

The  
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX



**1998**

1870

1871

1872

1873

1874

1875

1876

1877

1878

1879

1880

1881

1882

1883

1884

1885

1886

1887

1888

1889

1890

1891

1892

1893

1894

1895

1896

1897

1898

1899

1900



The  
ARCHITECTURAL INDEX  
for 1998

Our 49th year

PUBLISHER AND EDITOR.....Ervin J. Bell, AIA, Architect  
ASSISTANT EDITOR.....Mary Ellen Bell  
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT.....William Matheson  
EDITORIAL CONSULTANT.....Rebecca Bevirt  
CIRCULATION MANAGER.....Mary Ellen Bell

# AID TO THE USE OF THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

## GENERAL ARRANGEMENT

All entries are arranged alphabetically. Articles about a specific building are indexed under the **general building type** and crossfiled under "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER" and under **location, state or foreign country**. Under some headings, subdivisions are made geographically or by subject. All other articles are indexed by subject and not necessarily by title. The person's name after "by" is that of the author of the article. The name in *italics* is that of the *architect or designer*. NEWS, BOOKS REVIEWED, and NEW PRODUCTS are not indexed. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT includes speculative and builder houses.

## SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT

Example Entry:

### **MUSEUM**

**Modern Art Museum (Title or Description); Stockholm, Sweden (Location); Jose Rafael Moneo (Architect or Designer's Name); ph. pl. (Type of Illustrations: photos, plan); p.36-41 (Page Numbers); Nov 98 (Date of the Magazine); ARev (Abbreviation of the Magazine)**

---

## **PERIODICALS INDEXED**

- A** - **ARCHITECTURE**; Reed Kroloff, editor, Stephen B. Donohue, publisher; monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.
- AR** - **ARCHITECTURAL RECORD**; Robert Ivy, editor, Elaine Shusterman, publisher; monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.
- ARev** - **ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW**; Peter Davey, editor, Neil Williams, publisher; monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.
- B** - **BUILDER**; Boyce Thompson, editor, Warren P. Nesbitt, publisher; monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.
- BD&C** - **BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION**; John Gregerson, editor, Bill Kinross, publisher;  
monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.
- CB** - **CUSTOM BUILDER**; Marie Tupot Stock, editor, Ken Ellis, publisher; bimonthly  
January/February 1998 to November/December 1998, inclusive.
- ID** - **INTERIOR DESIGN**; Mayer Rus, editor, Mark Strauss, publisher; monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.
- INT** - **INTERIORS**; Julie Lasky, editor, John M. Rouse, publisher; monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.
- JAE** - **JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION**; Diane Ghirardo, editor, Association of Collegiate  
Schools of Architecture, publisher; quarterly  
November 1997 to September 1998, inclusive.
- LA** - **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**; J. William Thompson, editor, Todd A. Steadman, publisher;  
monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive.
- TCS** - **THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER**; Ann E. Scott, editor, Michael A. Cassidy, publisher, monthly  
January 1998 to December 1998, inclusive

---

Subscription 303 - 449 - 7031

Fax 303 - 449 - 3748

Editorial 303 - 449 - 3748

Web site address is [www.archindex.com](http://www.archindex.com)

© Copyright 1999 by The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, P. O. Box 1168, Boulder, Colorado 80306, all rights reserved (The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX, Trade Mark). No part of this document may be reproduced in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without permission in writing from the publisher.

# THE ARCHITECTURAL INDEX

## ABBREVIATIONS

A	- ARCHITECTURE	INT	- INTERIORS
Apr	- April	int.	- interiors
AR	- ARCHITECTURAL RECORD	iso.	- isometric
ARev	- ARCHITECTURAL REVIEW	JAE	- JOURNAL OF ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION
Aug	- August	Jan	- January
axon.	- axonometric	LA	- LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE
B	- BUILDER	m.	- photo of model
BD&C	- BUILDING DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	Mar	- March
biblio.	- bibliography	Nov	- November
bldg.	- building	Oct	- October
CB	- CUSTOM BUILDER	p	- page, pages
cea	- continuing education article	pers.	- perspective
cont'd	- continued	ph.	- photo, photos
cost anal.	- cost analysis	pl.	- plan, plans
Dec	- December	ref.	- references
det.	- detail, details	sec.	- section, sections
dia.	- diagram, diagrams	sel. det.	- selected detail
elev.	- elevation, elevations	Sept	- September
ext.	- exterior	Suppl	- Supplemental Issue
Feb	- February	TCS	- THE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFIER
ID	- INTERIOR DESIGN	univ.	- university
ill.	- illustration, illustrations		

## A



### ACOUSTICS

**Illinois, Chicago;** Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Original Design by *Daniel Burnham*, by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-108; Feb 98; A

**Texas, Mesquite;** Performing Arts Center; Mesquite Arts Center, Acoustical Canopy; *Milton Powell*, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. elev. costs; p. 50-54; Jan 98; BD&C

### AIR CONDITIONING

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY

### AIRPORT

**Airport Design and Market Outlook;** by Christopher Klein; ph.; p. 21-26; Dec 98; TCS

### AIRPORT (Cont'd)

**Airport Extension;** France, Roissy, Critique; *Aeroports de Paris*, by Ernest Jones; ph. sec. pers. ill.; p. 72-75; Sept 98; ARev

**California, San Diego;** Critique; Imitation of Dulles; *Gensler Associates*; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 67; June 98; A

**China, Hong Kong;** Chek Lap Kok, Roof, Lighting and Other Details; *Foster Partners and Mott Consortium*; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. det. elev. pers.; p. 50-63, 97; Sept 98; ARev

**International Air Terminal;** Malaysia, Kuala Lumpur; *Kisho Kurokawa*, by Phoebe Chow; sec. ph. pl. pers.; p. 67-71, 49; Sept 98; ARev

**International Airport, SFO;** California, San Francisco; Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof; *Joint Venture Architects*; by Lisa Findley; ph. ill. sec. det. pers. dia.; p. 102-106, 99; Dec 98; A

**International Airport;** China, Hong Kong; Includes Lightweight Steel Roof Details, Regional Infrastructure; *Foster Partners*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. m. map; p. 92-103; Nov 98; AR

**International Terminal;** Massachusetts, Boston; Logan Airport, Construction Phase Plans; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; ph. pl.; p. 240-244; May 98; AR

## AIRPORT (Cont'd)

- National Airport: Traffic and Parking Design. District of Columbia: Washington. Glass Block Used for Orientation in Parking Garage, by Bob De Gooze, ph. p. 23-25, Dec 98, TCS.
- Special Issue: Relating Airports and Railroad Stations** (continued), by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec. elev. pl. axon. ref. pers. p. 67-69, 87, Sept 98, ARcv.

## ALABAMA

- Tamim, Residential Development, Residence, *Allen T. Hudson*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p. 93, Dec 98, INT.
- Tuscaloosa County: Automobile Assembly Plant, Mercedes-Benz, *Albert Kahn and Gresham & Smith*, by Philip Morris, ph. pl. sec. p. 208-213, May 98, AR.

## ALASKA

- Anchorage: Child Primary Care Center, *Koorice & Yaffee*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl., p. 56-59, Feb 98, INT.



## APARTMENT BUILDING

- Condominium Residences on Sea-Going Ships; by Lisa L. Gould, m. pl. ill., p. 228, Sept 98, AR.
- Historic Office and Industrial Buildings; Converted to Residential. Examples, by Michael Mayhew, ph. pl., p. 112-116, Dec 98, A.
- Residential Development; Golden Nugget Awards, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p. 94-118, Aug 98, B.
- HIGH RISE
- Florida, Clearwater: The Grande on Sand Key, *Architects Consortium*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p. 174-175, Jan 98, B.
- Georgia, Atlanta: The Metropolitan, *Menefee & Weber*, tel. p. 92-93, Nov 98, B.

## INTERIORS

- Belgium, Brussels; Apartment, *Axel Vethoustraeten*, by Abby Bussell, ph., p. 122-129, Aug 98, INT.
- California, Los Angeles; Designer's Apartment, *Katy Wearster*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 132-137, Oct 98, INT.
- California, Palo Alto; Condominium Renovation, *Buffy Weisman*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 170-173, Mar 98, INT.
- California, San Francisco; Penthouse Apartment, *Craig Leavitt and Stephen Weaver*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 100-113, June 98, INT.
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver; Model Apartment, IIDA Award Winner, *Robert M. Ledingham*, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 154-155, Nov 98, INT.
- Colorado, Denver; Loft Apartment, *Studio Sohfeld*, by Abby Bussell, ph. pl., p. 118-123, Oct 98, INT.
- Florida, Miami Beach; Apartment, *Puente & Pila*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 94-97, Mar 98, INT.
- France, Paris; Designer's Apartment, *Patrice Lassat*, by Abby Bussell, ph., p. 144-151, Feb 98, INT.

## APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)

## INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- Illinois, Chicago; AIA Honor Award, *Tigerman & McCurry*, ph. pl., p. 119, May 98, AR.
- Illinois, Chicago; Apartment, *Powell & Kleinschmidt*, by Stanley Abercrombie, ph. pl., p. 264-287, May 98, INT.
- Illinois, Chicago; Apartment, *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, Interior Design by Gary Lee, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 100-105, June 98, INT.
- Illinois, Chicago; Designer's Apartment, *Jorge Romero*, by Andrea Loukin, ph. pl., p. 168-171, Jan 98, INT.
- Italy, Milan; Architect's Apartment, *Antonio Cittero and Terry Dwan*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 138-143, Aug 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment Library, *Keener & Riley*, by Henry Urbach, ph., p. 152-155, Feb 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment Loft, *Winka Dubbeldam*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p. 228-231, Apr 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment and Workplace, *Robin Elmslie Osler*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 138-141, Oct 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment for Art Collection, *Mark Kaminski*, by David Rimanelli, ph., p. 196-203, Sept 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment, INTERIORS Award, *Shelton & Mindel and Reed Morrison*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p. 66-69, Jan 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment, *Craig Bassam*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 204-209, Sept 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment, *Geoffrey Bradfield*, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 180-183, July 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment, *Ken Foreman*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 180-185, Sept 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment, *Pasanella & Klein and Stoltzman & Berg*, by Abby Bussell, ph. pl., p. 256-261, Sept 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Apartment, *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*, by Michael Webb, ph., p. 68-71, Feb 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Artist's Apartment and Studio, *Deborah Berke*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p. 186-195, Sept 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Designer's Apartment Loft, *Dana Nicholson*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 92-99, June 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Designer's Apartment and Others, *Tsao & McKown*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. sec. p. 114-119, Sept 98, AR.
- New York, New York; Designer's Loft Apartment, Chinese Influences, *Han Feng*, by Judith Nasatir, ph., p. 204-209, Apr 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Loft Apartment, *ArchitectureProject*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 162-167, Nov 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Loft Apartment, *S. Russell Groves*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p. 140-143, Feb 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Model Apartment, Trump Tower, *Michael De Santis*, by John Bowe, ph., p. 135-136, May 98, INT.
- New York, New York; Penthouse Apartment's Outdoor Uses, *Jonathan Leitersdorf*, by Sarah Pettit, ph. p. 78-79, Sept 98, INT.



**APARTMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)****INTERIORS (Cont'd)**

**New York, New York;** Penthouse Apartment; AIA Honor Award, *Shelton & Mindel*, ph. sec., p. 118; May 98, AR

**New York, New York;** Penthouse Apartment; *Sandra Nunnerley*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 114-117; June 98, ID

**Texas, Houston;** Apartment for Antique Dealer; *CM Interiors*, by Judith Davidsen, ph. pl., p. 174-179; July 98, ID

**LOW RISE**

**California, San Francisco;** Loft Apartments in Former Warehouse; *Fisher & Friedman*; by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec., p. 84-89; Feb 98; A

**California, San Francisco;** Remodeled Warehouse, Project Award; *Fisher & Friedman*, ph. pl., p. 164; Oct 98; B

**Germany, Freiburg;** Low Energy Use; *Thomas Spiegelhalter*, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec., p. 80-81; Apr 98; AReV

**New York, Austerlitz;** Arts Colony, Millay Colony, Universally Accessible Environment; *Michael Singer*, *Sterling McMurrin and Karol Kawaky*; by Peter Slatin, ph. pl., p. 78-83; July 98; AR

**Texas, Fort Worth;** Bellaire Ranch, Project Award; *Beeler, Guest & Owens*; ph. pl., p. 128-129; Oct 98; B

**Washington, Woodinville;** Hawthorne; *Hackworth Architecture*, ph. pl., p. 188; Jan 98; B

**Wisconsin, Madison;** Franklin Street Condominiums, Project Award; *Simonson, Germany & Nonemaker*, by Tad Davidovich, ph. pl., p. 124; Oct 98; B

**MIDDLE RISE**

**Australia, Sydney;** Critique: Blocks View of Opera House; *Peddle, Thorp & Walker*, by Alastair Best, ph., p. 27; Feb 98; AReV

**California, San Francisco;** Lofts, 161 Gilbert Street; *Sternberg & Benjamin*, ph. pl., p. 136-137; Sept 98; B

**Colorado, Denver;** Converted Flour Mill Building; *Cuthbertson & De Sousa*, ph. pl., p. 114-115; Dec 98; A

**France, Paris;** Glass Wall with Applied Images; *Francis Soler*, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec. det., p. 63-65; May 98; AReV

**Illinois, Chicago;** The Sexton, Loft Apartments; *Fitzgerald Associates*; by Rick Schwolsky, ph. pl., p. 170-171; Jan 98; B

**Illinois, Springfield;** Loadbearing Masonry Construction, Other Examples; *Nagle & Hartray*; by Renee Young, ph. pl. det. iso., p. 56-60; Apr 98; BD&C

See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/TOWNHOUSE, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

**APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP)****LOW RISE**

**Arizona, Phoenix;** The MET; *Whitneybell Architects*, ph. pl.; p. 202-203; Jan 98; B

**APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT (MULTIPLE BUILDING GROUP) (Cont'd)****LOW RISE (Cont'd)**

**California, Escondido;** Affordable Housing; AIA Honor Award, *Studio E*, ph. pl. axon., p. 114-115; May 98, AR

**Florida, Tampa;** Tampa Palms, Project Award; *Humphreys Partners*, ph. pl., p. 122; Oct 98; B

**Florida, Tampa;** Tampa Palms; *Humphreys Partners*; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p. 200-201; Jan 98; B

**France, Paris;** Mixed Use Redevelopment, Residential Above Retail, Zone d'Aménagement at Bercy; *Georges Mauros and Francis Nordemann*, by Tom Old, ph. pl., p. 70-73; Jan 98; AReV

**Georgia, Atlanta;** Post Gardens, Project Award; *Gary Coursey*, ph. pl., p. 116-119; Oct 98; B

**Germany, Gelsenkirchen;** *Szyszkowitz & Kowalski*, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec., p. 46-50; Apr 98; AReV

**North Carolina, Cary;** Cornerstone; *Cline & Davis*, ph. pl., p. 204-205; Jan 98; B

**Ohio, Cleveland;** Redesign of Depressing Public Housing Landscape; Defensible Space; *Michael Benjamin*, Landscape Design by *Behnke Associates*; by Jo Kellum, ph. pl. dia., p. 26-31; Aug 98; LA

**Washington, Redmond;** Town Center; Lions Gate High Density Housing Development; *GGLO*, ph. pl.; p. 124-127; Mar 98; AR

**MIDDLE RISE**

**England, London;** London Docklands; Dundee; Batson's and Regent's Wharves; *CZWG*, ph. pl. elev., p. 54-57; Dec 98; AReV

See APARTMENT BUILDING also

**AQUARIUM**

**John G. Shedd Aquarium Gift Store;** Illinois; Chicago; IIDA Award Winner; *Esherck, Homsey, Dodge & Davis and Schwartz Architects*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 144-147; Nov 98; ID

**Oceans Pavilion at the World's Fair;** Portugal, Lisbon; *Cambridge Seven and Promontorio*; by Robert Ivy, ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-111; Aug 98; AR

**ARBORETUM**

See GARDEN, BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION

**ARCHITECT or DESIGNER****A+I DESIGN**

**Medical Offices;** Rehabilitation Center; New York, New York; by Andrea Loukin, ph. pl.; p. 92-97; Feb 98; ID

**AREP**

**Railroad Station;** St. Denis, France; dia. ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-78; Sept 98; AReV

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## ASD

**Office Building;** Interiors: Nations Bank, Direct Banking Center, Interior Design, Wichita, Kansas; *Spangenberg & Phillips*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; June 98; INT

## AALTO, ALVAR

**Aalto's Centenary: New Book Exhibitions;** by Peter MacKeith and Peter Davey; ph. ill.; p. 13-17; June 98; ARev

**Architect's Work on Exhibit;** New York, New York; by Michael Trencher; ph.; p. 33; Apr 98; A

**Concert Hall;** Repair of Damaged Marble; Helsinki, Finland; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 166-173; Oct 98; A

**Library;** Need for Repair; Vipuri, Russia; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 158-169; Oct 98; A

## ABBOTT, CARL

**Parish Hall and Courtyard;** St. Thomas More Catholic Church; Sarasota, Florida; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. axon.; p. 92-95; July 98; AR

## ABE, CALVIN

**International Flight Training Facility;** Landscape Design, Japanese Influences; Landscape Design; Bakersfield, California; *Nadel Partnership*, by Eddie Nickens; ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 82; Jan 98; LA

## ABOUSEDA, HASSAN

**Furniture Showroom, HAF;** New York, New York; ph.; p. 48; Mar 98; ID

## ACTON, JOHNSON &amp; OSTRY

**Har-El Synagogue and Community Center;** British Columbia, West Vancouver, Canada; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; Aug 98; A

## ADAMSTEIN &amp; DEMETRIOU

**Interiors;** Employment Agency Offices, Award Winner; Reston, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Oct 98; AR

## ADLER, DAVID

**Executive Dining Club, ABN-AMRO North America;** Interiors, Original Design; Chicago, Illinois; VOA; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 132-135; Feb 98; ID

## AERO STUDIOS

**Bathroom Store, Waterworks;** New York, New York; by Andrea Loukin; ph.; p. 84; Sept 98; ID

## AEROPORTS DE PARIS

**Airport Extension;** Critique; Roissy, France; by Ernest Jones; ph. sec. pers. ill.; p. 72-75; Sept 98; ARev

## ALLEGRETTI ARCHITECTS

**Beach Front House;** New Buffalo, Michigan; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 126-127; June 98; B

## ALLEN, CHARLES and LISA KALBSLEICH

**Furniture Showroom, Corzine;** New York, New York; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 90; May 98; ID

## ALLFORD, HALL, MONAGHAN &amp; MORRIS

**Gymnasium;** Broadgate Club West, London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79; Aug 98; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## ALLISON &amp; ALLISON

**Classroom;** Royce Hall, 1929, Restored; University of California at Los Angeles; Includes Earthquake Damage Repair; Original Design; Los Angeles, California; *Anshen & Allen and Barton Phelps*; by Thomas Hine; pers. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 82-91; 198, Nov 98; AR

## ALTON, STEPHEN

**Shoe Store, Sacco;** New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 242-243; Apr 98; ID

## ANDERSON ARCHITECTS

**Interiors;** Web Site Offices, Barnes & Noble, New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 210-217; Sept 98; ID

## ANDERSON, KEVIN JAMES

**Residence;** Used Structural Insulated Panels; Minnetrista, Minnesota; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 44-47; Jan/Feb 98; CB

## ANDO, TADAO

**Modern Art Museum;** Across Street from Kimbell; Fort Worth, Texas; ill. pl. m. elev. pers.; p. 72-73; Feb 98; ARev

## ANDROPOGON ASSOCIATES

**City's Park System Revised Plan;** Louisville, Kentucky; Original Design by *Frederick Law Olmsted*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; June 98; LA

## ANGELIL, GRAHAM, PFENNINGER &amp; SCHOLL

**Residence;** Horgen, Switzerland; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 66-71; Dec 98; A

## ANGELINI ASSOCIATES

**Living-Learning Communities Study;** PA Award; axon. pl.; p. 101; Apr 98; A

## ANSHEN &amp; ALLEN and BARTON PHELPS

**Classroom;** Royce Hall, 1929, Restored; University of California at Los Angeles; Includes Earthquake Damage Repair; Los Angeles, California; Original Design by *Allison & Allison*; by Thomas Hine; pers. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 82-91; 198, Nov 98; AR

## APPELBAUM, RALPH

**Museum of Natural History;** Hall of Biodiversity's Dioramas; New York, New York; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 62-63; Sept 98; ID

## ARAT, KAISER &amp; KAISER

**German National Library;** Frankfurt am Main, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63; June 98; ARev

## ARCHITECTENBUREAU

**Elderly Housing;** Toonladder; Almere, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; pl.; p. 112-113; Jan 98; AR

## ARCHITECTS CONSORTIUM

**Apartment Building;** High Rise; The Grande on Sand Key; Clearwater, Florida; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 174-175; Jan 98; B



**ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)****ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN and RESTORATION**

**Farallon, Pat Kuleto Restaurant**; San Francisco, California, Interior Design by *Pat Kuleto*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 50-55, Feb 98, INT

**ARCHITECTURAL LIGHTING DESIGN**

**Restaurant**; mc2; Lighting Design, San Francisco, California, *Mark Cavagnero*, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph. det., p. 155-157, Nov 98, AR

**ARCHITECTURE + FURNITURE**

**Outpatient Facility, Montefiore Medical Center**; New York, Bronx, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 100-103, Feb 98, ID

**ARCHITECTURE RESEARCH OFFICE**

**Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen**; New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p. 82-84, July 98, ID

**ARCHITECTURE STUDIO**

**Church**; Local Parish Church; Paris, France, by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55, Oct 98, ARev  
**Elderly Housing**; Apartment Building; Paris, France, by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. elev.; p. 50-52, Nov 98, ARev

**ARCHITECTUREPROJECT**

**Interiors**; Loft Apartment; New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 162-167, Nov 98, ID

**ARCHITEKTON**

**Car Wash, Dolphin**; Mesa, Arizona, by L. R. Findley, ph. pl.; p. 132-135, May 98, A

**AREA**

**Animation Studio, Nickelodeon**; Burbank, California, ph. pl.; p. 76-79, Sept 98, INT  
**Interiors**; Law Offices; Los Angeles, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 156-159, Oct 98, ID

**ARMSTRONG ASSOCIATES**

**Japanese Cultural Center**; Paris, France, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69, May 98, ARev

**ARQUITECTONICA**

**Basketball Arena**; American Airlines Arena; Miami, Florida, m. pl.; p. 128, Nov 98, A

**ASTORIA HOMES**

**Residential Development**; Residence; Summer Heights; Las Vegas, Nevada, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p. 98, Nov 98, B

**ATKINS, W. S.**

**Jumeirah Beach Hotel Conference Center**; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; Interior Design by *Leo A. Daly*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 104-107, Oct 98, INT

**Jumeirah Beach Hotel**; Dubai, United Arab Emirates, by Emma James, ph. pl.; p. 50-51, Mar 98, ARev

**B FIVE STUDIO**

**Fashion Clothing Company Offices**; Design Studios and Showroom, EMANUEL/Emanuel Ungaro; New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p. 218-223, Apr 98, ID

**ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)****B FIVE STUDIO (Cont'd)**

**Shoe Company Showroom and Headquarters**; Brown Shoe Company, New York, New York, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 118-123, Jan 98, ID

**BBG and DAHLIN GROUP**

**Residential Development**; Residence, Silver Creek, San Jose, California, by Catherine O'Keefe, ph. pl.; p. 180, Jan 98, B

**BOORA**

**Quick Food Restaurant, Auto Bistro**; Drive Through Only, by Ned Cramer, m. pl.; p. 63, May 98, A

**BW&Y and****WIMBERLY, ALLISON, TONG & GOO**

**Hotel**; Ceasars Palace Tower, Las Vegas, Nevada, Interior Design by *Wilson Associates*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p. 82-87, Nov 98, INT

**BACON, HENRY**

**Bathroom and Pool, Renovation**; Original Design, New York, Brooklyn, New York, *Medhat Salam*, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-166, June 98, A

**BADRAN, RASEM**

**Museum of Islamic Arts**; Competition Winning Entry, Doha, Qatar, sec. pl. pers.; p. 27-29, Mar 98, ARev

**BAHR, VERMEER & HAECKER and WISS, JANNEY & ELSTNER**

**State Capitol**; Restoring a 1923 Landmark, Masonry Restoration Project, Lincoln, Nebraska, Original Design by *Bertram Goodhue*, by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth, elev. ph. cea. tables, p. 133-138, 192-194, Nov 98, AR

**BAIXAS, JUAN IGNACIO and ENRIQUE DEL RIO**

**Office Building**; Low Rise, Prolam Building, Advertising Company's Offices, Santiago, Chile, ph. pl. sec.; p. 92, Sept 98, AR

**BALDWIN & FRANKLIN**

**Kitchen**; Ontario, Toronto, Canada, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 100-101, Oct 98, ID

**BALLINGER**

**Johnson & Johnson Building**; Lighting, Skylights, Skillman, New Jersey, Lighting Design by *The Lighting Practice*, by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p. 191-193, Feb 98, AR

**BALSAMO & OLSON**

**Residential Development**; Residence; Southwind, Huntley, Illinois, ph. pl.; p. 90, Dec 98, B

**BALSEY & WEINTRAUB and DI DOMENICO**

**Redevelopment of Derelict Waterfronts**; Hunters Point, Gantry Plaza; Landscape Design; Long Island City, New York; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle and Gruzen & Samton*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. pers.; p. 38-43, Jan 98, LA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**BAN, SHIGERU**

Residence; Wall-Less Case Study House, ---, Japan, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 73-76, Nov 98, ARev

**BARANY, SCHMITT & WEAVER**

Public Works Facility; Addition and Renovation; Fort Myers, Florida, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs; p. 46-50, Aug 98, BD&C

**BARKOW & LEIBINGER and****DOUGLAS GAUTHIER**

Kindergarten and Youth Center; In Housing Complex; PA Award, Berlin, Germany; m. pl. axon.; p. 90-91, Apr 98; A

**BARLEY & PFEIFFER**

Residence; Austin, Texas; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 40-44, Nov/Dec 98, CB

**BASSAM, CRAIG**

Interiors; Apartment, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 204-209, Sept 98, ID

**BASSENIAN & LAGONI**

Residential Development; Residence; Canterbury; Aliso Viejo, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 118-119, Mar 98, B

Residential Development; Residence; Canyon Oaks, Show Winner; Las Vegas, Nevada; ph. pl.; p. 216-217, Jan 98, B

Residential Development; Residence; Destinations; Asian-American Buyers Influence the Design; Sacramento, Near, California; ph.; p. 158-159, May 98, B

Residential Development; Residence; San Rafael; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Meghan Druheing; ph. pl.; p. 108, June 98, B

**BASSETT, JIM and KEN BASSETT**

Brothers Pursue Different Directions as Landscape Architects; Their Careers; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. m.; p. 72-77, 86, Sept 98, LA

**BAUHS, DRING & MAIN**

Residence; Renovation, CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Elburn, Illinois; by Daria Gionta; ph. pl.; p. 80-85, Mar/Apr 98, CB

**BAUSMAN, KAREN**

Performance Theater for Music, Film and Television; Built Over Parking Garage; PA Award; Los Angeles, California; pl. elev. m. sec.; p. 82-85, Apr 98, A

**BECK, WALTER and LESTER COLLINS**

Innisfree Garden; Dutchess County, New York; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 12-14, Dec 98, LA

**BEELER, GUEST & OWENS**

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Bellaire Ranch, Project Award, Fort Worth, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 128-129, Oct 98, B

**BEHNISCH, BEHNISCH & PARTNER**

Bank; Landesgirokasse Administration Building; Stuttgart, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-65, Jan 98, ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**BEHNISCH, BEHNISCH & PARTNER (Cont'd)**

Concert Hall; Bristol, England; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. m. ill. sec. elev.; p. 41-45, Dec 98, ARev

**BEHNKE ASSOCIATES**

Redesign of Depressing Public Housing Landscape; Defensible Space; Landscape Design; Cleveland, Ohio; Michael Benjamin; by Jo Kellum; ph. pl. dia.; p. 26-31, Aug 98, LA

**BELLUSCHI, PIETRO**

Art Museum; Portland, Oregon; ph.; p. 23-30, Nov 98, TCS

**BELZBERG, HAGY**

Pagani Restaurant; West Hollywood, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 98-101, Nov 98, INT

**BENEDICT GROUP**

Residential Development; Residence; Quail West Country Club; Naples, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 118-119, Nov 98, B

**BENJAMIN, MICHAEL**

Redesign of Depressing Public Housing Landscape; Defensible Space; Cleveland, Ohio; Landscape Design by Behnke Associates; by Jo Kellum; ph. pl. dia.; p. 26-31, Aug 98, LA

**BENTHEIM**

Rock and Mineral Gallery, Natural History Museum; London, England; ph. pl.; p. 93, Sept 98, ARev

**BERGER, RUSS**

Interiors; Corporate Headquarters, ION Storm; Dallas, Texas; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 54-59, July 98, INT

**BERGMAN, WALLS & YOUNGBLOOD**

Hotel, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area; Caesars Palace Expansion; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 48-51, May 98, BD&C

**BERKE, DEBORAH**

Fashion Clothing and Accessories Store; Calvin Klein cK Shops; Milan, Italy; by Abby Bussell; ph. pl.; p. 224-227, Apr 98, ID

Interiors; Artist's Apartment and Studio; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 186-195, Sept 98, ID

**BERKSHIRE DESIGN GROUP et al.**

Chattahoochee River Greenway Plan; Demonstration Plans Using Computer Graphics by Various Designers; Atlanta, Georgia; by Mark S. Lindhult and J. William Thompson; ph. pers. ill. ref.; p. 38-43, Feb 98, LA

**BERKUS DESIGN STUDIO and CSA**

Residential Development; Residence; Positano; Scottsdale, Arizona; by Roberta Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 176-177, Jan 98, B



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE and  
GRUZEN & SAMTON**

**Redevelopment of Derelict Waterfronts;** Hunters Point, Gantry Plaza, Long Island City, New York; Landscape Design by *Balsey & Weintraub and Di Domenico*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. pers.; p.38-43, Jan 98, LA

**BEYER, BLINDER & BELLE**

**Ford Center for the Performing Arts;** Restoration and Rebuilding of the Apollo and the Lyric Theaters, New York, New York; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.146-150; Mar 98, A

**Ford Center for the Performing Arts;** Reconstruction; New York, New York; Interior Design by *Roger Morgan*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. det.; p.88-93; Mar 98; INT

**BICKFORD, R. S.**

**Residence;** CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Kansas City, Missouri; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p.66-70; Mar/Apr 98, CB

**BIRD & HOUK**

**Interiors;** Software and Management Company Offices, Sterling Commerce, Dublin, Ohio; Interior Design by *Design Collective*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.54-57, Apr 98; INT

**BIRKERTS, GUNNAR**

**Mobile Phone Mast;** Ann Arbor, Michigan; ph. elev.; p.32-33; Oct 98; AReV

**BLAMONT, EMMANUEL and  
LOU CAROSO NEIVA**

**Performing Arts Theater;** Valenciennes, France; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-46; Nov 98; AReV

**BLOODGOOD, SHARP & BUSTER**

**Residential Development;** Floor Plan Redesign; ph. pl.; p.236; Oct 98; B

**Residential Development;** Redesign of Floor Plan; pl.; p.142; Mar 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Champion Hills, Hillside Site, Hendersonville, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p.130-131; June 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Laguna West, Sacramento, California; ph. pl.; p.112; June 98; B

**Residential Development;** The New American Home '98, Show Home, Products, Dallas, Texas; by Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl. ref.; p.92-116; Jan 98; B

**Residential Development;** Townhouse; Hanbury; Aurora, Illinois; ph. pl.; p.54; May 98; B

**BOBROW & THOMAS**

**Otis College of Art and Design;** Remodeled Office Building, Los Angeles, California; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. axon.; p.122-125; Feb 98, AR

**BOCOON, B. H.**

**Office Building;** Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses, Sacramento, California; Structural Design by *Cole, Yee & Schubert*; by John Gregerson; ph.; p.50-51; Dec 98; BD&C

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**BOGDANOW PARTNERS**

**Restaurant;** Union Pacific, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.142-145; June 98; ID

**BOHIGAS, ORIO**

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Competition Entry, Doha, Qatar; m. pl.; p.32; Mar 98; AReV

**BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON and  
PIERRE ZOELLY**

**Intelligent Workplace, Office Research;** Carnegie Mellon University; Built on Top of Campus Building; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p.70-74; May 98; BD&C

**BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON**

**Child Care Center;** Children's Pavilion, Silver Bay, New York; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-105; Feb 98; AR

**BOHN, LAURA and JOSEPH LEMBO**

**Hall of Fame Inductees, Their Work;** ph.; p.S12-S15; Dec 98; ID

**BOHNET, RAY, STILES, BOURGEOIS, MEIER  
and KIKUCHI**

**Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry;** Competition Winner; Jury Report, Prague, Czech Republic; m. pl. ph.; p.49, 50; Jan 98; AReV

**BOLLES, WILSON & PARTNERS**

**Quayside Structures, Bridge Control Center;** Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef; elev. ph. pl. axon. sec.; p.60-62; Dec 98; AReV

**BOOTH & HANSEN**

**Hotel Allegro, Renovated;** Chicago, Illinois; Interior Design by *Cheryl Rowley*; by Karin Tetlow; ph.; p.94-97; Nov 98; INT

**BOTSCHI & VARGAS**

**Showroom and Offices, Erco's;** London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Jan 98; AReV

**BOTTOM & DUVIVIER**

**Manufacturing Facility, Sun Microsystems;** Newark, California; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. det. elev. pl.; p.42-47; July 98; INT

**BOVER, PERE NICOLAU**

**Public Spaces on the Seafont Around Cathedral;** Majorca, Palma, Spain; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. pers.; p.46-48; Jan 98; AReV

**BRADFIELD, GEOFFREY**

**Interiors;** Apartment, New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.180-183; July 98; ID

**BRAVURA**

**Linear Park Visitor Service Center;** Louisville, Kentucky; by Edward Keegan; ph. sec.; p.64-67; July 98; A

**BRENNAN & COMPANY**

**Remodeled House, Victorian;** Project Award; Washington, District of Columbia; ph.; p.158; Oct 98; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**BRININSTOOL & LYNCH**

**Residence;** Chicago, Illinois, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 168-173, July 98, ID

**BROWN, ARTHUR**

**Opera House, 1932, Restoration;** Lighting Design, Original Design; San Francisco, California; *San Francisco Department of Public Works and Auerbach & Glasow*, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph., p. 151-153, Nov 98, AR

**War Memorial Opera House;** Seismic Renovation, Original Design; San Francisco, California; *San Francisco Department of Public Works*; by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs, p. 38-41, Dec 98, BD&C

**BROWN, RANDY**

**Architect's Studio/Residence;** Omaha, Nebraska; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. sec., p. 42-47, Apr 98, INT

**Interiors;** Real Estate Developer's Offices; IIDA Award Winner; Omaha, Nebraska; by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 128-131, Nov 98, ID

**BROWNE, ENRIQUE and MARIO PEREZ DE ARCE**

**Chapel of Villa Maria School;** Santiago, Chile; ph. sec., p. 93, Sept 98, AR

**BROWNSON, JACQUES**

**Landscape Plan, Auraria Higher Education Center;** Original Design; Denver, Colorado; *Civitas*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl., p. 72-77, 97-99, Mar 98, LA

**BRU ARCHITECTS**

**Printing Company Headquarters;** Santiago, Chile; ph. pl. m., p. 90-91, Sept 98, AR

**BRUDER, WILLIAM P.**

**County Library;** Jackson, Wyoming; by Effie C. MacDonald, sec. ph., p. 69-71, June 98, ARev

**Rafting Center, Boat House;** Jackson, Wyoming; by Effie C. MacDonald, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67, Oct 98, ARev

**BRUNER & COTT**

**Apartments for Homeless Elderly;** Renovated Former Bread Factory; Boston, Massachusetts; by Hugh Cook; elev. ph. pl. costs; p. 36-39, Mar 98, BD&C

**BRUZZESI, TONY**

**Bathroom;** Bergen County, New Jersey, ph. pl., p. 54-55, July/Aug 98, CB

**BRYNILDSSEN, PER CHRISTIAN and JAN OLAV JENSEN**

**Lepers Hospital;** Aga Khan Award Winner; Chopda Taluka, India; ph. pl., p. 70, Nov 98, AR

**Lepers Hospital;** Aga Khan Award Winner; Chopda, India; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67, Nov 98, ARev

**Lepers Hospital;** Aga Khan Award, Chopda Taluka, India; ph. pl., p. 60-67, 80-82, Dec 98, LA

**BUCHAN, WILLIAM E.**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Mill Creek; Mill Creek, Washington; by Sharon O'Malley, ph. pl., p. 132, Feb 98, B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**BURKE, SMITH & FONG**

**Residential Development;** Townhouse, Fredericksburg, Brentwood, Tennessee; by Meghan Druening, ph. pl., p. 124, July 98, B

**BURKE-KENNEDY & DOYLE**

**Merrion Hotel;** Dublin, Ireland; by Michael Webb; ph., p. 122-125, June 98, INT

**BURKHALTER & SUMI**

**Kindergarten;** Lustenau, Austria; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec., p. 58-60, Nov 98, ARev

**BURLESON DESIGN GROUP**

**Residential Development;** Residence; The Remington; Indianapolis, Indiana; ph. pl., p. 42, Feb 98, B

**BURNHAM, DANIEL**

**Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation;** Original Design; Chicago, Illinois; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec., p. 104-108, Feb 98, A

**BURT, HILL, KOSAR & RITTELMANN**

**Energy Efficient and Construction Efficient Structures;** PA Award; ph., p. 102, Apr 98, A

**Office Building;** Middle Rise; Remodeled Department Store for Blue Cross/Blue Shield Offices; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Gordon Wright, ph. pl.; p. 50-54, Apr 98, BD&C

**C&J**

**Interiors;** NASDAQ Market Site, New York, New York; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 194-197, May 98, INT

**C&R/RIZVI**

**History and Art Museum, Restoration;** Peabody Essex Museum; Salem, Massachusetts; by Michael Maynard; ph. sec. det.; p. 168-172, Nov 98, A

**CBPD FACULTY, ZOELLY and****BOHLIN, CYWINSKI & JACKSON**

**Carnegie Mellon University;** Demonstration Building Controls Intelligent Workshop; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl. pers. sec. iso., p. 202-206, May 98, A

**CBT/CHILDS, BERTMAN & TSECKARES**

**Elderly Housing;** Goddard House, Assisted-Living; Brookline, Massachusetts; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p. 114-116, Jan 98, AR

**Residence;** Project Award; Martha's Vineyard, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 148, Oct 98, B

**CES/WAY FUSION et al.**

**Lighting Installation of Sulfur Lamps;** Lighting Design; Hill Air Force Base, Utah; by David Simon Morton; ph. dia.; p. 165-166, Nov 98, AR

**CHK**

**Residential Development;** Floor Plan Redesign; pl.; p. 122, Aug 98, B



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## CM INTERIORS

**Interiors;** Apartment for Antique Dealer; Houston, Texas; by Judith Davidsen; ph. pl.; p. 174-179; July 98, ID

## CSL ASSOCIATES

**Residence;** Vernacular Style; Aga Khan Award Winner; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 71; Nov 98, ARev

## CZWG

**London Docklands;** Dundee, Batson's and Regent's Wharves, London, England; ph. pl. elev.; p. 54-57; Dec 98; ARev

## CALATRAVA, SANTIAGO

**Pedestrian Bridge Over River;** Bilbao, Spain; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. elev.; p. 74-76; Jan 98; ARev

**Transport Interchange, Expo 98;** Oriente Station; Lisbon, Portugal; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-35; July 98; ARev

## CALIFORNIA POLYTECHNIC STATE RESEARCHERS

**Energy Efficient Resource Recovery Facility;** PA Award; pl. axon.; p. 100; Apr 98; A

## CALLISON ARCHITECTURE

**TV Studios, KCPQ;** Seattle, Washington; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Feb 98; INT

## CAMBRIDGE SEVEN and PROMONTORIO

**Aquarium;** Oceans Pavilion at the World's Fair; Lisbon, Portugal; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-111; Aug 98, AR

## CARBONE &amp; SMOLAN

**Furniture Showroom, ICF;** San Francisco, California; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 82-83; May 98; ID

## CARDASIS, DEAN

**Pedestrian Walk;** University of Massachusetts; Commemorative Walkway; Amherst, Massachusetts; pers. pl.; p. 24; Sept 98, LA

## CARLILE, COATSWORTH &amp; SHANKWEILER

**Interiors;** Photographer's Offices and Studio; Irvine, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Dec 98; INT

## CARLSON &amp; CHASE

**Beach House;** Interior Design; Southern, California; Andy Neumann; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Apr 98; INT

## CARPENTER &amp; GRODZINS

**Kitchen;** Berkeley, California; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar 98; ID

## CARPENTER, ED

**Grasshopper Pedestrian Bridge;** Phoenix, Arizona; ph.; p. 113; June 98; AR

## CARPENTER, JAMES

**Glass Lantern, Fifty-Six Feet Tall;** Hong Kong, China; by Philip Arcidi; ph. det.; p. 136-139; Sept 98, A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## CASE GROUP

**Residential Development;** Residence; Brookfield, San Diego, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 181; May 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; The Nickelodeon; Corona, California; ph. pl.; p. 56; Jan 98; B

## CASS ASSOCIATES

**Residence;** Washington, District of Columbia; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 226-229; May 98; INT

## CAUTILLI, MORGANTI &amp; MORGANTI

**Archeological Museum and Visitor Center;** Medieval Castle Renovated; Trevi, Italy; by Anna Mantini; ph. pl. axon.; p. 78-79; Nov 98; ARev

## CAVAGNERO, MARK

**Restaurant;** mc2; San Francisco, California; Lighting Design by *Architectural Lighting Design*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. det.; p. 155-157; Nov 98, AR

## CAVALLARO, DEAN

**Stream Restoration in Urban Setting;** New York, Staten Island, New York; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec.; p. 50-55; Aug 98, LA

## CENTERBROOK

**Architectural Firm of the Year, AIA Award;** Their Work; ph. m. pers.; p. 128-129; May 98, AR

**Sixteen Keys to Success Offered by Principals of AIA Firm Award;** by William Grover and James Childress; ph.; p. 28; June 98; AR

## CENTEX HOMES

**Residential Development;** Residence; Cameron Grove, Orlando, Florida; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 48; Sept 98; B

## CENTRAL PARK CONSERVANCY, CITY OF N.Y. and VOLLMER ASSOCIATES

**Central Park, Great Lawn Restoration;** ASLA Award; New York, New York; ph.; p. 42; Nov 98; LA

## CHAMPALIMAUD, ALEXANDRA

**Algonquin Hotel Restored;** New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p. 66; Sept 98; ID

## CHANG, ADELE

**Luxury Bathrooms;** Carlsbad, California; ph. pl.; p. 132; Mar 98; B

## CHAPMAN ASSOCIATES

**Cafe Spice;** New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. sec.; p. 174-177; Oct 98; ID

## CHASSAIS, JEAN-LUC

**Social and Residential Facilities;** For African Migrant Workers; Courtyard Structures; Paris, France; sec. ph. pl. iso.; p. 22-23; Feb 98; ARev

## CHATTERTON, CHRISTINE

**Interiors;** Advertising Agency Offices; West Hollywood, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 44-49; Feb 98; INT

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**CHEMETOV & HUIDOBRO**

**Mediatheque;** Library and Auditorium; Evreux, France; by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. sec.; p.63-65; Feb 98, ARev

**CHENG DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION**

**Residence;** Del Mar, California; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.89-97; Apr 98, AR

**CHHADA, SIEMBIEDA & REMEDIOS**

**Hotel;** L'Ermitage Beverly Hills, Renovation; Interior Design; Beverly Hills, California. *Three Architecture*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.102-105; Nov 98; INT

**L'Ermitage Hotel, Interiors;** Beverly Hills, California; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.239-240; Oct 98; ID

**CHIPPERFIELD, DAVID**

**Men's Clothing Shop;** London, England; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p.78-79; Feb 98, ARev

**CHRISTO-FOROUX, ANDREAS**

**Park on Top of Car Park;** Parc Hector Malot, Paris, France; by Catherine Slessor, ph. sec. pers.; p.28-29; Jan 98; ARev

**CIRCLE WEST**

**Retail Office Park;** Edwards Business Center; Edwards, Colorado; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p.136-138; Mar 98; AR

**CITTERIO, ANTONIO and TERRY DWAN**

**Interiors;** Architect's Apartment; Milan, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.138-143; Aug 98, ID

**CIVITAS**

**Landscape Plan, Auraria Higher Education Center;** Denver, Colorado. Original Design by Jacques Brownson; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.72-77, 97-99; Mar 98; LA

**CLAESSON, KOIVISTO & RUNE**

**Office Building;** Interiors; Paper Company Offices; Vienna, Austria; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. iso. ill. axon.; p.93-95; May 98; ARev

**Sushi Restaurant;** Stockholm, Sweden; ph. iso. ill.; p.84-85; Aug 98; ARev

**CLARKE, BRIAN**

**Stained Glass Projects;** by Anne Glickman; ph.; p.114; Sept 98; ID

**CLEMENS, KAREN**

**AIDS Hospice Building;** Student Project; sec. m.; p.194-195; Feb 98, JAE

**CLINE & DAVIS**

**Apartment Development;** Low Rise, Cornerstone; Cary, North Carolina; ph. pl.; p.204-205; Jan 98; B

**CLODAGH and JON GREENBERG**

**Spa, Elizabeth Arden's Red Door and Spa;** New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.178-181; Oct 98; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**CLODAGH**

**Plasterwork Studio Showroom;** New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.76; Dec 98; ID

**COGGAN & CRAWFORD**

**Fabrics Showroom, Bergamo;** New York, New York; ph.; p.56; Mar 98; ID

**COHEN, PRESTON SCOTT**

**Residence;** PA Award, Montague, New Jersey; m. dia. axon. elev. pl.; p.74-77; Apr 98, A

**COLE, YEE & SCHUBERT**

**Office Building;** Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses; Structural Design; Sacramento, California; *B. H. Bocoock*; by John Gregerson; ph.; p.50-51; Dec 98, BD&C

**COLEMAN, DAVID**

**Coleman Pavilion, Beach Site;** Seaside, Florida; ph.; p.114-115; June 98, AR

**CONAN, MICHEL**

**Director of Dumbarton Oaks Landscape Architecture Program;** His Career and His Philosophies; Sociologist, Landscape Architect and Scholar; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. ill. ref.; p.70-75, 92-95; Aug 98; LA

**CONKLIN, SANDRA**

**Residence;** Used Recycled Materials, New Milford, Pennsylvania; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p.38-43; Jan/Feb 98; CB

**CONTINENTAL HOMES**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Chapel Trail; Pembroke Pines, Florida; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p.88; Dec 98, B

**CONWAY & SHULTE**

**Interstate Rest Stop Storytelling Devices;** I80, Mile 180, Iowa; pers. ill.; p.24; Feb 98; LA

**COOP HIMMELBLAU**

**Cinema Palace;** Eight Movie Theaters; Dresden, Germany; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-61; Aug 98; A

**Movie Theater, Multiple;** Dresden, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ill. ph. pl. m. sec. pers.; p.54-58; July 98, ARev

**COOPER & CARRY and BEATTY, HARVEY & FILLAT**

**Hotel Overwhelms Inner Harbor Plan;** Baltimore, Maryland; by Edward Gunts; m. pers.; p.77; Mar 98; A

**COOPER, MARVE**

**Stir Crazy Restaurant;** INTERIORS Award, Interior Design; Northbrook, Illinois; *Torchia Architects*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.62-65; Jan 98; INT

**COPONEN ARCHITECTS**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Trotters Pointe Village; South Lyon, Michigan; by Meghan Drueding and Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.110; Mar 98; B



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## COPONEN ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

**Residential Development;** Townhouse; Pierce Lake Village; Chelsea, Michigan; ph. pl.; p. 126; July 98; B

## CORDREY, ADRIENNE

**Teen Shelter/Bookstore;** Student Project; m.; p. 196-197; Feb 98; JAE

## CORREA, CHARLES

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Competition Entry, Doha, Qatar; pl. pers. elev.; p. 30; Mar 98; AReV

**National Assembly Building;** Vidhan Bhavan, Aga Khan Award; Bhopal, India; ph.; p. 60-67; 80-82; Dec 98; LA

**State Assembly Building;** Aga Khan Award Winner; Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh, India; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65; Nov 98; AReV

## COTELO, VICTOR LOPEZ

**Cultural Center;** Brunete, Spain; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; Aug 98; AReV

## COURSEY, GARY

**Apartment Development;** Low Rise; Post Gardens; Project Award; Atlanta, Georgia; ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Oct 98; B

## COURT, PIERRE

**Palace Tower Suites Interiors;** New York, New York; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 228-229; 252; Oct 98; ID

## COUTO, GUILHERME PARIS

**Restaurant;** Docks Site, Oporto, Portugal; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 58-59; Dec 98; AReV

## CREASER &amp; O'BRIEN

**Residential Development;** Residence; New Colony; Ashburn, Virginia; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 82; Aug 98; B

## CREPAIN, JO

**Residence;** Remodeled Water Tower; Brasschaat, Belgium; by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Dec 98; AReV

## CURTS, GAINES &amp; HALL

**Residential Development;** Townhouse; Harborside; Project Award; Boca Bay, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 106; Oct 98; B

## CUTHBERTSON &amp; DE SOUSA

**Apartment Building;** Middle Rise; Converted Flour Mill Building; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl.; p. 114-115; Dec 98; A

## DEGW

**Office Building;** Interiors; Architects' Offices; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 87-89; May 98; AReV

**Office Building;** Middle Rise; Company Headquarters, APICORP; Al Khobar, Saudi Arabia; m. elev. pl. sec. axon. pers.; p. 34-39; Mar 98; AReV

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## DMJM KEATING

**Office Building;** High Rise; Houston Industries; Remodeled and Expanded; Houston, Texas; by Gerald Moorhead; ph. pl. axon.; p. 110-115; Mar 98; AR

## DMJM ROTTET

**Animation Studio, Walt Disney;** Remodeled; Burbank, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Sept 98; INT

**Fabric Showroom, Bernhardt;** Chicago, Illinois; ph.; p. 64; Aug 98; ID

## DNC and GHK

**U.S. Department of Agriculture Headquarters;** Beltsville, Maryland; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 52-56; Sept 98; BD&C

## DA GRACA, JOAO LUIS CARRILHO

**Knowledge of the Seas Pavilion, Expo 98;** Lisbon, Portugal; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-39; July 98; AReV

## DADA, NAYYAR ALI

**Performing Arts Center;** Arts Council; Aga Kahn Award Winner; Lahore, Pakistan; ph. pl. sec. p. 70; Nov 98; AReV

## DAFT, McCUNE &amp; WALKER

**Continuing Care Retirement Community;** Oakcrest Village; Landscape Plan; Baltimore, Maryland; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Mar 98; LA

## DAGGETT, DOLAN

**Residence;** Student Project; pl. m. sec.; p. 200-201; Feb 98; JAE

## DAHLIN GROUP

**Residential Development;** Evergreen Hills; San Jose, California; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; May 98; B

**Residential Development;** Madison Lane; Project of the Year Award; Newport Beach, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 96-100; Oct 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Madison Lane; Project Award; Newport Beach, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 100; Oct 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Palomares Hills; Castro Valley, California; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; June 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; The Dover and The Del Mar; Grand Award; Newport Beach, California; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Aug 98; B

**Residential Development;** Ventana; Tucson, Arizona; ph. pl.; p. 190-191; May 98; B

## DALTON, MORAN &amp; ROBINSON

**Parking Structure, Mint Street;** Charlotte, North Carolina; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Jan 98; BD&C

## DALY, LEO A.

**Jumeirah Beach Hotel Conference Center;** Interior Design; Dubai, United Arab Emirates; W. S. Atkins; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Oct 98; INT

## DANIELIAN ASSOCIATES

**Residential Development;** Floor Plan Redesign for Large Garage; pl.; p. 94; Dec 98; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**DANIELIAN ASSOCIATES (Cont'd)**

**Residential Development;** Residence, Ryland Traditions, San Jose, California; ph. pl.; p.100; Nov 98, B

**Residential Development;** Residence, Sonoran Hills, Scottsdale, Arizona; ph. pl.; p.116-117; Nov 98, B

**DATTNER, RICHARD**

**Children's Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden;** New York, New York; Landscape Design by *Miceli, Kulik & Williams*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.70-77, 98-101, July 98, LA

**DAVIS & BRODY**

**Automobile Electric Parts Plant;** Valeo Company, San Luis Potosi, Mexico; by Mildred Schmeitz; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.214-218, May 98, AR

**DE MENIL, FRANCOIS and****JAMES MOUSTAFELLOS**

**Residence;** Houston, Texas; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.; p.124-131; Oct 98; ID

**DE MENIL, FRANCOIS**

**Chapel Museum with Byzantine Frescoes;** Glass Panel Junction Detail; Houston, Texas; by Catherine Slessor; ill. ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p.82-85; May 98, ARev

**Interiors;** Advertising Agency Offices, Wells BBDP, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. iso.; p.250-255; May 98, ID

**DE MOURA, EDUARDO SOUTO**

**Hotel;** Converted Medieval Monastery; Braga, Santa Maria Do Bouro, Portugal; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.40-44; July 98, ARev

**DE SANTIS, MICHAEL**

**Interiors;** Model Apartment, Trump Tower, New York, New York; by John Bowe; ph.; p.135-136; May 98; ID

**DE STEFANO PARTNERS and EDGE**

**School;** Elementary; Prototype Study; Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p.11-12; Sept 98; BD&C

**DE STEFANO PARTNERS**

**Art Museum;** Contains Mies Van Der Rohe House; Elmhurst, Illinois; Original Design by *Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe*; by Craig Kellog; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.122-126; Aug 98, AR

**DEES, BRUCE**

**Public Park Master Plan, Converted Mill Site;** Tacoma, Washington; pl. pers. sec.; p.24; Aug 98; LA

**DEL CUETO, PANTEL & GARCIA**

**Preservation and Conservation Manual;** PA Award; ph. det.; p.103; Apr 98; A

**DEL SOL, GERMAN**

**Explora Resort Hotel, Desert Site;** San Pedro De Atacama, Chile; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-117; Nov 98, AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**DEPARDON, GILLES**

**Bar 89;** New York, New York; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-77; July 98, ARev

**DEREK LOVEJOY PARTNERSHIP**

**Master Plan;** Regional Health Center; Greenbelt Site, Edinburgh, Scotland; by Vernon Mays; pers. pl.; p.32-37; Sept 98, LA

**DESIGN COLLECTIVE**

**Interiors;** Software and Management Company Offices, Sterling Commerce; Interior Design; Dublin, Ohio; *Bird & Houk*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.54-57; Apr 98; INT

**DESIGN CONCEPTS and THE RESTORATION GROUP**

**School;** Elementary; The Habitat, an Outdoor Learning Center at Crestview School, Boulder, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.46-51; July 98; LA

**DESIGN WORKSHOP**

**Designing Towns to Lure Tourists;** Review of Architect's Work in U.S. and Abroad; by Paul Bennett; pers. ph.; p.44-49; Feb 98, LA

**Preserving County's Agriculture;** Development Options; Delta County, Colorado; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. map; p.32-37; Aug 98, LA

**DEVELOPMENT INNOVATORS**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Cornerstone; Showhome, Sustainable; Denver, Colorado; by Rita Zenzen Heck; ph. pl.; p.36-39; Nov/Dec 98, CB

**DEVEREAUX ASSOCIATES**

**Residential Development;** Cedar Lakes; Fairfax, Virginia; ph. pl.; p.188-189; May 98, B

**Residential Development;** Modifying Floor Plan; pl.; p.162; Feb 98, B

**DI MAIO, MICHAEL**

**Residence;** Estate Size; ---, Ohio; by Daria Gionta; ph. pl.; p.58-63; May/June 98, CB

**DIAZ-AZCUY, ORLANDO**

**Opera House Lounge;** San Francisco, California; by Meredith Johnson; ph.; p.128; May 98; ID

**DILLER, ELIZABETH and RICARDO SCOFIDIO**

**Exhibition;** The American Lawn; Canadian Center for Architecture; Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Christian Zaparka; ph.; p.27-29; Aug 98, A

**DONOVAN & GREEN**

**Lipton Teahouse;** Pasadena, California; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.208-211; May 98, INT

**DOUGLAS, JOHN**

**Entry Garden for Tree Farm for the Desert;** Arid Zone Tree Farm; Maricopa County, Arizona; Landscape Design by *Steve Martino*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.60-67; 88-90; June 98, LA



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**DRANIAS, JAYNE**

**Residence;** Estate Size, CUSTOM BUILDER Show Home; Interior Design; Lincolnshire, Illinois; *Styczynski & Walker*, by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 34-42; May/June 98, CB

**DREWES, FRANK F.**

**Residence and Office;** Herzebrock, Germany; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 288-293; May 98; ID

**DU BOSE ASSOCIATES**

**Remodeled House, Project Award;** ---; Connecticut; ph.; p. 160; Oct 98; B

**DUBBELDAM, WINKA**

**Interiors;** Apartment Loft, New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 228-231; Apr 98; ID

**DUNLOP & FARROW and W. M. SALTER**

**Police Headquarters;** Includes Atrium Section; Ontario, Orillia, Canada; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-125; June 98; AR

**DUO DICKINSON**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Concrete Show Home; Indianapolis, Indiana; by Jeffrey C. Ward; ph. pl.; p. 42-45; July/Aug 98; CB

**DZIEWULSKI, MARK**

**Shopping Center;** Rocky Ridge Town Center; Roseville, California; by Shax Riegler; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; Mar 98; AR

**EDAW and T'ING PEI**

**Renovation and Redevelopment Plan, Ping Jiang District;** EDAW Workshop Produced Plan; Suzhou, China; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 50-59, 80-82; Jan 98; LA

**EDAW**

**Joe Brown Speaks About His Landscape Design Firm;** Review of Their Work; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pers. sec. map; p. 68-73, 90-94; June 98; LA

**Therapeutic Gardens;** Harrison Hospital Rooftop Garden; Bremerton, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

**Watershed-Management Plan;** Water-Quality, Cultural Resources, Erosion and Ecological Resources Plan; San Francisco Bay Area, California; by Michael Leccese; ph. map; p. 40-45; Dec 98; LA

**EDI ARCHITECTURE**

**Residence;** Lakeside; Morrisville, North Carolina; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 133; July 98; B

**Residential Development;** Floor Plan Redesign; Adding a Guest Room; pl.; p. 120; Nov 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Hilltop Site; Bryan, Texas; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 128-129; Sept 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; McGregor Links; Saratoga Springs, New York; ph. pl.; p. 120; Sept 98; B

**EGM**

**Elderly Housing;** Humanitas Bergweg; Dordrecht, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. axon.; p. 112-113; Jan 98; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**EMMES, CHARLES and RAY**

**Dismantling Mathematica Exhibit;** A Protest; Los Angeles, California; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. p. 59; Apr 98; A

**ECKENHOFF & SAUNDERS**

**Two District Cooling Plants, Downtown Location;** Chicago, Illinois; by Hugh Cook; sec. ph. axon.; p. 42-44; Mar 98; BD&C

**EHRlich, STEVEN**

**Branch Library, Robertson;** Los Angeles, California; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 126-131; May 98; A

**Middle and Secondary School Library;** Santa Monica, California; by Peter Dunne; ph. pl. sec.; p. 53-55; Nov 98; AR&V

**Residence;** Extension of Classic 1938 House; Santa Monica, California; Original Design by *Richard Neutra*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 77-79; Oct 98; AR&V

**Residence;** Pavilion Addition to 1938 Lewin House; Critique; Santa Monica, California; Original Design by *Richard Neutra*; by Thomas Hines; ph. pl. sec. ill. pers.; p. 74-79; Aug 98; AR

**EINHORN, YAFFEE & PRESCOTT**

**Lincoln Memorial Lighting Study;** Washington, District of Columbia; by Charles Linn; ph. charts; p. 205-206; Feb 98; AR

**Office Building;** Middle Rise; Renovation and Addition; Navy Federal Credit Union, Team Award; Vienna, Virginia; by Renee Young; ph. iso costs; p. 96-100; June 98; BD&C

**School;** Elementary; Benton Hall Academy; Renovation, Steel Frame Rebuilt; Little Falls, New York; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. det. costs; p. 54-58; May 98; BD&C

**EISENMAN, PETER**

**Football Stadium, Convention Center, Hotels;** Rio Salado Crossing; Mesa, Arizona; pl. m.; p. 127; Nov 98; A

**Football Stadium, University of Arkansas;** Fayetteville, Arkansas; by Ned Cramer; pers. pl.; p. 124-125; Nov 98; A

**Furniture Showroom, Dakota Jackson;** Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 118-120; Sept 98; ID

**Hockey Arena Proposal;** Study Drawings; ill.; p. 126; Nov 98; A

**Interview with the Architect;** Architect's Work and Philosophy; m. ph.; p. 87-93; Nov 98; A

**ELLENZWEIG ASSOCIATES**

**Science Classroom and Laboratory Building, Bowdoin College;** Stanley F. Druckenmiller Hall; Brunswick, Maine; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 158-161; Oct 98; AR

**ELLERBE & BECKET**

**Office Building;** Low Rise; Amtrak Operations Center; Remodeled Warehouse; Wilmington, Delaware; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 88-93; Nov 98; INT

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## ELLIOTT ASSOCIATES

**Construction Company Office Building;** Award Winner, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, ph. pl. p.101, Oct 98, AR

**Music Store;** CD Warehouse, Norman, Oklahoma, by Elana Frankel, ph. pl. m., p.120-123, Sept 98, AR

**Office Building;** Low Rise, Contractor's Offices; INTERIORS Award, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p.42-45, Jan 98, INT

**Office Building;** Low Rise, Precast Concrete Structure for Concrete Contractor, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, by David Dillon, ph. pl. elev. sec., p.72-77, July 98, AR

## ELLIS-MILLER, JONATHAN

**Residence;** House and Artist's Studio, Prickwillow, England, by Neil Jackson, ph. pl. pers., p.63-65, Oct 98, ARev

## ENDO, SHUHEI

**Park, Public Lavatories and Apartment;** Corrugated Metal Coils Become Abstract Sculpture, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, ph. pl., p.49-51, Oct 98, ARev

## ENGTROM DESIGN GROUP

**Nordstrom Cafe;** Seattle, Washington, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p.112-113, Sept 98, INT

**Yoshi's Restaurant and Jazz House;** Interior Design, Oakland, California, *Monmoto Architects*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p.98-101, Mar 98, INT

## ENVIRONMENTS GROUP

**Carpet Showroom, Prince Street, Bentley and Interface;** IIDA Award Winner, Chicago, Illinois, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.132-137, Nov 98, ID

## ERICKSON, DON

**Kitchen;** Hampshire, Illinois, by Cathy Nelson Price, ph. pl., p.48-49, July/Aug 98, CB

## ESHERICK, HOMSEY, DODGE &amp; DAVIS and SCHWARTZ ARCHITECTS

**John G. Shedd Aquarium Gift Store;** IIDA Award Winner, Chicago, Illinois, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.144-147, Nov 98, ID

## EVANS &amp; VETTORI

**Residence;** Glass Extension to Remodeled Farmhouse, Cornwall, England, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec. axon., p.32-33, May 98, ARev

## EVANS GROUP

**Residence;** CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Siesta Key, Florida, by Cathy Nelson Price, ph. pl., p.58-63, Mar/Apr 98, CB

## FACE

**Interiors;** Website Design Firm's Offices, Quokka Sports, San Francisco, California, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.160-163, July 98, ID

## FFKR

**Office Building;** Middle Rise, Remodeled Warehouse, Salt Lake City, Utah, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec. elev., p.126-129, Feb 98, AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## FABOS, JULIUS

**Landscape Planner and Teacher;** His Life, Career and Work, Examples of His Work, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl., p.74-79, May 98, LA

## FARAHAT, ABDELMOHSEN M.

**Residential Development;** Residence, Beirut Alsharq, Arabian Domestic Patterns, Jeddah, Saudi Arabia, by Erasmus Michelhausen, ph. pl. sec. pers., p.46-49, Mar 98, ARev

## FAULDING, HEATHER

**Bathroom;** New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph., p.106, Oct 98, ID

## FELDMAN, STEVE

**Zippo Case Factory Visitors Center Museum;** Zippo Repair Center, Interior Design, Bradford, Pennsylvania, *Preston & Abbey*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl., p.218-221, May 98, INT

## FENG, HAN

**Interiors;** Designer's Loft Apartment, Chinese Influences, New York, New York, by Judith Nasatir, ph., p.204-209, Apr 98, ID

## FENTRESS &amp; BRADBURN

**Hotel;** Downtown Denver Courtyard, Remodeled Department Store, Project Award, Denver, Colorado, by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs, p.48-52, Oct 98, BD&C

## FERNAU &amp; HARTMAN

**Napa Valley Museum;** Yountville, California, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec. elev., p.102-109, Mar 98, AR

**Residence;** Shepherdstown, West Virginia, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. axon., p.84-91, Aug 98, A

## FERRIS ARCHITECTS

**Low Rise;** Remodeled Office Building, Project Award, Westport, Connecticut, ph., p.156, Oct 98, B

## FINEGOLD &amp; ALEXANDER and CAPLES &amp; JEFFERSON

**Early Learning Center;** Remodeled Elementary School, Chelsea, Massachusetts, by John Gregerson, ph. pl., p.40-43, Nov 98, BD&C

## FISHER &amp; FRIEDMAN

**Apartment Building;** Loft Apartments in Former Warehouse, San Francisco, California, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec., p.84-89, Feb 98, A

**Apartment Building;** Low Rise, Remodeled Warehouse, Project Award, San Francisco, California, ph. p.164, Oct 98, B

**City Hall;** Project Award, Redwood City, California, ph., p.166, Oct 98, B

## FISHER, ADRIAN

**Maze Garden;** ph., p.28, Mar 98, LA

## FISHER, FREDERICK

**Contemporary Art Center;** Remodeled School Building, Long Island City, New York, by Andrea Truppin, ph. pl. axon., p.116-121, Aug 98, AR



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**FISHER, MARANTZ, RENFRO & STONE**

**National Theater;** Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers; Lighting Design; Tokyo, Japan; *Takahiko Yanagisawa and TAK*; by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p. 275-280; May 98; AR

**FISK III, PLINY**

**Green Research, Teaching and Building;** Interview with Architect; ph. map; p. 55-61; June 98; A

**FITZGERALD ASSOCIATES**

**Apartment Building;** Middle Rise; The Sexton, Loft Apartments; Chicago, Illinois; by Rick Schwolsky; ph. pl.; p. 170-171; Jan 98; B

**FLAD ASSOCIATES**

**Interiors;** Product Development Center, Harley-Davidson; Wauwatosa, Wisconsin; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 60-65; July 98; INT

**Lilly Product Development Laboratories;** Indianapolis, Indiana; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 52-56; Aug 98; BD&C

**FLETCHER & THOMPSON**

**Theater;** Adaptive Reuse of Bank Building, Polka Dot Playhouse; Bridgeport, Connecticut; by Bruce Heyl and Peter Visentin; ph. elev. sec.; p. 33-37; Oct 98; TCS

**Yalesville Elementary School;** Team Award; Wallingford, Connecticut; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p. 84-86; June 98; BD&C

**FOCUS DESIGN**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Lakeside; Buyers Influenced the Design; Stone Mountain, Georgia; ph.; p. 160-161; May 98; B

**FORD, POWELL & CARSON**

**Furniture Showroom, Texas Wilson;** San Antonio, Texas; by Ellsworth Toohey; ph.; p. 68; May 98; ID

**FOREMAN, KEN**

**Interiors;** Apartment; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 180-185; Sept 98; ID

**FOREST PARK MASTER PLAN COMMITTEE**

**Master Plan, Forest Park;** The Design Process; St. Louis, Missouri; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers. ill.; p. 26-31; Jan 98; LA

**FOSTER PARTNERS and MOTT CONSORTIUM**

**Airport;** Chek Lap Kok; Roof, Lighting and Other Details; Hong Kong, China; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. det. elev. pers. p. 50-63; 97; Sept 98; AR ev

**FOSTER PARTNERS**

**American Air Museum;** Collection of U.S. Military and Other Aircraft; Duxford, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 52-57; Feb 98; AR ev

**Bank;** Commerzbank, Reinvents the Skyscraper; Curtain Wall Details; Frankfurt, Germany; by Mary Pepchinski; ph. pl. sec. det. ill. axon. pers. elev.; p. 68-79; Jan 98; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**FOSTER PARTNERS (Cont'd)**

**International Airport;** Includes Lightweight Steel Roof Details, Regional Infrastructure; Hong Kong, China; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. m. map; p. 92-103; Nov 98; AR

**Naturally Ventilated Double Curtain Wall, Commerzbank;** Frankfurt, Germany; det. iso.; p. 77-78+; Jan 98; AR

**FOTHERINGHAM & PHILIPS**

**Union Square Competition, Winner;** San Francisco, California; pl. p. 18; Jan 98; LA

**FOUGERON ARCHITECTURE**

**Planned Parenthood Clinic;** Oakland, California; by Kann Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 48-53; Dec 98; INT

**FRANCISCUS COMPANY**

**Residential Development;** Residence; La Fontaine; Williamsburg, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 186; Jan 98; B

**FRANK & FRISCH**

**Interiors;** Music Publication Offices; Next Magazine; Santa Monica, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 316-319; May 98; ID

**FRANKEL, NEIL**

**Furniture Showroom, Teknion;** Original Space Design; New York, New York; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 76; May 98; ID

**FREEBAIRN & SMITH**

**Clothing Store, Polo/Ralph Lauren;** San Francisco, California; Interior Design by *Pointe Design*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-141; Jan 98; ID

**FREEMAN, MARK**

**Office Building;** Low Rise; Lighting Design; Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation; Kingsport, Tennessee; Lighting Design by *Pacific Lightworks*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 291-292; May 98; AR

**FUKSAS, MASSIMILIANO**

**Maison des Arts, Michel de Montaigne University;** Theater, Exhibition Space, Radio Station; Bordeaux, France; by Ann Rose; det. ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69; Feb 98; AR ev

**FURMAN, DAVID**

**Recycling Company's Offices, Remodeled Warehouse;** Project Award; Charlotte, North Carolina; ph.; p. 162; Oct 98; B

**FUTURE SYSTEMS**

**Flower Shop;** London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. iso.; p. 94-95; Sept 98; AR ev

**GGLO**

**Town Center, Lions Gate, High Density Housing Development;** Redmond, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; Mar 98; AR

**GRID 2 INTERNATIONAL**

**UPS Store;** Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Oct 98; INT

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## GABELLINI ASSOCIATES

- Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo;** Dallas, Texas, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 196-203, Apr 98, ID  
**Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo;** San Francisco, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 196-203, Apr 98, ID

## GALDI, BEATA

- Bathroom;** New York, New York, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 104, Oct 98, ID

## GARRELL ASSOCIATES

- Residential Development;** Residence, Windward; Alpharetta, Georgia, by Mary Petruszewicz, ph. pl., p. 190, Jan 98, B

## GASS, TOM

- Carpet Showroom, Bentley Mills;** New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 92, Sept 98, ID

## GENSLER ASSOCIATES

- Airport;** Critique; Imitation of Dulles, San Diego, California, by Ned Cramer, ph., p. 67, June 98, A  
**Fast Food Restaurant;** McDonald's, Colorado Springs, Colorado, by Edward Keegan, ph. pl., p. 102-103, May 98, A  
**Fast Food Restaurant;** McDonald's, Darien, Illinois, by Edward Keegan, ph. pl., p. 100-101, May 98, A  
**Furniture Showroom, Haworth;** Chicago, Illinois, by Anne Glickman, ph., p. 76, Aug 98, ID  
**Interiors;** Film Company Offices, Artisan, Santa Monica, California, ph. pl., p. 86-87, Sept 98, INT  
**Interiors;** Financial Executive's Offices, IIDA Award Winner, Los Angeles, California, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 160-161, Nov 98, ID  
**Interiors;** Swiss Reinsurance Company's Offices, New York, New York, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 142-147, Jan 98, ID  
**Motorcycle Showroom, Ducati;** New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 138-141, July 98, ID  
**Office Building;** Interiors, The Brookings Institution Remodeled, INTERIORS Award; Interior Design; Washington, District of Columbia, *KCF/SHG*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl., p. 54-57, Jan 98, INT

## GENSLER, ARTHUR

- Development of the World's Largest Architectural Firm;** Interview with Architect, ph., p. 67-71, Sept 98, A

## GERNER, KRONICK &amp; VALCARCEL

- Furniture Showroom, M2L;** New York, New York, by Kate Sloane, ph., p. 96, May 98, ID

## GIENCKE, VOLKER

- Apartment Hotel;** Barth, Germany, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec., p. 88-90, Sept 98, ARev

## GIGON &amp; GUYER

- Art Museum Expansion;** Glass Shed, Winterthur, Switzerland, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec., p. 75-77, Feb 98, ARev  
**Sports Center, Recreation Center;** Davos, Switzerland, by Steven Spier, ph. pl. sec., p. 59-61, July 98, ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## GILL, LESLIE and BRYCE SANDERS

- Residence;** Remodeled Carriage House, New York, Brooklyn, New York, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. axon. m., p. 124-129, Apr 98, AR

## GLAVE FIRM

- Hotel;** The Homestead, INTERIORS Award; Hot Springs, Virginia, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p. 50-53, Jan 98, INT

## GLUCKMAN &amp; MAYNER

- Whitney Museum of American Art;** Expansion, Renovation, New York, New York, by Allan Schwartzman, ph. pl. sec., p. 108-113, June 98, A

## GLUCKMAN, RICHARD and

## GREG ALLEGRETTI

- Georgia O'Keefe Museum;** Critique, Santa Fe, New Mexico, by David Dillon, ph. pl. elev., p. 80-85, Jan 98, AR

## GLUCKMAN, RICHARD

- Fashion Clothing Store, Helmut Lang's;** New York, New York, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 186-191, Apr 98, ID

## GODIVIER, JEAN LOUIS

- Hotel;** Hotel Village, Bungalow in Forest Site, Guanaja, Honduras, ph. pl. sec. ill., p. 30-31, Nov 98, ARev

## GOLDEN, MICHAEL R.

- Bathroom in Show House;** New York, New York, ph., p. 98, Mar 98, ID

## GOLDENBERG, LEON

- Residence;** CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Tampa, Florida, by Daria Gionta, ph. pl., p. 52-56, Mar/Apr 98, CB

## GOODHUE, BERTRAM

- State Capitol;** Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Masonry Restoration Project, Original Design; Lincoln, Nebraska, *Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker and Wiss, Janney & Elstner*, by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth, elev. ph. cea. tables, p. 133-138, 192-194, Nov 98, AR

## GOODMAN &amp; CHARLTON

- Bentley Hotel, Converted Office Building;** New York, New York, by Andrea Loukin, ph., p. 71-72, Sept 98, ID

## GOODY &amp; CLANCY

- Cafeteria, Harvard University;** Harvard Union; Cambridge, Massachusetts; Original Design by *McKim, Mead & White*; by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. sec., p. 196-200, May 98, A

## GORLIN, ALEXANDER

- Portable Guard Booths for Park, Four;** Battery Park, New York, New York, by Andrea Truppini, ph. pl. elev. iso., p. 108-109, June 98, AR

## GOULD, EVANS &amp; GOODMAN

- Jazz and Negro Leagues Baseball Museums;** Kansas City, Missouri, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs, p. 38-42, Apr 98, BD&C



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**GRANT, BILL**

Carpet Showroom, Harbinger; Chicago, Illinois, ph. pl.; p.70, Aug 98, ID

**GRAVES, MICHAEL and SKIDMORE, OWINGS & MERRILL**

Office Building; Middle Rise; International Finance Corporation Headquarters, Washington, District of Columbia; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.212-217; May 98, INT

**GRAY, FRANKLIN N.**

Office Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Department Store, Lexington, Kentucky, by Lisa Germany, ph. pl. sec.; p.130-133, Feb 98, AR

**GREENWELL & GOETZ**

Flooring Showroom; Classic Floor Designs; Washington, District of Columbia; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p.94-97; Sept 98, INT

**GREGOTTI ASSOCIATI**

Cultural Center; Belem, Portugal; by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec.; p.54-59; Jan 98, ARev

Fashion Clothing Stores, Trussardi; Milan, Italy; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.178-185; Apr 98, ID

**GROUP ONE and JONES & PHILLIPS**

Restoration of the Gem Theater; Kansas City, Missouri, ph. pl.; p.42; Apr 98, BD&C

**GROVES, S. RUSSELL**

Fashion Clothing Store, Armani; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Monica Geran, ph. pl. sec.; p.144-149; Aug 98, ID

Interiors; Loft Apartment, New York, New York; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.140-143; Feb 98, ID

**GRUPO DE DISEÑO URBANO**

Golf Club Landscape; ASLA Award, Malinalco, Mexico; ph. p.36; Nov 98, LA

State Park, Parque El Cedazo; ASLA Award, Aguascalientes, Mexico; ph. p.30-33; Nov 98, LA

Two Parks; Parque Mexico, El Cedazo, Aguascalientes, Mexico; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p.104-113, 145-147; Oct 98, LA

**GRUPPO MILANESE**

A New Take on Terragni, Letter by One of the Group; Concorso del Palazzo Littorio Competition; by Jane D. Burnside, pers. ph. pl. m. ref.; p.224-232; May 98, JAE

**GUND, GRAHAM**

Center for the Performing Arts; Skokie, Illinois; by Edward Keegan, ph. pl.; p.110-113; Mar 98, A

Residence; Project Award; Nantucket, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p.132-135; Oct 98; B

**GUTHRIE & BURESH and ROBERT MILLAR**

Water Treatment Plant; PA Award; San Diego, California; pers. pl.; p.92-93; Apr 98, A

**GUTMORGETH, ERICH**

Kindergarten Addition; Kematzen, Austria; by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec.; p.50-52; May 98; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**GWATHMEY & SIEGEL**

Science Classroom and Laboratory Building; Princeton University, James S. McDonnell Hall, Princeton, New Jersey; by Kira L. Gould, ph. pl. sec.; p.149-153; Oct 98, AR

**HDO**

Loft Apartments over Retail; City-Developer Partnership, Berkeley, California; ph. pl.; p.142-143; July 98, B

**HDR**

Pediatric Unit, Trinity Hospital; Chicago, Illinois; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.70-71; Aug 98; INT

Trauma Center Addition to Methodist Medical Center; Dallas, Texas, m. pl.; p.241-242; May 98, AR

**HKS**

Las Ventanas al Paraiso, Resort Hotel, Waterfront Site; Cabo San Lucas, Mexico; by Kira L. Gould, ph. pl.; p.118-119; Nov 98, AR

Performance Hall; Steel Structure Balcony, Fort Worth, Texas; by Renee Young, ph. sec. costs; p.38-42; Sept 98, BD&C

**HLW**

Barbizon Hotel, Fitness Center; New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.142-147; July 98, ID

Carpet Showroom, Atlas Carpet; New York, New York; by Katherine Day Sutton, ph. pl.; p.30-31; Jan 98, INT

Fashion Clothing Store, Tocca; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.232-233; Apr 98, ID

Interiors; Real Estate Analysis Group Offices; Santa Monica, California; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p.60-63; Dec 98, INT

Skin Treatment and Mini-Spa, Galleria; Clarins; Houston, Texas; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.128-133; Jan 98, ID

Waterfront Development, Master Plan; Kuwait City, Kuwait; m. pl. sec. pers.; p.42-45; Mar 98; ARev

**HNTB**

Main Street Bridge; Racine, Wisconsin, ph. pl.; p.113; June 98, AR

Naval Air Systems Common Headquarters Building; Patuxent River, Maryland; by Michelle Byrne Walsh, ph. pl. costs; p.28-31; Dec 98; BD&C

**HOK SPORTS**

Football Stadium, Jack Kent Cooke; History of Construction; Landover, Near, Maryland; by John Gilmore, ph. p.41-44; July 98; TCS

Sports Event and Musical Performance Arena; Nashville Arena, Nashville, Tennessee; by Gordon Wright, ph. axon. det. costs; p.36-40; Jan 98; BD&C

**HACKWORTH ARCHITECTURE**

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Hawthorne, Woodinville, Washington; ph. pl.; p.188; Jan 98; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**HADID, ZAHA**

Architect's Projects on Exhibit; San Francisco, California; by L. R. Findley; ph. p. 37; Feb 98, A

Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; Doha, Qatar; pl. pers. p. 31; Mar 98, A Rev

**HAGA & GROV and  
KNUTHJELTNES & IVAR EGGE**

Studio; Nordic Artists' Center; Fjaler, Norway; by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; ph. pl. sec. p. 59-63; Apr 98, A Rev

**HAGI, PETER**

Residence; Show Winner; West Yarmouth, Massachusetts; ph. pl. p. 214-215; Jan 98; B

**HAIH ARCHITECTS**

Weekend Retreat House; East Hampton, New York; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl. p. 162-167; Jan 98; ID

**HALE, BOB**

Fashion Clothing Store, Acacia; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. p. 58; Oct 98; ID

**HAMMEL, GREEN & ABRAHAMSON**

Art Museum, Plains; Remodeled Warehouse; Fargo, North Dakota; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl. sec. p. 106-109; Mar 98, A

Zoological Gardens Amphitheater; Minneapolis, Near, Minnesota; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. p. 56-61; Mar 98, LA

**HAMZAH & YEANG**

Golf Club; Fabric Roof Structure; Selangor, Malaysia; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. pers. sec. p. 56-59; Oct 98, A Rev

Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Inflatable Fabric Roofs, Guthrie Pavilion; Selangor, Malaysia; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. det. p. 80-85; Aug 98, AR

**HANGANU, DAN S.**

Monastery Church, St. Benoit; Benedictine; Quebec, St. Benoit, Canada; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl. sec. p. 136-143; Oct 98, AR

**HARDY, HOLZMAN & PFEIFFER**

Upper School, Private; Salisbury, Maryland; by Thomas Hine; ph. pl. p. 106-109; Feb 98, AR

**HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES and  
JONES PARTNERS**

Confluence Park; ASLA Award; San Jose, California; ph. pl. p. 37; Nov 98, LA

Library Square; University of Cincinnati; ASLA Award; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. p. 43; Nov 98, LA

**HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES**

City Hall Plaza, Redesign; ASLA Award; Boston, Massachusetts; pers. p. 59; Nov 98, LA

Guadalupe Park; Designed for Flood Water; ASLA Award; San Jose, California; ph. p. 40; Nov 98, LA

Guadalupe Riverfront Park; Flood Control and Master Plan; San Jose, California; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. pers. p. 74-81, 92-96; Apr 98, LA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**HARGREAVES ASSOCIATES (Cont'd)**

Landscape; Aronoff Center for Design and Art; University of Cincinnati; ASLA Award; Cincinnati, Ohio; ph. p. 47; Nov 98, LA

National Park, Crissy Field; ASLA Award; San Francisco, California; pers. p. 56; Nov 98, LA

Olympics 2000, Master Plan; ASLA Award; Sydney, Australia; pl. pers. p. 62; Nov 98, LA

Residence; Landscape Includes Modern Sculpture, Landscape Design; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Vincent James; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. p. 92-99, 118-120; Oct 98, LA

Small Garden, La Terre En Marche; ASLA Award; Chaumont-sur-Loire, France; ph. pl. p. 45; Nov 98, LA

**HARIRI & HARIRI and BAHRAM YOUSSEFI**

Riverbend House, Innovative Spec House; Great Falls, Virginia; by Elana Frankel; ph. pl. m. pers. p. 70-75; Apr 98, AR

**HARMON, FRANK**

House and Art Studio; Piedmont, North Carolina; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. p. 98-101; Apr 98, AR

**HARRIS DESIGN**

American Airlines Admiral Club; IIDA Award Winner; Dallas/Fort Worth, Texas; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 148-149; Nov 98, ID

**HARRIS, STEVEN**

Interiors; Film Company Offices; Lower East Side Films; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. 162-165; Mar 98, ID

**HARRISON, WALLACE K.**

Three Kinetic Lighting Installations in Science Museum; Original Design; New York, New York; by David Simon Morton; p. 155-156; Aug 98, AR

**HART, ROBERT LAMB**

Kitchen and Bath; Greenwich, Connecticut; Interior Design by A. Defne Verat; by Julia Lewis; ph. p. 92-94; Oct 98; ID

**HASSELL PTY**

Railroad Station; Olympic Park Station; Sydney, Australia; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. ill. p. 64-66; Sept 98, A Rev

**HAVERSON ARCHITECTURE**

Automobile Showroom; Lighting; New York, New York; Lighting Design by Joe Kaplan; by Charles Linn; ph. p. 195-197; Feb 98, AR

Restaurant; Lighting Design; Motown Cafe at New York, New York; Las Vegas, Nevada; Lighting Design by Joe Kaplan; by Charles Linn; ph. p. 287-289; May 98, AR

**HAYER ARCHITECTURE**

Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Jeffrey Ward; ph. pl. p. 44-50; Mar/Apr 98, CB

**HAYES, THAD**

Residence; Landscape Plan; Long Island, East Hampton, New York; Landscape Design by Douglas Reed; by Thomas Vanderbilt; ph. pl. p. 62-69, 90-91; Aug 98, LA



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**HEAH & COMPANY**

Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Jungle Site; Bali, Sayan, Indonesia; ph. pl. sec.; p.124-128, Nov 98; AR

Resort Hotel, Four Seasons; Bali, Indonesia; ph.; p.104; May 98, ID

**HEALY, BRIAN and MICHAEL RYAN**

Beach House; Long Beach Island, New Jersey; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p.140-145; Sept 98, A

**HEATHERWICK, THOMAS**

Plywood Sculpture Rises Through Store Display Windows; London, England; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.90, Jan 98, ARev

**HEBRON REHABILITATION COMMITTEE**

Old Town Conservation; Aga Khan Award Winner; Hebron, Israel; ph. pl.; p.64, Nov 98, ARev

Rehabilitation of Hebron Old Town; Aga Khan Award; Hebron, Israel; ph.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98, LA

**HECKER, ZVI and RAFI SEGAL**

History Museum; Tel Aviv, Israel; by Peter Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-123; Oct 98, A

**HEDERUS & MALMSTROM**

Maritime Museum; Karlskrona, Sweden; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p.49-53; Dec 98, ARev

**HEIKKINEN & KOMONEN**

Office Building; Middle Rise, Corporate Headquarters, McDonald's; Helsinki, Finland; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-73, Aug 98, ARev

**HELGESON, TOM**

Residence; Show Winner, Billings, Montana; ph. pl.; p.218; Jan 98, B

**HELIN & SIITONEN**

Office Building; Middle Rise, Company Headquarters, Nokia; Espoo, Finland; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.39-45; Apr 98, ARev

**HELLMUTH, OBATA & KASSABAUM**

Boeing Interim Management Development Center; St. Louis, Near, Missouri; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.268-273; May 98, ID

Interiors; Nissan Executive Offices; Carson, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.222-225; May 98, INT

Interiors; Software Firm's Offices, Kinetix; San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.164-167; July 98, ID

Police Complex, Administration and Holding Facility; Team Award, Santa Ana, California; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p.76-80; June 98, BD&C

Urban Center, Fort Bonifacio Global City; Conversion of Military Base; Manila, Philippines; by Paul Bennett; pers. pl.; p.40-45; May 98, LA

**HENDLER, JOEL**

Interiors; Designers' Offices; San Francisco, California; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.152-155; July 98, ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**HENRIKSEN, ARNE**

Railroad Station; Eidsvoll, Norway; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.85-87; Sept 98, ARev

Railroad Station; Lillestrom, Norway; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-84; Sept 98, ARev

**HENRY, ROBERT D.**

Spa and Beauty Salon; De Pasquale The Spa; Morris Plains, New Jersey; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.64-67; Aug 98, INT

**HERBERT, LEWIS, KRUSE & BLUNCK**

Art Objects Showroom, M. C. Ginsberg; INTERIORS Award, West Des Moines, Iowa; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.70-73; Jan 98, INT

Art and Jewelry Store, M. C. Ginsberg; West Des Moines, Iowa; by Linda Hallam; ph. axon. sec.; p.132-134; Sept 98, AR

Distribution Center, Remodeled Warehouse; Praxair, Award Winner, Ankeny, Iowa; ph. pl.; p.98; Oct 98, AR

Plaza/Free Speech Wall, University of Iowa; Iowa City, Iowa; ph. pl.; p.117; June 98, AR

**HERZOG & DE MEURON**

Dominus Winery; Yountville, California; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p.122-127; June 98, A

Winery, Napanook Vineyard; Wall Sections, Steel Gabrons Filled with Rocks, Yountville, California; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.37, 44-48; Oct 98, ARev

**HERZOG, THOMAS**

Design Studio, Siemens; Interior Transparent Membrane, Munich, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. sec.; p.24-25; Aug 98, ARev

Motorway Service Station; Ventilation System; Lechweissen, Germany; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p.56-58; Apr 98, ARev

**HEZMALHALCH, WILLIAM**

Residential Development; Residence; Rose Lane; Modesto, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.138-140; June 98, B

**HIDEY, ROBERT**

Lanes End, Duplexes; Irvine, California; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.232-233; Oct 98, B

Residential Development; Residence; Bellacere, San Juan Capistrano, California; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.162-163; Jan 98, B

Residential Development; Residence; Port Ivy, Project Award, Huntington Beach, California; ph. pl.; p.108; Oct 98, B

Residential Development; Residence; Tesoro Villas; Newport Coast, California; ph. pl.; p.114-115; Nov 98, B

**HIGHLAND HOMES et al.**

Residential Development; Residence; Sun creek; Plano/Allen, Texas; ph. pl.; p.122; Sept 98, B

**HINE, HARVEY and DESIGN CONCEPTS**

Landscape Architects' Firm Moves to a Smaller Town; Lafayette, Colorado; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.36-39; Dec 98, LA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**HIRSCH & BEDNER**

**Hotel Europa and Regina, Interiors; Interior Design, Venice, Italy; Studio di Architettura e Tecnologia;** by Karin Tetlow; ph.; p. 94-99; Oct 98; INT

**HIRSCH, ROGER and DREW SOUSA**

**Paper Goods Store;** New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 70; Dec 98; ID

**HITCHCOCK DESIGN GROUP**

**Public Center, Library and Shopping;** Schaumburg, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 126; Mar 98; AR

**HODGETTS & FUNG**

**Resident Artist Studio;** Villa Montalvo; Saratoga, California; pl. elev. sec.; p. 42-45; Dec 98; A

**HOLEY ASSOCIATES**

**Interiors; Publication Offices, Wired Digital;** San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 324-327; May 98; ID

**Office Building; Interiors; Monsanto Company Leadership Prototype Project;** St. Louis, Missouri; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 98; INT

**HOLL, STEVEN and JUHANI PALLASMAA**

**Contemporary Art Museum;** Kiasma Museum, Helsinki, Finland; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 86-99; Aug 98; AR

**HOLL, STEVEN**

**Contemporary Art Museum, Kiasma;** Helsinki, Finland; by Richard Ingersoll; pers. ph.; p. 76-81; Jan 98; A

**Museum of Contemporary Art;** Helsinki, Finland; by Roberta Lord; ph.; p. 27; June 98; A

**National Museum of Contemporary Art;** Helsinki, Finland; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-53; Aug 98; ARev

**HOLMEBAKK, CARL-VIGGO**

**Residence; Vacation House;** Risor, Norway; by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p. 69-71; July 98; ARev

**HOOD, RAYMOND and JOHN MEAD HOWELLS**

**Tribune Tower, Review of History; Essay;** Chicago, Illinois; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p. 178; Sept 98; A

**HOUGH, STANSBURY & WOODLAND**

**City's Greenbelt to Contain Urban Growth;** Master Planning; Ontario, Ottawa, Canada; by Michael Leccese; ph. map; p. 34-39; June 98; LA

**HOVE DESIGN ALLIANCE**

**Bathroom;** Carlsbad, California; ph. pl.; p. 134; Mar 98; B

**HOVERSTEN, MARK and JACK ZUNINO**

**Mojave Desert Preserve;** Las Vegas, Nevada; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 38-43; Mar 98; LA

**HOWELL, DAVID**

**Hair Salon, Space Salon;** New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; Jan 98; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**HUBNER, PETER**

**Nursery School and Care for Older Children After School;** Grass Roof, Bremen, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 51-55; Apr 98; ARev

**Sports Hall for Private School;** Environmental Control Strategies; Oberhambach, Germany; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. axon. dia.; p. 62-65; July 98; ARev

**HUDSON HOMES**

**Residential Development;** Residence, Horseshoe Bay, Texas; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 146-147; Feb 98; B

**HUDSON, ALLEN L.**

**Residential Development;** Residence, Tannin, Alabama; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 93; Dec 98; B

**HUMPHREY, DAVID**

**Residence;** Best Electronic House, CUSTOM BUILDER Award, Naples, Florida; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 88-92; Mar/Apr 98; CB

**HUMPHREYS PARTNERS**

**Apartment Development; Low Rise;** Tampa Palms, Project Award, Tampa, Florida; ph. pl.; p. 122; Oct 98; B

**Apartment Development; Low Rise;** Tampa Palms, Tampa, Florida; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 200-201; Jan 98; B

**HUTT, ANTONIA**

**Interiors; Film Production Company's Offices;** Fountainbridge Films, Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 150-155; Mar 98; ID

**HUTTON, ADDISON**

**School; High; Creative and Performing Arts Highschool; Remodeled 1878 Ridgway Library; Lighting, Original Design;** Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; *Kise, Straw & Kolodner*; by K. Schiffman; ph.; p. 150-153; Aug 98; AR

**II BY IV DESIGN ASSOCIATES**

**Night Club;** Fusion; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Mar 98; INT

**ISI**

**Office Building; Interiors; Sony Video Production Division;** Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 147-149; June 98; ID

**IJIMA, NAOKI**

**Cosmetics Products Store, SS;** Shiseido, New York, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 102-105; Sept 98; INT

**INDUSTRIAL DESIGN CORPORATION**

**Microelectronics Fabrication Facility;** Fujitsu; Team Award; Gresham, Oregon; by Gordon Wright; ph. chart, costs; p. 90-94; June 98; BD&C

**INTERIM OFFICE OF ARCHITECTURE**

**Eos, a Neighborhood Restaurant;** San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; July 98; ID



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## INTERIOR ARCHITECTS

**Furniture Showroom**, Geiger Brickel; San Francisco, California; by Kate Sloane; ph. p. 98; May 98; ID

**Office Building**; Interiors, Sony West Coast Design Center, Studios; San Francisco, California; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Feb 98; INT

## INTERLOOP ARCHITECTS

**Architects' Office and Workshop**; Houston, Texas; by Ned Cramer; m. sec.; p. 47; Jan 98; A

## INTERNATIONAL ARCHITECTS ATELIER

**Drive-Thru Bank**; Overland Park, Kansas; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-121; May 98; A

## INTERNATIONAL DESIGN GROUP

**Wine Store**; Bulk Wine, Bottle Your Own, Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Sept 98; INT

## IRWIN, ROBERT

**Getty Center, Center Garden**; Controversy of Garden Design, Landscape Design, Los Angeles, California; *Richard Meier*; by John Beardsley; ph. p. 188, 187; Oct 98; LA

## ISRAEL, CALLAS, CHU &amp; SHORTRIDGE

**Hospital**; Breast Center; Revlon/UCLA; Los Angeles, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 60-63; Aug 98; INT

## IU &amp; LEWIS

**Interiors**; British Petroleum Office, New York, New York; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 48-53; Apr 98; INT

## J-P DESIGN GROUP and KEN SMITH

**Northern Edge of Central Park**; Series of Plazas Facing Harlem, New York, New York; pers. m.; p. 26; June 98; LA

## JBZ DORIUS

**Residential Development**; Residence, Stonecrest Village; San Diego, California; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 172-173; Jan 98; B

## JBZ

**Residence**; Architect's House, Project Award; Laguna Beach, California; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 146; Oct 98; B

## JAEGER COMPANY

**Freedom Parkway Landscape Plan**; Four Distinct Planting Zones; Atlanta, Georgia; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Feb 98; LA

## JAMES &amp; SNOW

**Plastics Factory**; QMR Plastics, Award Winner; River Falls, Wisconsin; ph.; p. 99; Oct 98; AR

## JAMES, VINCENT

**Residence**; Landscape Includes Modern Sculpture; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Landscape Design by *Hargreaves Associates*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 92-99, 118-120; Oct 98; LA

**Residence**; Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl.; p. 92-99; July 98; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## JEANNETTE, BRION S.

**Residence**; Project Award; Laguna Beach, California; by Catherine O'Keefe; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Oct 98; B

## JEFFERSON, THOMAS

**Master Plan**; University of Virginia, Original Design, Charlottesville, Virginia; *University of Virginia Architects Office*; by Paul Bennett; map, ph. pers.; p. 74-81; Oct 98; LA

## JENKS, CHARLES and MAGGIE KESWICK

**Physics Garden**; Science Inspired; Southern, Scotland; by John Beardsley; ph. pl.; p. 64-71, 92-97; Mar 98; LA

## JENNINGS, JIM

**Mausoleum**; Colma, California; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. axon.; p. 134-137; June 98; A

**Residence**; San Francisco, California; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 102-109; Apr 98; AR

**Resident Artist Studio**; Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, California; pl. elev. sec.; p. 42-45; Dec 98; A

## JERDE PARTNERSHIP, DE ARCHITEKTEN CIE and T + T DESIGN

**Mixed-Use Project Connects Two Market Districts**; AIA Honor Award; Rotterdam, Netherlands; ph. pl.; p. 124; May 98; AR

## JERSEY DEVIL

**Custom Builder of the Month**; Jersey Devil, Their Design-Build Houses; by Rita Zenzen Heck; ph.; p. 22-27; Nov/Dec 98; CB

**Two Florida Houses**; Miami, Florida; ph.; p. 22-27; Nov/Dec 98; CB

## JESTICO &amp; WHILES

**City Council Offices**; First Public Zero-Energy Building in England; Hyndburn, England; pl. sec. axon.; p. 77-79; Apr 98; ARev

**Office Building**; Interiors, Record Company Offices in Remodeled Drill Hall; London, England; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 90-92; May 98; ARev

## JIRICNA, EVA

**Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work**; ph.; p. S16-S18; Dec 98; ID

## JOHNSON, CAROL R.

**Charles River Greenway Plan**; Boston, Massachusetts; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Sept 98; LA

## JOINT VENTURE ARCHITECTS

**International Airport, SFO**; Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof; San Francisco, California; by Lisa Findley; ph. ill. sec. det. pers. dia.; p. 102-106, 99; Dec 98; A

## JONES &amp; JONES

**Historic Horse-Country Road Plan**; ASLA Award; Paris to Lexington, Kentucky; ph. ill.; p. 61; Nov 98; LA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## JONES PARTNERS

Visitor Center, Guadalupe River Park; San Jose, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-85; July 98, A

## JONES, KEN

Video-Production Studio; Remodeled Warehouse, Cincinnati, Ohio; by Edward Keegan; sec. ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Feb 98, A

## JONES, STEPHEN F.

Spago Restaurant; Beverly Hills, California; Interior Design by Barbara Lazaroff; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; July 98; INT

## JOURDA &amp; PERRAUDIN

Law Courts; Melun, France; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67, 5; Aug 98; ARev

## JOY, RICK

Residence; Rammed Earth Walls; Tucson, Arizona; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 90-97; Dec 98; A

Residential Development; Studio Houses, Three; Tucson, Arizona; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p. 47-49; Nov 98; ARev

## KASAL ARCHITECTURE

Residential Development; Residence; Woodfield Estates, Jamison, Pennsylvania; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 90; Aug 98; B

## KCF/SHG

National Conservation Training Center; Rural Retreat Site, Shepherdstown, West Virginia; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-75; July 98; A

Office Building; Interiors; The Brookings Institution Remodeled; INTERIORS Award; Washington, District of Columbia; Interior Design by Gensler Associates; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Jan 98; INT

## KPMB

Interiors; Investment Firm Offices; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 150-155; Aug 98; ID

## KTYG GROUP

Residential Development; Residence; Champion Village, Las Vegas, Nevada; ph. pl.; p. 42; June 98; B

Residential Development; Residence; Clearwater Canyon Estates; Henderson, Nevada; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 192; Jan 98; B

Residential Development; Residence; Tropical Breeze; Las Vegas, Nevada; ph. pl.; p. 80-81; Nov 98; B

Residential Development; Residence; Washington Park, Project Award, Yountville, California; ph. pl.; p. 108; Oct 98; B

## KABE ARKITEKTER

Swedish Royal Library Extension; Remodeled and Addition; Stockholm, Sweden; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 82-86; June 98; ARev

## KADA, KLAUS

Concert Hall; St. Pölten, Austria; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 41-49; May 98; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## KAHN, ALBERT and GRESHAM &amp; SMITH

Automobile Assembly Plant; Mercedes-Benz, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama; by Phillip Morris; ph. pl. sec.; p. 208-213; May 98; AR

## KAHN, ALBERT

Library, Media Union; University of Michigan; Computer Facilities, Ann Arbor, Michigan; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 44-47; Jan 98; BD&C

## KAHN, LOUIS I.

Art Museum; Kimbell Museum, AIA 25-Year Award; Fort Worth, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 130-131; May 98; AR

## KAIRA, LAHDELMA &amp; MAHLAMAKI

Folk Art Center; Kaustinen, Finland; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; July 98; ARev

## KALLMANN, McKINNEL &amp; WOOD

Laboratories, Office Building; Becton Dickinson; AIA Honor Award; Franklin Lakes, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p. 109; May 98; AR

Library, University of Kentucky; Lexington, Kentucky; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45; Dec 98; BD&C

## KAMINSKI, MARK

Interiors; Apartment for Art Collection; New York, New York; by David Rimanelli; ph. pl.; p. 196-203; Sept 98; ID

## KANNER ARCHITECTS

Fast Food Restaurant, In-N-Out Burger; Los Angeles, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 108-111+; May 98; A

Vertical Auto Mall; Los Angeles, California; by Raul A. Barreneche; pers. pl.; p. 67; May 98; A

## KAPELL &amp; KOSTOW

Interiors; Ad Agency Offices, M&C Saatchi; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 150-155; Oct 98; ID

## KAPLAN, JOE

Automobile Showroom; Lighting; Lighting Design; New York, New York; Haverson Architecture; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p. 195-197; Feb 98; AR

Restaurant; Lighting Design; Motown Cafe at New York, New York; Lighting Design; Las Vegas, Nevada; Haverson Architecture; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p. 287-289; May 98; AR

## KAPLAN, McLAUGHLIN &amp; DIAZ

Correctional Facility; Crossroads Juvenile Center; New York, Brooklyn, New York; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. pl.; p. 82-84; Dec 98; AR

Juvenile Detention Center, Crossroads; New York, Brooklyn, New York; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 44-48; Nov 98; BD&C

## KARLSBERGER HEALTHCARE GROUP

Pediatric Ambulatory Clinic; Children's Medical Center of Northwest Ohio; Columbus, Ohio; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; June 98; INT



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**KAUFMAN & BROAD**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Alton Park; Arapahoe County, Colorado, ph. pl.; p.114, Mar 98, B

**KAUFMAN & MEEKS**

**House Plan Reduced and Redesigned;** pl.; p.198, May 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Avalon Summit; Fremont, California, ph. pl.; p.154-155, Feb 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Clayton Park, Project Award; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p.168, Oct 98, B

**Residential Development;** Residence; North Miami Beach, Florida, ph. pl.; p.158, Feb 98, B

**KEENEN & RILEY**

**Apartment Library;** New York, New York, by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.152-155; Feb 98, ID

**Interiors;** Television Company Offices, Cisneros, South Beach, Florida; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.260-267; May 98, ID

**KELHAM, GEORGE**

**Powell Library Addition and Renovation;** University of California; AIA Honor Award; Original Design; Los Angeles, California; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*; ph. sec.; p.116; May 98; AR

**KEPHART ARCHITECTS**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Ogden Falls, Oswego, Illinois; ph. pl.; p.176; May 98, B

**KHALILI, NADER**

**Building Houses with Materials from the Earth;** by Ted Katauskas; ph.; p.206, Aug 98, AR

**KILEY, DAN**

**Jefferson National Expansion Memorial;** Landscape Plan Revisited; St. Louis, Missouri; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA

**Landscape Architect, His Work;** by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.58-61, 86-89; Aug 98, LA

**Office Building;** Fountain Place Plaza, Revisited; Dallas, Texas; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA

**Residence;** Garden Revisited; Columbus, Indiana; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.58-61, 86-89; Aug 98, LA

**KIM, MIKYOUNG**

**LG Research Corporation, Entrance Corridor;** ASLA Award, Daeduk, South Korea; ph. ill.; p.52; Nov 98; LA

**KIM, TAI SOO**

**Art Museum, Remodeled;** Wadsworth Atheneum; AIA Honor Award; Hartford, Connecticut; ph. sec.; p.122, May 98; AR

**KIPP, FLORES & FOLLMER**

**Adding a Shop and Three-Car Garage to House Plan;** pl.; p.206; Jan 98; B

**Townhouse;** Infill Project, Tonkawa Bluff City Homes; Austin, Texas; ph. pl.; p.144-145; July 98; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**KISE, STRAW & KOLODNER**

**School;** High, Creative and Performing Arts Highschool; Remodeled 1878 Ridgway Library; Lighting; Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; Original Design by *Addison Hutton*; by K. Schiffman; ph.; p.150-153; Aug 98, AR

**KLEINBERG, MILO**

**Showroom;** Interior Building Products, Architectural Systems; New York, New York; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.28, Apr 98, INT

**KLINGER, DON WAYNE**

**Residence;** Estate Size; Cornwall, Pennsylvania; Interior Design by *Powers & Smith*; by Jeffrey Ward; ph. pl.; p.46-51, May/June 98, CB

**KNORR, MICHAEL**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Country Club Ridge, Castle Pines, Colorado; ph. pl.; p.132-133; June 98; B

**KNUDSON & GLOSS**

**Floor Plan Redesign;** ph.; p.144; June 98, B

**KOHN, PEDERSEN & FOX**

**Department Store;** Bloomingdale's; Aventura, Florida; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-117; May 98, A

**Rodin Museum and Plaza;** Seoul, South Korea; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.148-155; Nov 98, A

**KOLATAN, SULAN and BILL MacDONALD**

**Residence;** Amorphous Addition; Sherman, Connecticut; pl. pers. sec.; p.59, Sept 98, A

**KONIG & EIZENBERG and KELLY WEARSTLER**

**Avalon Hotel, Interiors;** Beverly Hills, California; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.216-218, Oct 98; ID

**KOONCE & PFEFFER**

**Clinic;** Primary Care Center; Anchorage, Alaska; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.56-59; Feb 98; INT

**KOSREMELLI, SIMONE**

**Residence;** Mountain House, Faqra, Lebanon; by Erasmus Michelhausen; ph. pl. iso.; p.66-67; Mar 98, AREV

**KRUECK & SEXTON**

**Furniture Showroom, Herman Miller;** Chicago, Illinois; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.107-113; Sept 98; AR

**KULETO, PAT**

**Farallon, Pat Kuleto Restaurant;** Interior Design; San Francisco, California; *Architectural Design and Restoration*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Feb 98; INT

**KURAMATA, SHIRO**

**Retrospective of Furniture Designer's Work;** New York, New York; by Victoria C. Rowan; ph.; p.43-44, May 98, AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**KUROKAWA, KISHO**

**International Air Terminal;** Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; by Phoebe Chow; sec. ph. pl. pers.; p. 67-71, 49; Sept 98; ARev

**KUSNICK, JOSEPH and TRACY BROWN**

**Interiors;** Construction Company Offices, A.E. Greyson; New York, New York; by Abby Busset; ph.; p. 256-259; May 98; ID

**KUWABARA, PAYNE, McKENNA & BLUMBERG**

**Correctional Facility;** Grand Valley Institution for Women; Ontario, Kitchener, Canada; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Dec 98; AR

**LANDSCAPES et al.**

**Colonial Parkway Report;** ASLA Award, York and James City Counties, Virginia; ph.; p. 68; Nov 98; LA

**LMN and WIMBERLY, ALLISON, TONG & GOO**

**Convention Center;** Supertruss System; Honolulu, Hawaii; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-37; Nov 98; BD&C

**LOT/EK**

**TV-Tank;** Individual Lounge Modules for Television Viewing; New York, New York; by Anthony Iannacci; ph.; p. 66-67; Dec 98; ID

**LPA**

**Fashion Clothing Store;** Mossimo Workshop; Irvine, California; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Sept 98; INT

**LANGDON & WILSON**

**Office Building;** Low Rise; Headquarters, Oakley; Critique; Foothills, California; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p. 55; July 98; A

**LAPIDUS, MORRIS**

**Resort Hotel;** El Conquistador Hotel, Renovation and Addition; Original Design; Fajardo, Puerto Rico; *Edward D. Stone, Jr.*; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p. 74-82, 94-97; June 98; LA

**LARSEN, HENNING**

**Public Library Extension;** Malmo, Sweden; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 52-58; June 98; ARev

**LARSEN, JACK LENOR**

**Textile Designer, Influences;** ph.; p. 122; Sept 98; INT

**LAZAROFF, BARBARA**

**Spago Restaurant;** Interior Design; Beverly Hills, California; *Stephen F. Jones*; ph. pl.; p. 66-71; July 98; INT

**LE CORBUSIER**

**Chandigarh Revisited;** Critique; Compared to Lutens' New Delhi; Chandigarh, India; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Feb 98; AR

**LEAVITT, CRAIG and STEPHEN WEAVER**

**Interiors;** Penthouse Apartment; San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 106-113; June 98; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**LEDBETTER, LEE and HOLDEN & DUPUY**

**Fashion Clothing Store, Weinstein's;** New Orleans, Louisiana; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 244; Apr 98; ID

**LEDINGHAM, ROBERT M.**

**Interiors;** Model Apartment, IIDA Award Winner; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 154-155; Nov 98; ID

**Interiors;** Steel Construction Company Offices, IIDA Award Winner; British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Nov 98; ID

**LEE ARCHITECTURE**

**Residence;** CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Bridgehampton, New York; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 72-77; Mar/Apr 98; CB

**LEE, GARY**

**Interiors;** Apartment; Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; June 98; ID

**LEERS & WEINZAPFEL**

**School of Architecture and Planning, Remodeled;** Massachusetts Institute of Technology, AIA Honor Award; Cambridge, Massachusetts; ph. iso.; p. 123; May 98; AR

**School of Architecture and Planning;** Massachusetts Institute of Technology; INTERIORS Award; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Karin Tetlow; ph. axon.; p. 58-61; Jan 98; INT

**LEESER, THOMAS**

**Restaurant, Bottino;** New York, New York; by Nina Rappaport; ph.; p. 170-173; Oct 98; ID

**LEHMAN, SMITH & WISEMAN**

**Visitors Center United States Olympic Training Center;** Colorado Springs, Colorado; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 98; INT

**LEITERSDORF, JONATHAN**

**Penthouse Apartment's Outdoor Uses;** New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p. 78-79; Sept 98; ID

**LEPLASTRIER, RICHARD**

**Residence;** Queensland, Mapleton, Australia; by Rory Spence; ill. ph. pl. elev. ref.; p. 69-72; Apr 98; ARev

**Two Houses;** Tasmania, Queensland, Australia; by Rory Spence; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 69-76; Apr 98; ARev

**LESSARD ARCHITECTURAL GROUP**

**Residential Development;** Townhouse, Old Town Village, Project Award; Alexandria, Virginia; by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p. 102-105; Oct 98; B

**Residential Development;** Townhouse, Old Town Village; Alexandria, Virginia; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 140-141; July 98; B

**Townhouse;** Ford's Landing; Alexandria, Virginia; ph. pl.; p. 178; Jan 98; B



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## LEWIS HOMES

**Residential Development;** Residence; Jubilee; Minority Buyers Influenced the Design; Fontana, California; ph. p. 162-163, May 98, B

## LIAGRE, CHRISTIAN

**Hotel Lancaster, Interiors;** Paris, France; by Julia Lewis; ph. p. 222-224, Oct 98, ID

## LIANG, ANDREW

**Architectural Bookstore and Gallery, Form Zero;** Santa Monica, California; by Henry Urbach; ph. p. 274-277, May 98, ID

## LIBESKIND, DANIEL

**Felix Nussbaum Art Museum;** Osnabruck, Germany; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec. p. 108-117; Sept 98, A

**Garden of Love and Fire;** Public Garden with Sculptural Forms; Almere, Netherlands; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. axon.; p. 120-123; Sept 98, A

**Jewish Museum;** Berlin, Germany; by Aaron Betsky; ph. p. 101-107; Sept 98, A

**Outside Line, Large Sculptural Form;** Red Metal Broken Line with Observation Tower, Uozu, Japan; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 118-119; Sept 98, A

**Provocative Theories of Architect;** His Building Designs; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 101-107; Sept 98, A

## LIFSCHUTZ &amp; DAVIDSON

**Swimming Pool, Floating on River Thames;** London, England; ph. pl. sec. pers. axon.; p. 63-65; Dec 98, ARev

## LIGHTING DESIGN GROUP

**Restaurant;** Lighting Design; Zydeco Grille; Lighting Design; Boston, Massachusetts; *George Schnee*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 283-284; May 98, AR

## LIM, JIMMY C. S.

**Residence;** Aga Khan Award Winner; Selangor, Malaysia; ph. sec.; p. 70, 72; Nov 98, AR

## LIMINALITY

**Interiors;** Offices, Airbus Industries; Herndon, Virginia; by Monica Geron; ph. pl.; p. 158-161; Jan 98, ID

## LIN, MAYA

**Landscape, Wave Field;** Interview with Architect; ph.; p. 56; Sept 98, AR

## LINDEROTH, TERRY

**Residential Development;** Residence; Lincoln Place, Scottsdale, Arizona; by Meghan Druening; ph. pl.; p. 174; May 98, B

## LING, DAVID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Alberta Ferretti;** New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 142-149; Oct 98, ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## LING, DAVID (Cont'd)

**Interiors;** Editing Company, Cabana; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 278-283; May 98, ID

## LITTLE ASSOCIATES and HOK

**Correctional Facility;** Mecklenberg County Jail Central, Charlotte, North Carolina; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon.; p. 78-81; Dec 98, AR

## LIVADIOTTI, MARCO

**Residence;** Restoration of Three-Story Traditional House; Sana'a, Yemen; by Enid Spicer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 61-63; Mar 98, ARev

## LOEBL, SCHLOSSMAN &amp; HACKL

**Clinic;** Rehabilitation Institute; Renovation, INTERIORS Award, Chicago, Illinois; Interior Design by *Eva Maddox*; by Karen Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 78-81; Jan 98, INT

## LOGAN, JIM

**Residence;** Healthy Construction, Marin County, California; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 48-52; Jan/Feb 98, CB

## LOHAN ASSOCIATES

**Interiors;** Blue Cross & Blue Shield Offices, Chicago, Illinois; Interior Design by VOA; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 180-185; Nov 98, ID

**Office Building;** High Rise; Blue Cross Blue Shield's Headquarters; Glass Enclosed Elevator, Chicago, Illinois; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Oct 98, BD&C

## LOOM

**Women's Suffrage Memorial Garden;** PA Award; St. Paul, Minnesota; pers. pl. sec. iso.; p. 70-73; Apr 98, A

## LOONEY, RICKS &amp; KISS

**Residence;** Memphis, Tennessee; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 118-121; June 98, INT

**Residential Development;** Residence; Cordova the Town; Cordova, Tennessee; ph. pl.; p. 192-193; May 98, B

## LORD, AECK &amp; SARGENT

**Public Health Laboratory;** Sunscreen Detail, Decatur, Georgia; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 38-42; Aug 98, BD&C

## LORENC DESIGN

**Trade Show Booth;** Lifetime/Lifetime Movie Network; Anaheim, California; by Karin Tetlow; ph. ill.; p. 90-93; Sept 98, INT

## LUCHETTI, ROBERT

**Builder's House;** Coyote Valley, California; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 32-36; Jan/Feb 98, CB

## LUSCHER, RODOLPHE

**Local Government Offices;** Morges, Switzerland; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 74-78; May 98, ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**M.R. ARCHITECTURE**

**Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Catering;** New York, New York; by Andrea Loukin, ph. p. 136-137, June 98, ID

**Interiors;** Catalogue Producer's Offices, Ambrosi Associates; New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.218-223, Sept 98, ID

**MSM**

**Jewelry Store, H. Stern;** New York, New York, by Sarah Pettit, ph.; p.100, Sept 98, ID

**MVRDV**

**Dutch Pavilion, Expo 2000;** Hannover, Germany; by Aaron Betsky, pers. sec. ill., p. 56-59, Oct 98, A

**MacCORMAC, JAMIESON & PRICHARD**

**Ruskin Library, Lancaster University;** Critique, Lancaster, England; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p.33, 64-68, June 98, ARv

**MACARY, ZUBLENA, REGEMBAL & CONSTANTINI**

**Stadium, Football;** Stade de France, St. Denis, France; ph. pl. sec.; p.45-49; July 98, ARv

**MACHADO & SILVETTI**

**Fast Food Restaurant, Sonic 2000 Prototype;** Richardson, Texas; by Richard Ingersoll, ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-107; May 98, A

**Park;** Robert F. Wagner, Jr. Park, Battery Park City, AIA Honor Award; New York, New York; ph. pl.; p.125, May 98, AR

**MACK ARCHITECTS**

**Resident Artist Studio;** Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, California; ph. pers. sec.; p.42-45; Dec 98, A

**MADDOX, EVA**

**Clinic;** Rehabilitation Institute; Renovation, INTERIORS Award; Interior Design, Chicago, Illinois; *Loebl, Schlossman & Hackl*; by Karen Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.78-81; Jan 98; INT

**Hospital;** Galter Medical Pavilion; IIDA Award Winner; Interior Design, Chicago, Illinois; *O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.156-159; Nov 98; ID

**Interiors;** Advertising Agency's Offices; Ogilvy & Mather, Chicago, Illinois; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.190-193; May 98, INT

**MAHLUM ARCHITECTS**

**Interiors;** Architects' Offices, IIDA Award; Portland, Oregon; by Abby Bussell, ph. pl.; p.138-141; Nov 98, ID

**MAIOZZI, OSVALDO**

**Restaurant, Vincenti;** Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.166-169, Oct 98, ID

**MAKI ASSOCIATES**

**Crematorium;** Kaze-no-Oka, Architect's Career Profile; Nakatsu, Japan; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p.92-99, Feb 98, AR

**MALTZAN, MICHAEL**

**Center for the Arts, Harvard-Westlake School;** Los Angeles, California; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.142-147, Nov 98, A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**MANCINI & DUFFY**

**Interiors;** Investment Firm's Offices; New York, New York; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.300-305, May 98, ID

**MARKLI, PETER**

**Residence;** Erlenbach, Switzerland; by Steven Spier; sec. ph. pl.; p.56-57; Nov 98; ARv

**Sculpture Museum;** Concrete Pavilion; Giornico, Switzerland; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-71, Feb 98, ARv

**MARTINO, STEVE**

**Entry Garden for Tree Farm for the Desert;** Arid Zone Tree Farm; Landscape Design, Maricopa County, Arizona; *John Douglas*; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p.60-67, 88-90, June 98, LA

**Residence;** Landscape Plan; Phoenix, Arizona; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph. pl.; p.18-23, Dec 98, LA

**MASAK, RUDLIS, RUDIS, TVRDIKOVA, VYDROVA**

**Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry;** Competition Entry; Jury Report; Prague, Czech Republic; ph. pl.; p.49, 53, Jan 98; ARv

**MATSUYAMA INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION**

**Cosmetics Store, Shu Uemura;** New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.192-195, Apr 98, ID

**MATTINGLY & KUEHN**

**Golf Course Design, Country Club;** Brookfield, Wisconsin; by Michael Leccese, ph.; p.26-31, Apr 98, LA

**MAURIOS, GEORGES and FRANCIS NORDEMANN**

**Mixed Use Redevelopment;** Residential Above Retail, Zone d'Aménagement at Bercy; Paris, France; by Tom Old; ph. pl.; p.70-73; Jan 98; ARv

**McASLAN, JOHN**

**Bank;** Operations Center; Yapi Kredi Bank, Gebze, Turkey; by Fred Harvey, m. ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.18-26, Mar 98, ARv

**McDONOUGH, WILLIAM and GENSLER ASSOCIATES**

**Office Building;** Gap, Inc.; Award Winner; San Bruno, California; ph. sec.; p.94-95; Oct 98, AR

**McKIM, MEAD & WHITE**

**Cafeteria, Harvard University;** Harvard Union; Original Design, Cambridge, Massachusetts; *Goody & Clancy*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.196-200, May 98, A

**McLARAND & VASQUEZ**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Crooked Oaks, Coto de Caza, California; by Susan Jenkins and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p.108-109; Nov 98, B

**McLAUGHLIN, NIALL**

**Studio;** Photographer's Studio and Nature Retreat House, Northamptonshire, England; ph. pl. pers.; p.36-38, Sept 98, ARv



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**McLEAN & QUINLAN**

**Residence;** Remodeled Edwardian House; London, England; ph. pl. sec.; p.82-84; Oct 98; ARev

**MECANOO ARCHITECTS**

**Elderly Housing;** Villa Oudroze; Amsterdam, Netherlands; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; m. pl.; p.112-113; Jan 98; AR

**Library, Technical University;** Delft, Netherlands; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.124-133; Oct 98, A

**MEIER, RICHARD**

**Art Museum, Getty Center Complex;** Architect's Statements, Building History; Critique; Los Angeles, California; by Ivor Richards and Michael Brawne; ph. pl. sec. elev. m. axon. pers. ill.; p.29-51; Feb 98; ARev

**Church;** Catholic Parish, Church of the Year 2000, Competition Winner; Rome, Italy; by Eleanor Curtis; m. pl.; p.17; Sept 98; ARev

**Getty Center Complex, Construction Elements;** Roof and Waterproofing; Los Angeles, California; ph.; p.31-36; Nov 98; TCS

**Getty Center, Center Garden;** Controversy of Garden Design; Los Angeles, California; Landscape Design by *Robert Irwin*; by John Beardsley; ph.; p.188, 187; Oct 98, LA

**MEILI & PETER, AXEL FICKERT and KASCHKA KNAPKIEWICZ**

**Railroad Station;** Zurich, Switzerland; by Steven Spier; ph. sec.; p.79-81; Sept 98; ARev

**MENDINI, ALESSANDRO**

**Glass Mosaic Tile Showroom, Bisazza's;** New York, New York; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.80-81; Dec 98; ID

**MENEFEE & WINER**

**Apartment Building;** High Rise; The Metropolitan; Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p.82-83; Nov 98; B

**MESSANA & O'ROKKE and PHILIP MESSANA**

**Clothing Showroom;** 525 Made in America; Los Angeles, California; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.134-137; Jan 98; ID

**MESSERVY, JULIE MOIR and YO-YO MA**

**Music Garden;** Ontario, Toronto, Canada; ph. pl.; p.28-29; Mar 98; LA

**MEYER, SCHERER & ROCKCASTLE**

**Pedestrian Bridge;** Chanhassen, Minnesota; ph.; p.111; Feb 98; AR

**MICELI, KULIK & WILLIAMS**

**Children's Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden;** Landscape Design; New York, New York; *Richard Dattner*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.70-77, 98-101; July 98; LA

**MICHELI, SIMONE**

**Residence;** Interiors; Florence, Italy; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.156-161; Aug 98; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**MILLER & HULL**

**Port of Entry Structures;** Border Station; Point Roberts, Washington; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec.; p.140-143; May 98; A

**Residence;** Wooded Site, Mercer Island, Washington; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.84-89; Dec 98; A

**MILLER, IRIS**

**Landscape Plan for Residence, Arts and Craft Style;** ---, Maryland; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p.48-55, 72-76; Dec 98; LA

**MILLER, TRICIA**

**Residence;** Interior Design; Manhattan Beach, California; *Rockefeller & Hincak*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.174-179; Mar 98; ID

**MILLS, EDWARD I. and PERKINS & EASTMAN**

**Religious Building;** Synagogue, Temple Beth Shalom, Hastings-on-Hudson, New York; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p.88-91; July 98; AR

**MITCHELL & GIURGOLA and MARTIN PURYEAR**

**Vera List Courtyard;** New School for Social Research; Collaboration with Sculptor, Martin Puryear; New York, New York; Landscape Design by *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; p.48-55; Oct 98; LA

**MITCHELL & GIURGOLA**

**Master Plan and Classroom Building, Southampton College;** Long Island University, Chancellors Hall, the First Phase, Southampton, New York; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.164-166; Oct 98; AR

**MITHUN PARTNERS**

**Residential Development;** Canyon Creek Meadows, Project Award; Wilsonville, Oregon; ph. pl.; p.126; Oct 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Canyon Creek Meadows; Wilsonville, Oregon; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.148-149; July 98; B

**MONEO, JOSE RAFAEL**

**Modern Art Museum;** Stockholm, Sweden; by Edith Ericsson; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.36-41; Nov 98; ARev

**Modern Museum with Architecture Gallery;** Stockholm, Sweden; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.114-121; June 98; A

**MONONA TERRACE DESIGN VENTURE**

**Conference Center;** Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Critique: Is This Really Wright?; Madison, Wisconsin; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by David Dillon; ph. pl. ill.; p.88-101; Mar 98; AR

**Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace;** Project History, 1938-1997; Madison, Wisconsin; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. map, pers.; p.88-101; Mar 98; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY  
RESEARCHERS**

Computer Use in Translating Designs to Built Form; PA Award; ph. p. 98; Apr 98; A

**MOORE, IACOFANO & GOLTSMAN**

Flood Protection and Watershed Management Plan; ASLA Award; Napa County, California; ph. p. 57; Nov 98; LA

**MOORE, RUBLE & YUDELL**

Powell Library Addition and Renovation; University of California, AIA Honor Award; Los Angeles, California; Original Design by *George Kelham*; ph. sec.; p. 116; May 98; AR

**MORGAN, ROGER**

Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Reconstruction; Interior Design; New York, New York; *Beyer, Binder & Belle*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. det.; p. 88-93; Mar 98; INT

**MORI, TOSHIKO**

Women's Clothing Store, *Issey Miyake*; New York, New York; by Kira Gould; ph. axon. sec.; p. 124-129; Sept 98; A

**MORIMOTO ARCHITECTS**

Yoshi's Restaurant and Jazz House; Oakland, California; Interior Design by *Engstrom Design Group*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Mar 98; INT

**MORPHOSIS**

Design Center, Visitors' Center; Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe; Taipei, Taiwan; by Abby Bussell; axon. ph. pl. m.; p. 130-137; Aug 98; ID

High Rise; Sun Tower, Retail and Office Building; Seoul, South Korea; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 94-97; Jan 98; A

Mixed-Use Development, Visitor's Center; Hsichih, Taiwan; by Reed Kroloff; axon. ph. pl.; p. 98-105; Jan 98; A

**MOSS, ERIC OWEN**

Entertainment Media Company Offices; Metafor; Remodeled Warehouse; Culver City, California; by Abby Bussell; ph. pl.; p. 156-161; Mar 98; ID

Office Building; Low Rise; Multimedia Digital Communications Company; Pittard Sullivan; Culver City, California; ph.; p. 84-85; Sept 98; INT

**MUIR, PRESCOTT**

Performing Arts Center, *Rose Wagner*; Salt Lake City, Utah; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Mar 98; A

**MULFINGER, SUSANKA & MAHADY**

Residential Development; Floor Plan Redesign; pl.; p. 150; July 98; B

**MUNDAY, DICK**

Residence, *Lake Tahoe Basin*; by Daria Gionta; ph. pl.; p. 30-34; July/Aug 98; CB

**MURCUTT, GLENN**

Review of Work; Interview with Architect; ---; Australia; ph.; p. 63-67; Oct 98; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**MYERBERG, HENRY**

Library Addition, *Bryn Mawr College*; Rhys Carpenter Library, Project Timeline; Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. ill. pers.; p. 82-91; Feb 98; AR

**MYERS, BARTON**

Performing Arts Center; Newark, New Jersey; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45; Feb 98; BD&C

Performing Arts Center; Newark, New Jersey; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-127; Mar 98; A

**NBBJ SPORTS**

LG Twins Dome; Seoul, South Korea; by Sara Hart; m. pers.; p. 49; June 98; A

**NBBJ**

Correctional Facility; Federal Detention Center; SeaTac, Washington; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-77; Dec 98; AR

Master Plan; Ohio University; Athens, Ohio; by Vernon Mays; pl.; p. 28-33; July 98; LA

Office Building; Low Rise; Reebok World Headquarters; Canton, Massachusetts; by Sara Hart; sec. pers.; p. 48; June 98; A

Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital; Cleveland, Ohio; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 62-67; Apr 98; INT

Westin Grand Hotel Interiors; Interior Design; Washington, District of Columbia; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 170-173; Feb 98; ID

**NOX & OOSTERHUIS**

Water Exhibition Pavilion; Neeltje Jans, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleff; sec. pers. ph. pl. m.; p. 46-48; Dec 98; AR&V

**NADEL PARTNERSHIP**

International Flight Training Facility; Landscape Design, Japanese Influences; Bakersfield, California; Landscape Design by *Calvin Abe*; by Eddie Nickens; ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 82; Jan 98; LA

**NAGLE & HARTRAY**

Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Loadbearing Masonry Construction. Other Examples; Springfield, Illinois; by Renee Young; ph. pl. det. iso.; p. 56-60; Apr 98; BD&C

**NATIONAL PARK SERVICE**

Cultural Landscapes Inventory; ASLA Award for Landscape Management; ph.; p. 60; Nov 98; LA

**NEUMANN, ANDY**

Beach House; Southern, California; Interior Design by *Carlson & Chase*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Apr 98; INT

**NEUMANN, MICHAEL**

Fashion Clothing Store, Laundry; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 234-235; Apr 98; ID



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**NEUTRA, RICHARD**

**Residence;** Extension of Classic 1938 House; Original Design; Santa Monica, California; *Steven Ehrlich*, ph. pl. ill.; p.77-79; Oct 98; ARev

**Residence;** Pavilion Addition to 1938 Lewin House; Critique; Original Design; Santa Monica, California; *Steven Ehrlich*, by Thomas Hines; ph. pl. sec. ill. pers.; p.74-79; Aug 98; AR

**NEVIUS, JOSEPH**

**Preserving Open Land;** Forest Preserve District in Cook County, Cook County, Illinois; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. map; p.40-45; July 98; LA

**NICHOLSON, DANA**

**Interiors;** Designer's Apartment Loft, New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.92-99; June 98; ID

**NORDENSON, GUY J. P.**

**Cable-Stayed Bridge;** San Juan, Puerto Rico; sec. det.; p.160; Nov 98; A

**Loft Stair Details;** Glass Supported; New York, New York; pers. sec. det.; p.161; Nov 98; A

**Structural Design Career and Work;** by Sara Hart; ph. sec. det. pers.; p.158-162; Nov 98; A

**NOURISSAT, PATRICE**

**Interiors;** Designer's Apartment, Paris, France; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.144-151; Feb 98; ID

**NOUVEL, JEAN**

**Performing Arts Center;** Lakeside Site, Lucerne, Switzerland; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-43; Oct 98; ARev

**NUNNERLEY, SANDRA**

**Interiors;** Penthouse Apartment; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.114-117; June 98; ID

**O'BRIEN, C.**

**Redesigned Plan, Kitchen;** pl.; p.146; Sept 98; B

**O'DONNELL, WICKLUND, PIGOZZI & PETERSON**

**Hospital;** Galtier Medical Pavilion; IIDA Award Winner; Chicago, Illinois; Interior Design by *Eva Maddox*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.156-159; Nov 98; ID

**O'HERLIHY, LORCAN**

**Delicatessen R&B;** Santa Monica, California; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.106-109; Sept 98; INT

**OEHME & VAN SWEDEN**

**Landscape Study for Mixed Use Development;** Georgetown; Washington, District of Columbia; elev.; p.16; Dec 98; LA

**Residence;** Garden with Marc Chagall Mosaic Mural; Washington, District of Columbia; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.22-27; July 98; LA

**OFFICE DA**

**Interfaith Chapel;** Northeastern University; Boston, Massachusetts; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon.; p.130-135; Sept 98; A

**Residence;** PA Award; Weston, Massachusetts; elev. pl. m. ph. sec.; p.66-69; Apr 98; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**OFFICE FOR GLOBAL ARCHITECTURE**

**Bowling Alley;** Bowlmor Lanes; New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.106-111; Nov 98; INT

**OFFICE FOR METROPOLITAN ARCHITECTURE**

**Educatorium, University of Utrecht;** Utrecht, Netherlands; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.136-143; Mar 98; A

**Residence;** Bordeaux, France; by Colin Davies; ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p.72-83; Dec 98; A

**OLIVER & RAY and DEISS ASSOCIATES**

**Auto Dealership Prototype, Acura;** by Raul A. Barreneche; pers. pl.; p.65; May 98; A

**OLMSTED, FREDERICK LAW**

**City's Park System Revised Plan;** Original Design; Louisville, Kentucky; *Andropogon Associates*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.52-57; June 98; LA

**Fairsted Historic Site Report;** ASLA Award; Brookline, Massachusetts; by Cynthia Zaitzevsky; ph. pl.; p.67; Nov 98; LA

**OLSON & SUNDBERG**

**Art Museum;** Renovation; Seattle, Washington; by Alyson Thake; ph. pl. sec.; p.80-82; Aug 98; ARev

**St. Mark's Cathedral, Expansion and Renovation;** Seattle, Washington; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p.102-104; July 98; AR

**OMNI GROUP**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Clifton Mill; Bordentown, New Jersey; ph. pl.; p.112; Mar 98; B

**OOSTERHUIS ASSOCIATES**

**Waste Transfer Station;** Award Winner; Zenderen; Netherlands; ph. elev.; p.102-103; Oct 98; AR

**ORCUTT & WINSLOW and CHRISTINE TEN EYCK**

**Good Samaritan Therapeutic Gardens;** Phoenix; Arizona; ph. pl.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

**ORSINI, SUSAN**

**Executive Office, Chanel;** New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.246; Apr 98; ID

**OSLER, ROBIN ELMSLIE**

**Interiors;** Apartment and Workplace; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.138-141; Oct 98; ID

**OTTO, FRIE, BURO HAPPOLD and OMRANIA**

**Diplomatic Club;** Aga Khan Award Winner; Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; ph. pl.; p.68-69; Nov 98; ARev

**Tuwaik Palace, Aga Khan Award;** Riyadh, Saudi Arabia; ph. pl.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA

**PBR HAWAII**

**Clean-up of Ballistic Testing Site;** Preparation for a Cultural Preserve; Kaho'olawe, Hawaii; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.32-37; Apr 98; LA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## PACIFIC LIGHTWORKS

**Office Building; Low Rise, Lighting Design.** Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation; Lighting Design; Kingsport, Tennessee; *Mark Freeman*, by Charles Linn; ph., p.291-292, May 98, AR

## PALLASMAA, JUHANI

**Museum and Visitor Center;** Inari, Finland; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.106-111; Oct 98; A

## PALMER, JAMES F.

**Perception of Clear Cutting Study;** ASLA Award; White Mountains National Forest, New Hampshire; ph.; p.66; Nov 98, LA

## PARADIGM and ANTHONY GUZZARDO

**Residential Development;** Residence; Grant Ranch; Denver Area, Colorado; ph. pl.; p.168-169; Jan 98, B

## PARIKH, HIMANSHU

**Urban Revitalization;** Aga Khan Award Winner; Indore, India; ph. pl. map; p.62-63; Nov 98; ARev  
**Infrastructure Plan for Slum Neighborhoods;** Aga Khan Award, Indore, India, ph. pl.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA

## PARK SQUARE HOMES

**Residential Development;** Residence; Phillips Landing, Orlando, Florida; ph. pl.; p.110; June 98; B

## PARSONS &amp; FERNANDEZ-CASTELEIRO

**Park Redeveloped along Canal, Boyd Park;** New Brunswick, New Jersey; by Michael Chotiner; ph. pl. axon.; p.112-115; Aug 98; AR

## PASANELLA &amp; KLEIN and STOLTZMAN &amp; BERG

**Interiors;** Apartment; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.256-261; Sept 98; ID

## PASCAL ARCHITECTOS

**Synagogue;** Ritual Bath, Mikveh Ramat Shalom; IIDA Award Winner; Mexico City, Near, Mexico; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.142-143; Nov 98; ID

## PAYETTE ASSOCIATES

**Research Facility, Harvard School of Public Health;** Francois-Xavier Bagnoud Building, Wall Waterproofing Detail; Boston, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p.44-48; Apr 98; BD&C

## PEDDLE, THORP &amp; WALKER

**Apartment Building;** Middle Rise; Critique; Blocks View of Opera House; Sydney, Australia; by Alastair Best; ph.; p.27; Feb 98; ARev

## PEI, COBB &amp; FREED and ELLERBE &amp; BECKET

**Federal Office Building and International Trade Center;** Ronald Reagan Building, History of Completion of Federal Triangle; Critique; Washington, District of Columbia; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p.58-71; July 98, AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## PEI, I. M.

**Art Museum, Miho Museum;** Artefacts from Middle and Far East, Shiga Prefecture, Japan; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. pers.; p.58-62; Feb 98; ARev

**Art Museum, Miho Museum;** Shiga Prefecture, Japan; by James S. Russell; ph.; p.43; Aug 98; AR

**Art Museum, Miho Museum;** Shiga Prefecture, Japan; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p.60-64; Dec 98; ID

**Art Museum, Miho Museum;** Skylight Study, Shiga Prefecture, Japan; by Deborah Dietsch and Eric Adams; ph. pl. det.; p.82-93, 116-120; Jan 98; A

## PEI, LI CHUNG and CHIEN CHUNG PEI

**Interview with I. M. Pei's Sons;** ph. m.; p.53-55; Jan 98; A

## PENTAGRAM and EIGHT

**Interiors;** Designers' Offices; San Francisco, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.148-151; July 98; ID

## PENTAGRAM and ZWECK-BRONNER

**The Globe, Cafeteria;** New York, New York; by Nasatir Michael and Judith; ph. pl.; p.136-139; Feb 98; ID

## PEREZ, ADOLFO

**Bathroom;** Renovation; Boston Area, Massachusetts; ph.; p.105-106; Mar 98; ID

## PERKINS &amp; EASTMAN and DUBOSE ASSOCIATES

**Campus;** University of Connecticut; Remodeled Department Store Building, Stamford, Connecticut; by Philip Langdon; ph. pl. axon.; p.154-157; Oct 98; AR

## PERKINS &amp; EASTMAN and UDA ARCHITECTS

**Elderly Housing;** Weinberg Terrace; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.103, 108-111; Jan 98; AR

## PERKINS &amp; EASTMAN

**Elderly Housing;** Projects for Alzheimer's Patients; Other Projects; Sykesville, Maryland; ph. pl.; p.103-107; Jan 98; AR

**Hospital;** Cancer Center, Memorial Sloan Kettering, New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.56-59; Aug 98; INT

## PERKINS &amp; WILL and GARY WHEELER

**Health Center for HIV and AIDS, Park House;** Minneapolis, Minnesota; by John Bowe; ph.; p.119-120; May 98; ID

## PERRAULT, DOMINIQUE

**French National Library;** Paris, France; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.77-81; June 98; ARev

## PERRIAND, CHARLOTTE

**Retrospective Exhibit of Designer's Furniture Designs;** Rediscovered at Age 94; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.36-39; Jan 98; ID



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## PETER ERSKIN STUDIO

**Shopping Center;** Puente Hill Mall, Diffracted Sunshine Lighting; Lighting Design; City of Industry, California; *Stoutenborough Architects*; by Charles Linn, ph. sec.; p. 201-203; Feb 98; AR

## PHILLIPS GROUP

**Interiors;** Advertising Agency Offices, Siegel & Gale; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 152-157; Jan 98; ID

## PIANO, RENZO

**Cultural Center;** Noumea, New Caledonia; by Sheila McInstry; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia.; p. 30-37; Dec 98; ARev

**Double-Shell Structure;** Cultural Center, Noumea, New Caledonia; by Sara Hart, ph. det. iso. sec. dia.; p. 152-156; Oct 98; A

**Jean-Marie Tjibaou Cultural Center;** Study of Structure; Noumea, New Caledonia; by L. R. Findley and Sara Hart, ph. pl. sec. ill. det. iso. dia.; p. 96-105, 152-156; Oct 98; A

**Mixed-Use Development;** Potsdamer Platz Development; Office Building, Residential, Retail, Theater; Berlin, Germany; ph. pl. m. pers. sec. det.; p. 4-5, 34-43; Jan 98; ARev

**Modern Art Museum;** Beyeler Museum; Pritzker Prize Winner; Roof, Solar Shade Details; Basel, Switzerland; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 160-169, 75; May 98; AR

**Office Building;** High Rise; Debis Tower, Critique; Curtain Wall Details; Berlin, Germany; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p. 124-135; Oct 98; AR

**Pritzker Architecture Prize 1998, Laureate;** His Work; by Ellsworth Toohey; ph.; p. 54, 56; May 98; ID

**Pritzker Prize Winner;** Interview; by Soren Larson; ph.; p. 75; May 98; AR

**Pritzker Prize Winner;** Review of Projects; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p. 39; May 98; A

## PIERCE &amp; ALLEN

**Interiors;** Financial Firm Offices, T.H. Lee Capital; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 312-315; May 98; ID

## PIERCE, GOODWIN, ALEXANDER &amp; LINVILLE and GARY HOYT

**Public Library;** Critique; Sarasota, Florida; by Paul Karouk; ph.; p. 47; Dec 98; A

## PISANI ASSOCIATES

**Office Building;** Bose Corporate Center; Ventilation System; Framingham, Massachusetts; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-38; Feb 98; BD&C

## PLANT

**Farm Landscape Organized;** Quebec, Sutton, Canada; by James P. Deene; ph. pl. ill.; p. 20-21; July 98; ARev

**Residence;** Sweet Farm, a Rural Retreat; Quebec, Eastern Townships, Canada; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl.; p. 57-63; July 98; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## PLASKOFF, MATT

**Kitchen;** Los Angeles, California; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; July/Aug 98; CB

## PLESKOT, VAVRIN, LAMPA, SVOBODOVA, STROBL, RYDLO, TITTELBACH and LACKO

**Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry;** Competition Second Place; Jury Report; Prague, Czech Republic; pl. pers.; p. 49, 51; Jan 98; ARev

## POINTE DESIGN

**Clothing Store, Polo/Ralph Lauren;** Interior Design; San Francisco, California; *Freebairn & Smith*; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 138-141; Jan 98; ID

## POLLOCK, RICHARD

**Interiors;** Print and Online Publisher's Offices; CMP Media; San Francisco, California; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 58-61; Apr 98; INT

## POLSHEK PARTNERS

**Newspaper Printing Plant;** New York Times; Flushing, New York; by Mildred Schmeitz; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 98; AR

**Printing Plant Building;** New York Times; Award Winner; College Point, New York; ph.; p. 100; Oct 98; AR

## POWELL &amp; KLEINSCHMIDT

**Interiors;** Apartment; Chicago, Illinois; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p. 284-287; May 98; ID

**Remodeled House, Interiors;** East Coast, Florida; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 168-173; Nov 98; ID

## POWELL, MILTON

**Performing Arts Center;** Mesquite Arts Center, Acoustical Canopy; Mesquite, Texas; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. elev. costs; p. 50-54; Jan 98; BD&C

## POWERS &amp; SMITH

**Residence;** Estate Size; Interior Design; Cornwall, Pennsylvania; *Don Wayne Klinger*; by Jeffrey Ward; ph. pl.; p. 46-51; May/June 98; CB

## PREDOCK, ANTOINE and HOK SPORT

**Baseball Stadium;** San Diego, California; ill. pl.; p. 129; Nov 98; A

## PREDOCK, ANTOINE

**Dance Studio;** University of California at San Diego; San Diego, California; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67; Aug 98; A

**Performing Arts Theater;** Spencer Theater; Ruidoso, New Mexico; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl.; p. 152-159; May 98; AR

## PRELLWITZ &amp; CHILINSKI

**Fire & Ice Restaurant;** Lighting; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by Russell Fortmeyer; ph.; p. 147-149; Aug 98; AR

## PRENDERGAST, DAVID

**Interiors;** Dental Supply Firm Offices; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 320-323; May 98; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**PRENTISS ARCHITECTS**

**Residence;** Waterfront Site, San Juan Island, Oregon, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl.; p. 36-40, July/Aug 98, CB

**PRECESMAN, ANDY**

**Vacation House;** Eliot, Maine, ph. pl.; p. 128-129, June 98, B

**PRESTON & ABBEY**

**Zippo Case Factory Visitors Center Museum;** Zippo Repair Center, Bradford, Pennsylvania, Interior Design by Steve Feldman; by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p. 218-221, May 98, INT

**PUEENTE & PILA**

**Interiors;** Apartment, Miami Beach, Florida, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 94-97, Mar 98, INT

**PUGH & SCARPA and MARGARET HELFAND**

**Interiors;** Stoney Road Production Offices, New York, New York, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 306-311, May 98, ID

**PUGH & SCARPA**

**Reactor Films' Production Facility Offices;** Santa Monica, California, by Abby Busset, ph. pl.; p. 132-139, Mar 98, ID

**PULTE HOME**

**Residential Development;** Residence, The Hampton, Newtown, Pennsylvania, ph. pl.; p. 46, Mar 98, B

**PYATOK ASSOCIATES**

**Residential Development;** Townhouse, Highland Gardens, Project Award, Issaquah, Washington; ph. pl.; p. 170, Oct 98, B

**QUENNEL & ROTHSCHILD**

**Children's Zoo, Tisch;** Renovation, In Central Park, New York, New York, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. ill. pers.; p. 34-39, May 98, LA

**Hudson River Park Master Plan;** ASLA Award, New York, New York, pers.; p. 63, Nov 98, LA

**QUINN & EVANS and HARTMAN & COX**

**John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts;** Renovation of The Kennedy Center, Washington, District of Columbia, by Larry Barr and Paul Scarbrough, ph.; p. 63-68, May 98, TCS

**RNM**

**Residential Development;** Residence, Tanglewood, Coto de Caza, California, ph. pl.; p. 134, Feb 98, B

**RTKL**

**Mixed-Use Project;** Apartments, Commercial, Addison Circle, Project Award, Addison, Texas; ph. pl.; p. 120, Oct 98, B

**Mixed-Use, Apartments over Stores;** Addison Circle, Addison, Texas, by Susan Jenkins, ph.; p. 132-135, Sept 98, B

**Office Building;** Middle Rise, Financial Firm Offices, T. Rowe Price, Team Award, Owings Mills, Maryland, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. costs; p. 52-55, June 98, BD&C

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

**RUR and JEFFREY KIPNIS**

**Water Garden in Residence Backyard;** PA Award, Columbus, Ohio, pl. dia. pers.; p. 78-81, Apr 98, A

**RABUN, J. S.**

**Structural Analysis of Historic Buildings;** PA Award, iso.; p. 97, Apr 98, A

**RASAR, DOUG and JAMES CUTLER**

**Canlis Restaurant;** Seattle, Washington, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 166-169, Feb 98, ID

**RASCH, BODO**

**Prophet's Holy Mosque Courtyard;** Umbrella Canopy, Medina, Saudi Arabia, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec.; p. 12-13, Mar 98, ARev

**REED, DOUGLAS**

**Residence;** Landscape Plan, Landscape Design, Long Island, East Hampton, New York; *Thad Hayes*, by Thomas Vanderbilt; ph. pl.; p. 62-69, 90-91, Aug 98, LA

**Residence;** Landscape, ASLA Award, Cambridge, Massachusetts, ph.; p. 44, Nov 98, LA

**REPertoire, CELESTE COOPER**

**Mistral Restaurant;** Boston, Massachusetts, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 160-165, Feb 98, ID

**RESOLUTION 4: ARCHITECTURE**

**Interiors;** Advertising Offices, McCann-Erickson, New York, New York, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p. 232-239, Sept 98, ID

**RHODESIDE & HARWELL**

**Arlington National Cemetery;** New Master Plan, Original Plan 1902, Arlington, Virginia, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 56-63, Oct 98, LA

**RICCIOTTI, RUDY**

**Nautical Center, Sailing School;** Bandol, France, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl.; p. 66-68, July 98, ARev

**RIOS ASSOCIATES**

**Gateway to Universal Film Studios;** Universal City, California, by Morris Newman, ph. pl.; p. 118-119, May 98, A

**Hughes Communications Offices, Satellite Dishes in Landscape Plan;** Landscape Design, Long Beach, California; *WWCOT*; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl.; p. 60-65, 86-88, Apr 98, LA

**Remodeled House;** Hollywood Hills, California, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 180-183, Mar 98, ID

**RITCHIE, IAN**

**Greenhouse and Park, Terrason Lavilledieu;** Dordogne, France, by A. Uide; ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p. 79-81, May 98, ARev

**ROTO**

**Harbor Warehouse and Pedestrian Promenade;** Dragon Promenade, Nagasaki, Japan, by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p. 68-73, Aug 98, A

**Residence;** Remodeled Power Station, Los Angeles, California, by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. dia.; p. 64-73, Feb 98, A

**Warehouse;** Nagasaki, Japan, by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 38-40, Dec 98, ARev



**ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)****ROCHESTER CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT**

**School;** Elementary; Lighting; Lighting Design; Rochester, New York; *SWBR*; by Paula A. Rodgers; ph. sec. pers.; p.159-164; Aug 98; AR

**ROCKEFELLER & HRICAK**

**Residence;** Manhattan Beach, California; Interior Design by *Tricia Miller*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.174-179; Mar 98; ID

**ROCKHILL ASSOCIATES**

**Residence;** Lawrence, Kansas; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p.60-65; Dec 98; A

**ROCKWELL GROUP**

**Baang Restaurant;** Aspen, Colorado; ph.; p.108-109; Jan 98; INT

**Cafe Citron, Saks Fifth Avenue;** Houston, Texas; ph.; p.112; Jan 98; INT

**Coca-Cola Rooftop Food Stands;** Atlanta, Georgia; ph.; p.113; Jan 98; INT

**Football Stadium, Entertainment and Retail Center;** The Hacienda; Los Angeles, California; sec. pers.; p.131; Nov 98; A

**Restaurant;** Next Door Nobu; New York, New York; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.44-47; Dec 98; INT

**Restaurant;** Payard Patisserie and Bistro; New York, New York; ph.; p.106-107; Jan 98; INT

**Two Sony Restaurants;** ph.; p.110-111; Jan 98; INT

**ROCKWELL, DAVID**

**INTERIORS Designer of the Year Award;** His Office and Work; Recent Projects; by MJ Madigan; ph.; p.94-119; Jan 98; INT

**ROGERS & MARVEL**

**Art Gallery;** Bonakdar Jancou Gallery; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.246-251; Sept 98; ID

**Clothing Accessories Store, Kate Spade;** New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.239-240; Apr 98; ID

**ROGERS, RICHARD**

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Competition Entry; Doha, Qatar; m. pl. sec. pers.; p.32-33; Mar 98; ARev

**ROMA**

**Mid-Embarcadero Plaza at the Ferry Building;** San Francisco, California; m. axon.; p.32; May 98; LA

**ROMERO, JORGE**

**Interiors;** Designer's Apartment; Chicago, Illinois; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p.168-171; Jan 98; ID

**ROSE, PETER**

**Residence;** Mountainside Retreat; Stowe, Vermont; by Nancy Levinson; ph. pl. sec.; p.116-123; Apr 98; AR

**ROSEN, MIKE**

**Residential Development;** Residence; Northampton Crossing; Richboro, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p.102; Nov 98; B

**ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)****ROSS DESIGN GROUP**

**Residence;** Show Winner, Casa Bella; Orlando, Florida; ph. pl.; p.212-213; Jan 98; B

**ROSSI, ALDO**

**In Memory of Aldo Rossi;** 1931-1997; by Diane Ghirardo; m. pers. ph. ill.; p.146-147; Feb 98; JAE

**ROTH & MOORE**

**Center for Jewish Life, Yale University;** New Haven, Connecticut; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl.; p.96-101; July 98; AR

**Observatory;** Vassar College; Poughkeepsie, New York; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-113; Feb 98; AR

**ROTSCCHILD ASSOCIATES**

**Museum of Art, Landscape Plan;** Landscape Design; Raleigh, North Carolina; *Smith-Miller & Hawkins*; by Eddie Nickens; ph.; p.32-37; Mar 98; LA

**ROWEN, DANIEL and****AMBROSINO, DE PINTO & SCHMIEDER**

**Interiors;** Publisher's Offices, Osho; Award Winner; New York, New York; ph. axon.; p.92-93; Oct 98; AR

**ROWLEY, CHERYL**

**Hotel Allegro, Renovated;** Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; *Booth & Hansen*; by Karin Tetlow; ph.; p.94-97; Nov 98; INT

**ROYSTON, HANAMOTO, ALLEY & ABEY**

**Beachfront Town Plan;** Santo Domingo, Chile; pers. pl.; p.20; July 98; LA

**RUBIN, MICHAEL**

**Office Building;** Interiors, Entertainment and Hospitality Center; Berlin, Germany; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.294-299; May 98; ID

**RUTT OF CHICAGO**

**Test Kitchen, Charlie Trotter's;** Chicago, Illinois; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.102-103; Mar 98; ID

**RYALL & PORTER**

**Sanctuary Spa for Women, Health Club;** New York, New York; ph.; p.42; Jan 98; ID

**RYLAND HOMES**

**Residential Development;** Residence; The Richmond; Atlanta Area, Georgia; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.42; Nov 98; B

**SITE and TOURBIER & WALMSLEY**

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Landscape Plan; Doha, Qatar; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; pers. pl. elev. ill. axon. ph. m.; p.80-89, 109-111; May 98; LA

**SMP/SHG**

**Mt. Zion Cancer Research Center, University of California;** San Francisco, California; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl.; p.32-35; Dec 98; BD&C

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## SWA GROUP

**Office Building;** Silicon Graphics Office Master Plan, Landscape Plan; Landscape Design; North Charleston, California. *Studios Architecture*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl., p. 26-31, Feb 98, LA

## SWBR

**School;** Elementary; Lighting; Rochester, New York; Lighting Design by *Rochester City School District*, by Paula A. Rodgers, ph. sec. pers., p. 159-164; Aug 98, AR

## SAFDIE &amp; RABINES

**Pedestrian Bridge, Scripps Crossing;** La Jolla, California, ph., p. 111, Feb 98, AR

## SAGE, WIMER &amp; COOMBE

**Paint Store, Janovic/Plaza;** New York, New York, by Sarah Pettit, ph., p. 96-97, Sept 98, ID

## SALAM, MEDHAT

**Bathroom and Pool, Renovation;** New York, Brooklyn, New York; Original Design by *Henry Bacon*, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-166, June 98, A

## SALDANA, HUMBERTO

**Campus;** University of Texas; Critique of First Building; San Antonio, Texas; by Darryl Ohlenbusch, ph., p. 55, Feb 98, A

## SALMELA, DAVID

**Photographer's Residence and Studio;** AIA Honor Award, Ely, Minnesota; ph. pl.; p. 113; May 98, AR

**Residence;** Lakeside Scandinavian Vernacular; Duluth, Minnesota; by Linda Hallam, ph. pl. ill., p. 110-115; Apr 98, AR

## SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS and AUERBACH &amp; GLASOW

**Opera House, 1932, Restoration;** Lighting Design; San Francisco, California, Original Design by *Arthur Brown*, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph.; p. 151-153, Nov 98, AR

## SAN FRANCISCO DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

**War Memorial Opera House;** Seismic Renovation; San Francisco, California, Original Design by *Arthur Brown*, by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs, p. 38-41, Dec 98, BD&C

## SANTOS, ADELE NAUDE

**Resident Artist Studio;** Villa Montalvo, Saratoga, California, ph. sec.; p. 42-45, Dec 98, A

## SANTOS, PAULA, RUI RAMOS and MIGUEL GUEDES

**Pavilion of the Future, Expo 98;** Temporary Exhibition Hall, Lisbon, Portugal, ph. pl. sec., p. 36-37, July 98, AR ev

## SAROKI, VICTOR

**Studio and Offices;** Avalon Films; Farmington, Michigan; by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 166-169, Mar 98, ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## SASAKI &amp; WALKER

**Landscape;** Weyerhaeuser Corporate Headquarters, ASLA Award; Landscape Design; Tacoma, Washington; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, ph. pl., p. 34-35, Nov 98, LA

## SAUCIER &amp; PERROTTE

**Film Center, Cinemas, Film School;** Quebec, Montreal, Canada; by Brian Carter, ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Aug 98, AR ev

## SCAVULLO, BARBARA

**Remodeled House;** Marin County, California; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 156-159, Feb 98, ID

## SCHEURER ARCHITECTS

**Residential Development;** Residence; Palisades, Project Award; Las Vegas, Nevada, ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 98, B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Palisades, Project Award; Las Vegas, Nevada, ph. pl.; p. 112; Oct 98, B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Two Models, Van Gogh Plan, Monet Plan; Grand Award; Las Vegas, Nevada; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Aug 98, B

## SCHNEE, GEORGE

**Restaurant;** Lighting Design; Zydeco Grille; Boston, Massachusetts; Lighting Design by *Lighting Design Group*; by Charles Linn, ph.; p. 283-284; May 98, AR

## SCHWARTZ, MARTHA

**HUD Headquarters Plaza;** Politician Changes Colors; Protest; Washington, District of Columbia; by Bradford McKee, ph.; p. 45, Aug 98, A

## SCHWARZ, DAVID M.

**Basketball and Hockey Arena;** Dallas, Texas; pers.; p. 130, Nov 98, A

## SCHWEGER PARTNERS

**Center for Art and Media Technology;** Karlsruhe, Germany, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-68; Apr 98, AR ev

## SCOGIN, ELAM &amp; BRAY

**Residence;** Architect's House, Atlanta, Georgia, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec., p. 130-138, Apr 98, AR

**Residence;** Lakeside, Lovell, Maine; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-135, Mar 98, A

## SEGAL, JONATHAN

**Townhouse;** Kettner Row, San Diego, California; by Sharon O'Malley, ph. sec. tables, p. 74-79, Nov 98, B

## SEJIMA, KAZUYO

**Art Museum and Community Building;** Nakahechi, Japan; by Violet Gore, ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; May 98, AR ev

## SEMPLER, BROWN &amp; ROBERTS

**Parking Structure and Retail;** Denver, Colorado; by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Jan 98, BD&C



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## SHAPINS ASSOCIATES

Lower Roaring Fork Open Lands Heritage Program; Regional Plan for Land Conservation; Garfield County, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; map, ph.; p.24-29; Dec 98; LA

## SHARPLES, HOLDEN &amp; PASQUARELLI

Clothing Store, Costume National; Lighting; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.94-96; Apr 98; ID

## SHAUGHNESSY, FICKEL &amp; SCOTT

Swimming Pool Complex; Liberty Park; Sedalia, Missouri; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p.110-111; June 98; AR

## SHAWMUT DESIGN and ONDRAS ASSOCIATES

Renovation of Dormitory, Senior House; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Construction in 11 Weeks; Design-Build; Cambridge, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. dia.; p.56-60; Feb 98; BD&C

## SHELTON &amp; MINDEL and REED MORRISON

Interiors; Apartment; INTERIORS Award; New York, New York; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.66-69; Jan 98; INT

## SHELTON &amp; MINDEL

Cruise Ship, Mercury; Restaurant Interiors; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.128-135; June 98; ID

Interiors; Penthouse Apartment; AIA Honor Award; New York, New York; ph. sec.; p.118; May 98; AR

Office Building; Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters; Fila; INTERIORS Award, Sparks, Maryland; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.46-49; Jan 98; INT

## SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON &amp; ABBOTT and TIPPETT &amp; CLEPPER

Center for Library and Information Resources; Emory University; Atlanta, Georgia; by Mia Keilor; ph. pl. sec.; p.162-163; Oct 98; AR

## SHEPLEY, BULFINCH, RICHARDSON &amp; ABBOTT

Music Library, Yale University; Courtyard Site; Neo-Gothic Trusses; New Haven, Connecticut; ph. sec. pers.; p.239-244; May 98; AR

Women's and Children's Services, Memorial Hospital; East Building Addition; Team Award; Worcester, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p.58-62; June 98; BD&C

## SHEPPARD, DAVID

Residence; Rammed-Earth Construction; Devon, England; by Anne MacEvoy; ph. sec. axon.; p.82-83; Apr 98; ARev

## SHIM &amp; SUTCLIFFE

Ledbury Park, Pool Structure; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. det. sec.; p.86-91; July 98; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## SHUTZE, PHILIP TRAMMELL

1928 Garden Preserved and Restored; Original Design; Atlanta, Georgia; Spencer Tunnell, II; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p.68-75, 84-85; Jan 98; LA

## SIDNAM &amp; PETRONE

Interiors; Internet Service Provider's Offices; America Online; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.244-249; May 98; ID

Office Building; Interiors; Architects' Offices; New York, New York; by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.87-89; Apr 98; ARev

## SILVESTRIN, CLAUDIO

Restaurant; Remodeled 16th Century Stables; Graz, Austria; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.73-75; July 98; ARev

## SIMONSON, GERMANY &amp; NONEMAKER

Apartment Building; Low Rise; Franklin Street Condominiums, Project Award, Madison, Wisconsin; by Tad Davidovich; ph. pl.; p.124; Oct 98; B

## SINGER, MICHAEL, STERLING McMURRIN and KAROL KAWAKY

Arts Colony; Millay Colony, Universally Accessible Environment; Austerlitz, New York; by Peter Slatin; ph. pl.; p.78-83; July 98; AR

## SINGER, RYAN

Museum of Installation Art; Student Project, m.; p.198-199; Feb 98; JAE

## SIZA, ALVARO

Church; Marco de Canaves, Portugal; by Robert Levitt; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.60-64; Aug 98; ARev

Portuguese Pavilion, Expo 98; Lisbon, Portugal; ph. pl. sec. ill. elev.; p.28-30; July 98; ARev

Santa Maria Church; Marco de Canaveses, Portugal; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. ill.; p.112-117; Oct 98; A

## SKIDMORE, OWINGS &amp; MERRILL and REGINO &amp; CRUZ

Arena; Utopia Pavilion, Expo 98; Lisbon, Portugal; ph. pl. sec.; p.31-33; July 98; ARev

## SKIDMORE, OWINGS &amp; MERRILL and WONG &amp; OUYANG

Convention Center; Convention and Exhibition Center, Landfill Extension; Includes Roof and Wall Details, Hong Kong, China; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. det. dia. sec. iso.; p.90-101; June 98; AR

## SKIDMORE, OWINGS &amp; MERRILL

Critique of Columbus Circle Project; New York, New York; by Peter Blake; pers. ph.; p.95; Nov 98; A

Interiors; Apartment; Chicago, Illinois; Interior Design by Gary Lee; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.100-105; June 98; ID

Interiors; Law Offices; Washington, District of Columbia; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.174-179; Nov 98; ID

International Terminal; Logan Airport, Construction Phase Plans; Boston, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p.240-244; May 98; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## SKIDMORE, OWINGS &amp; MERRILL (Cont'd)

**Landscape;** Weyerhaeuser Corporate Head quarters; ASLA Award, Tacoma, Washington; Landscape Design by *Sasaki & Walker*, ph. pl.; p.34-35; Nov 98; LA

**Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation;** Chicago, Illinois; Original Design by *Daniel Burnham*; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-108; Feb 98; A

**Orchestra Hall, Renovation and Expansion;** Team Award; Chicago, Illinois; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.66-70; June 98; BD&C

**Police College Campus;** Kuwait; by Raul A. Barreneche; elev. pl. dia.; p.40-41; July 98; A

**Residence;** Interiors; Bethesda, Maryland; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.86-91; June 98; ID

**Swiss Bank Center;** Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail; Stamford, Connecticut; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.142-147; June 98; AR

**Swiss Bank Trading Area, Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area;** Stamford, Connecticut; Structural Design by *Thornton & Tomasetti*; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p.46-48; Dec 98; BD&C

**U.S. Court of Appeals, 1905;** Renovation; AIA Honor Award; San Francisco, California; ph. sec.; p.117; May 98; AR

**Westin Grand Hotel Interiors;** Washington, District of Columbia; Interior Design by *NBBJ*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.170-173; Feb 98; ID

## SLOANE, COURTNEY

**Clothing Showroom, BET Design Studio;** New York, New York; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.240-245; Sept 98; ID

## SMITH &amp; EDWARDS

**Old State House, 1796, Restoration;** Historical Research; Hartford, Connecticut; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl. sec.; p.170-175; May 98; AR

## SMITH, ALISA

**A&M Records Studio;** Charlie Chaplin's Studio Remodeled; Hollywood, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.140-145; Mar 98; ID

## SMITH, KEN and JIM CONTI

**Topiary Lanterns in Liberty Plaza;** New York, New York; ph.; p.82; Dec 98; AReV

## SMITH-MILLER &amp; HAWKINSON

**Ferry Terminal;** Pier 11 Terminal; New York, New York; m. ph. pl.; p.38-43; Jan 98; A

**Glass Center, Corning, Additions;** Glass in Architecture; Theater; Stair Section; Corning, New York; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m.; p.124-131; Sept 98; AR

**Interiors;** Apartment; New York, New York; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.68-71; Feb 98; INT

**Museum of Art, Landscape Plan;** Raleigh, North Carolina; Landscape Design by *Rothschild Associates*; by Eddie Nickens; ph.; p.32-37; Mar 98; LA

## SNOHETTA and HAMZA ASSOCIATES

**Library;** Alexandria, Egypt; m. elev. sec.; p.139-141; Nov 98; A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## SNOHETTA

**Fishing Museum;** Karmoy, Norway; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec.; p.136-141; Nov 98; A

## SNOW, JULIE VANDENBERG

**Police Headquarters;** Minneapolis, Minnesota; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. pers.; p.80-83; Aug 98; A

## SOLER, FRANCIS

**Apartment Building;** Middle Rise; Glass Wall with Applied Images; Paris, France; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.63-65; May 98; AReV

## SOLOMON

**Resident Artist Studio;** Villa Montalvo; Saratoga, California; pl. elev.; p.42-45; Dec 98; A

## SOLOMON, DANIEL and GARY STRANG

**Funery Chapel;** Beth Israel Memorial Garden; Houston, Texas; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.128-133; June 98; A

## SOLOMONOFF, GALIA

**Architect's Kitchen and Bath;** Los Angeles, California; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.86-88; Oct 98; ID

## SOUTO MOURA

**Hotel;** Pousada de Santa Maria do Borna; Remodeled Ruined Monastery; Braga, Portugal; by David Cohn; sec. ph. pl.; p.120-123; Nov 98; AR

## SPANGENBERG &amp; PHILLIPS

**Office Building;** Interiors; Nations Bank, Direct Banking Center; Wichita, Kansas; Interior Design by *ASD*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.108-111; June 98; INT

## SPECHT &amp; HARPMAN

**Interiors;** Film Production Company's Offices; Good Machine; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.146-149; Mar 98; ID

**Interiors;** Offices; OXO; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.160-165; Oct 98; ID

## SPECK, LAWRENCE W.

**Rough Creek Hunting Lodge and Retreat Center;** Chalk Mountain, Texas; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl.; p.76-81; July 98; A

## SPEIGHT STUDIO

**Remodeled House, Project Award;** Annapolis, Maryland; ph.; p.152; Oct 98; B

## SPIEGELHALTER, THOMAS

**Apartment Building;** Low Rise; Low Energy Use; Freiburg, Germany; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p.80-81; Apr 98; AReV

## SQUIRES HOMES

**Residential Development;** Residence; Homestead Park; Apex, North Carolina; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.118; Sept 98; B

**Residential Development;** Residence; Talcott House; Raleigh, North Carolina; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.56; Oct 98; B



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## STARCK ARCHITECTURE

**Residential Development;** Aviaro, Grand Award, Carlsbad, California, ph. pl.; p. 102, Aug 98; B

## STASTNY &amp; BRUN

**Resident Artist Studio, Villa Montalvo;** Saratoga, California, by Michael J. O. O'Connor, pl. pers. elev. sec.; p. 42-45; Dec 98; A

## STEIN, SETH

**Residence;** Tiny Mews House, Remodeled, London, England, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-86; Jan 98; AR ev

## STENFORS, PALI &amp; FEKETÉ

**Music Chain Megastore, Virgin;** Orlando, Florida, by Shax Riegler, ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Mar 98; AR

## STERN, ROBERT A. M.

**Yale's New Dean of Architecture;** Editorial; by Reed Kroloff, ph.; p. 11, 29; Oct 98; A

## STERNBERG &amp; BENJAMIN

**Apartment Building;** Middle Rise, Lofts, 161 Gilbert Street, San Francisco, California, ph. pl.; p. 136-137; Sept 98; B

## STEVENS &amp; WILKINSON

**Interiors;** Georgia-Pacific Building Products Sales Center, Denver, Colorado, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 198-201; May 98; INT

## STIMSON, STEPHEN and MARK HUTKER

**Boldwater Farm Landscape;** ASLA Award, Edgartown, Massachusetts, ph. pl.; p. 54; Nov 98; LA

## STONE, JR., EDWARD D.

**Resort Hotel;** El Conquistador Hotel, Renovation and Addition; Fajardo, Puerto Rico; Original Design by *Morris Lapidus*, by Vernon Mays, ph.; p. 74-82, 94-97; June 98; LA

## STOUTENBOROUGH ARCHITECTS

**Shopping Center;** Puente Hill Mall; Diffracted Sunshine Lighting; City of Industry, California. Lighting Design by *Peter Erskin Studio*, by Charles Linn; ph. sec.; p. 201-203; Feb 98; AR

## STUDIO E

**Apartment Development;** Low Rise; Affordable Housing, AIA Honor Award; Escondido, California, ph. pl. axon.; p. 114-115; May 98; AR

## STUDIO GRANDA

**Law Courts;** Reykjavik, Iceland, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Aug 98; AR ev

## STUDIO GROUP

**Wallcovering Showroom, JM Lynne;** Chicago, Illinois, by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 62; May 98; ID

## STUDIO SOFIED

**Fashion Clothing Store, Gucci;** London, England, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 170-177; Apr 98; ID  
**Interiors;** Loft Apartment; Denver, Colorado, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 118-123; Oct 98; ID

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## STUDIO WORKS

**Master Plan for Redevelopment of Santa Monica Boulevard;** PA Award; West Hollywood, California, pl. elev. dia.; p. 86-87; Apr 98; A

**Montessori School;** PA Award; Milwaukee, Wisconsin, pl. axon. elev. m.; p. 88-89; Apr 98; A

## STUDIO DI ARCHITETTURA E TECNOLOGIA

**Hotel Europa and Regina, Interiors;** Venice, Italy; Interior Design by *Hirsch & Bedner*, by Karin Teltow, ph.; p. 94-99; Oct 98; INT

## STUDIOS ARCHITECTURE

**Low Rise;** FORE Computer Company Headquarters; Warrendale, Pennsylvania, by Steven Litt; ph. pl.; p. 144-151; May 98; A

**Office Building;** Silicon Graphics Office Master Plan, Landscape Plan, North Charleston, California; Landscape Design by *SWA Group*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 26-31; Feb 98; LA

**Shoe Showroom and Offices, Nike;** New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 148-151; Jan 98; ID

**Silicon Graphics Amphitheater Technology Center;** Mountain View, California, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. pl.; p. 154-158; June 98; AR

**Television Headquarters Discovery Channel;** Interiors, Miami, Florida, by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Nov 98; ID

## STYCZYNSKI &amp; WALKER

**Residence;** Estate Size, CUSTOM BUILDER Show Home, Lincolnshire, Illinois; Interior Design by *Jayne Dranias*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p. 34-42; May/June 98; CB

## SUCHECKA, RYSIA

**Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work;** ph.; p. S20-S22; Dec 98; ID

## SUINAGA, OLIVER A. and A. MONROY NORIEGA

**Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry;** Competition Entry; Jury Report; Prague, Czech Republic; pl. pers.; p. 49, 52; Jan 98; AR ev

## SULLIVAN, GRAY &amp; BRUCK

**Residential Development;** Residence, Heron Bay, Columbus, Near, Ohio, ph. pl.; p. 156-157; Feb 98; B

## SULLIVAN, STEVENS &amp; HENRY

**Residential Development;** Residence; The Rockport, Sugar Land, Texas, ph. pl.; p. 34; Aug 98; B

## SUTTON &amp; SUZUKI

**Remodeled House, Project Award;** Laytonville, California, ph.; p. 154; Oct 98; B

## SUTTON &amp; YANTIS

**Residence;** Chevy Chase, Maryland, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 138-139; July 98; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## SVERDRUP FACILITIES and

## HELLMUTH, OBATA &amp; KASSABAUM

County Jail Facility; St. Louis County Justice Center, St. Louis, Missouri, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 30-34, Apr 98, BD&C

## SVERDRUP FACILITIES

Multimodal Transit Center; St. Louis, Missouri; by Ned Cramer, ph. sec. ill. m.; p. 78-79, Nov 98, A

## SWABACK, VERNON

Residence; Project Award, Paradise Valley, Arizona, ph. pl.; p. 144-145, Oct 98, B

## SWANKE, HAYDEN &amp; CONNELL and KOHN, PEDERSEN &amp; FOX

Office Building; Low Rise; IBM Corporate Headquarters, Armonk, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p. 88-93, Oct 98, INT

## SYNDESIS

Residence; Venice, California; by Jennifer Fogler, ph. pl.; p. 30-35, Nov/Dec 98, CB

## SZYSZKOWITZ &amp; KOWALSKI

Apartment Development; Low Rise; Gelsenkirchen, Germany, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-50, Apr 98, ARev

## TAMS, WALLACE &amp; FLOYD and STULL &amp; LEE

Ventilation Building for Tunnel; Boston, Massachusetts, ph. pl. sec.; p. 100-103, Feb 98, AR

## TMS

Residence; Project Award, ---, Massachusetts; ph. pl.; p. 140-143, Oct 98, B

## TRO/THE RITCHIE ORGANIZATION

Offsite Multi-Service Medical Facility; Phoebe Northwest Hospital, Project Award; Albany, Georgia, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. costs; p. 54-58, Oct 98, BD&C

## TAGLIAVENTI ASSOCIATES

Town Hall; Outrage, Critique, Bologna, Italy, ph.; p. 35, Apr 98, ARev

## TAM, VIVIENNE

Fashion Clothing Store, Vivienne Tam's; New York, New York, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 236-237, Apr 98, ID

## TANIGUCHI ASSOCIATES

Museum of Art; Landscape Plan, Toyota City, Japan; Landscape Design by Walker and Johnson, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 102-107, May 98, LA

## TANIGUCHI, YOSHIO

Museum of Modern Art; Expansion Building, Critique, New York, New York; by Allan Schwartzman, ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 102-107, June 98, A

Museum of Modern Art; Expansion Building, Critique and Response; New York, New York; by Joseph Giovannini and Terence Riley, ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 102-107, June 98, A

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## TAYLOR ASSOCIATES

Child Care Center; Harry and Grace Steele Children's Center; Orange Coast College; Newport Beach, California; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 72-73; Aug 98; INT

## TEMPLE UNIVERSITY STUDENTS

Survey of Deteriorating Neighborhood; PA Award; North Philadelphia, Pennsylvania; ph.; p. 96, Apr 98, A

## TENG ASSOCIATES

Subway Station, Wells/Lake; Chicago, Illinois; by Linda Hallam; ph.; p. 112, June 98; AR

## TESORO, ANDREW

John's Pizzeria; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 104, Sept 98; ID

## THANHAUSER &amp; ESTERSON

Community Health Center, Callen-Audre Lorde; New York, New York; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 50-55, Aug 98; INT

Gay Men's Health Crisis Center; New York, New York; by Sarah Pettit, ph.; p. 124-126, Sept 98, ID

## THE LIGHTING PRACTICE

Johnson & Johnson Building; Lighting, Skylights, Lighting Design; Skillman, New Jersey, Ballinger; by Nayana Currimbhoy, ph.; p. 191-193, Feb 98, AR

## THOMAS &amp; DENZINGER

Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; Kiawah Island, South Carolina; by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p. 36-42, Mar/Apr 98, CB

## THOMPSON &amp; ROSE

Equipment Building for Farm; San Juan Island, Washington; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. axon.; p. 102-107, June 98, AR

## THORNTON, VENTULETT &amp; STAINBACK

Flooring Systems Plant, Ray C. Anderson; West Point, Georgia; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 48-53, July 98, INT

## THORNTON &amp; TOMASETTI

Swiss Bank Trading Area, Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area; Structural Design; Stamford, Connecticut, Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p. 46-48, Dec 98, BD&C

## THORUP, TORSTEN

Residence; Mansion by Sea, Safat, Kuwait; by Violet Gore, ph. pl.; p. 68-69, Mar 98, ARev

## THREE ARCHITECTURE

Hotel; L'Ermitage Beverly Hills, Renovation, Beverly Hills, California; Interior Design by Chhada, Siembieda & Remedios; by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 102-105, Nov 98, INT

## TIGERMAN &amp; McCURRY

Apartment Building; Interiors, AIA Honor Award, Chicago, Illinois; ph. pl.; p. 119, May 98, AR



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## TORCHIA ARCHITECTS

**Stir Crazy Restaurant**; INTERIORS Award; Northbrook, Illinois; Interior Design by *Marve Cooper*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Jan 98; INT

## TORO, OSVALDO and MIGUEL FERRER

**Proposed La Concha Hotel to Replace a Modern Icon**; Protest, San Juan, Puerto Rico; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p. 77; Sept 98; A

## TORP, NIELS and RHWL

**Office Building**; Low Rise, Corporate Headquarters, British Airways; Critique; Harmondsworth, England; by Peter Davey and Francis Duffy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 35-45; 5; Aug 98; ARev

## TSAO &amp; McKOWN

**Interiors**; Designer's Apartment and Others; New York, New York; by Karen D. Stein; ph. sec.; p. 114-119; Sept 98; AR

**Survey of Recent Interiors**; by Karen D. Stern; ph. sec.; p. 107, 114-119; Sept 98; AR

## TSCHUMI, BERNARD

**National Studio for Contemporary Arts, Le Fresnoy**; Remodeled Entertainment Complex; Tourcoing, France; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. ill. sec. pers.; p. 86-95; Jan 98; AR

**Three Projects on the Boards**; Transportation Interface, Student Center, School of Architecture; by Jessica Barrow Dawson; pers. sec.; p. 45-47; Apr 98; A

## TSOI &amp; KOBUS

**Hospital**; Proton Therapy Center; Boston, Massachusetts; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 46-49; Sept 98; BD&C

## TUCK &amp; HINTON

**Railroad Bridge**; Nashville, Tennessee; by Linda Hallam; ph.; p. 110; Feb 98; AR

## TUKAN, JAFAR

**City Hall**; Amman, Jordan; by Kamel Khadra; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-41; Mar 98; ARev

## TUNNELL, II, SPENCER

**1928 Garden Preserved and Restored**; Atlanta, Georgia; Original Design by *Phillip Trammell Shutze*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p. 68-75, 84-85; Jan 98; LA

## TURETT COLLABORATIVE

**Interiors**; Record Company Offices, Tommy Boy; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 224-231; Sept 98; ID

## U OF GEORGIA SCHOOL OF ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN

**Protection of Water Quality, Land Development Provisions**; ASLA Award; —, Georgia; ph.; p. 58; Nov 98; LA

## U. S. HOME

**Residential Development**; Residence; Centennial Point; Howell, New Jersey; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 26; Dec 98; B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## UNIVERSITY OF OREGON STUDENTS and UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON STUDENTS

**Student Design-Build Projects**; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 46-51; Apr 98; LA

## UNIVERSITY OF PENNSYLVANIA RESEARCHERS

**Study of Zuni Design and Construction**; PA Award; m. ph.; p. 99; Apr 98; A

## UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA ARCHITECTS OFFICE

**Master Plan**; University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Virginia; Original Design by *Thomas Jefferson*; by Paul Bennett; map, ph. pers.; p. 74-81; Oct 98; LA

## URBAN RESOURCE GROUP

**Redesign of Venetian Way Causeway**; Miami Beach, Florida; by Paul Bennett; ph. sec. ill.; p. 32-37; Feb 98; LA

## VIA ARCHITECTURE STUDIO

**Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen**; New York, New York; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 88-89; July 98; ID

## VOA

**Child Life Center, Children's Memorial Hospital**; Chicago, Illinois; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Aug 98; INT

**Executive Dining Club, ABN-AMRO North America**; Interiors; Chicago, Illinois; Original Design by *David Adler*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 132-135; Feb 98; ID

**Interiors**; Blue Cross & Blue Shield Offices; Interior Design; Chicago, Illinois; *Lohan Associates*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 180-185; Nov 98; ID

## VALUS &amp; CARPENTER

**Rail Station and Parking Garage**; Norwalk, Connecticut; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Jan 98; BD&C

## VAN DER ROHE, LUDWIG MIES

**Art Museum**; Contains Mies Van Der Rohe House; Original Design; Elmhurst, Illinois; *De Stefano Partners*; by Craig Kellog; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 122-126; Aug 98; AR

## VAN EGERAAT, ERICK

**School of Fashion and Graphic Design, Technical College**; Wall Detail; Utrecht, Netherlands; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 53-55; May 98; ARev

## VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL and MITCHELL &amp; GIURGOLA

**Vera List Courtyard, New School for Social Research**; ASLA Award; New York, New York; ph.; p. 46; Nov 98; LA

## VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL

**Review of Landscape Architect's Projects and Philosophy**; His Career; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 86-90; Feb 98; LA

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## VAN VALKENBURGH, MICHAEL (Cont'd)

**Vera List Courtyard**; New School for Social Research; Collaboration with Sculptor, Martin Puryear, Landscape Design, New York, New York; *Mitchell & Giurgola and Martin Puryear*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl., p.48-55; Oct 98; LA

## VAN VELSEN, KOEN

**Movie Theater, Multiple**; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec.; p.58-62; May 98; ARev

## VAN YAHRES ASSOCIATES

**Outdoor Performance Stage on the Beach Boardwalk**; Virginia Beach, Virginia, by Vernon Mays, ph. pl.; p.20-25; Jan 98; LA

## VANDERBYL DESIGN

**Carpet Showroom, Shaw's**; Chicago, Illinois, ph.; p.60, Aug 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, Keilhauer**; Chicago, Illinois, ph.; p.66, Aug 98; ID

## VARIS ARQUITECTES

**Communication Sciences Building, Barcelona University**; Barcelona, Spain, ph. pl. sec.; p.66-69; Jan 98; ARev

## VENTURI &amp; SCOTT BROWN

**Resort**; Nikko Kirifuri, Japan, ph.; p.64-66; Feb 98; AR

**Survey of Firm's Recent Work**; Postmodernists Against Modernist Revival, Interview with Architects, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. m. ill. elev. pers. dia.; p.58-67, 252; Feb 98; AR

## VERAL, A. DEFNE

**Kitchen and Bath**; Interior Design, Greenwich, Connecticut, *Robert Lamb Hart*, by Julia Lewis, ph. p.92-94; Oct 98; ID

## VERHOUSTRAETEN, AXEL

**Interiors**; Apartment, Brussels, Belgium; by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.122-129; Aug 98; ID

## VIAK, ASPLAN and DEREK LOVEJOY

**National Resources Protection Plan for West Bank**; West Bank, Israel, ph. pl.; p.64-65; Mar 98; ARev

## VINOLY, RAFAEL

**Football Stadium and Race Track, Princeton University**; Princeton, New Jersey; by Mark Alden Branch, ph. pl. sec.; p.118-123; Nov 98; A

**Night Club**; Lot 16, New York, New York; by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p.138-141; June 98; ID

**Roger Williams Hotel, Remodeled**; New York, New York; by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.126-131; Feb 98; ID

VON BUSSE, HANS BUSSO and  
EBERHARD CARL KLAPP

**Music and Film Institute Building**; Remodeled Manor Houses; Witten, Germany; by Jane Street, ph. pl. sec.; p.90-93; Apr 98; ARev

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## VON GERKAN &amp; MARG

**Trade Exhibition Hall**; Hanover, Germany; by Harriet Grind, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.60-62; Oct 98; ARev

## WWCOT

**Hughes Communications Offices, Satellite Dishes in Landscape Plan**; Long Beach, California; Landscape Design by *Rios Associates*; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl.; p.60-65, 86-88; Apr 98; LA

## WAGNER, H. KEITH and TRUAX &amp; CULLINS

**Hilltop Residence, Landscape**; ASLA Award, Burlington, Vermont, ph. pl.; p.53; Nov 98; LA

## WAGNER, H. KEITH

**Landscape Plan**; Stowe, Vermont; by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.26-31; Sept 98; LA

## WAISBROD, ILAN

**Cafeteria**; New York, New York; by Edie Cohen, ph.; p.252-255; Sept 98; ID

## WALKER and JOHNSON

**Museum of Art**; Landscape Plan, Landscape Design; Toyota City, Japan, *Taniguchi Associates*; by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.66-73, 102-107; May 98; LA

## WALKER, PETER and ARATA ISOZAKI

**Center for Advanced Science and Technology, Landscape**; ASLA Award, Hyogo Prefecture, Japan, ph.; p.50; Nov 98; LA

## WALKER, PETER and MURPHY &amp; JAHN

**Hotel Kempinski, Landscape**; ASLA Award, Munich, Germany, ph.; p.49; Nov 98; LA

**Landscape**; Principal Group Corporate Office Extension, ASLA Award, Des Moines, Iowa; ph.; p.38; Nov 98; LA

## WALKER, PETER and NBBJ

**Landscape**; McConnell Foundation's Headquarters on a Ranch Site, ASLA Award; Redding, California, ph.; p.39; Nov 98; LA

## WALKER, PETER

**Library Walk, University of California at San Diego**; ASLA Award, San Diego, California, ph.; p.41; Nov 98; LA

**Martin Luther King Promenade, Children's Park and Pond**; ASLA Award, San Diego, California, ph. pl.; p.51; Nov 98; LA

**Urban Park from Railway Yard**; ASLA Award, Asahikawa, Japan, pers. pl.; p.55; Nov 98; LA

## WALLACE, McHARG, ROBERTS &amp; TODD

**Genuine New Town Starting in 1970's**; Recent Observations, The Woodlands, Texas; by Grady Clay, ph.; p.132, 131; Sept 98; LA

## WALLACE, ROBERTS &amp; TODD

**J. Graham Brown Park Redesigned**; St. Matthews, Kentucky; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl.; p.28-33; June 98; LA



## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## WANZER &amp; MUNIZZA

Outdoor Goods Store, REI; INTERIORS Award; Bellevue, Washington; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.74-77; Jan 98; INT

## WARD &amp; HALE

Interiors; Media Company Offices; Discovery Communications; Bethesda, Maryland; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.78-83; Mar 98; INT

## WATANABE, MAKOTO SEI

Retreat Pavilion over Lake, Experimental; Other Similar Buildings, ---, China, elev. pl. m.; p.24-25; Dec 98; ARev

## WEARSTLER, KELLY

Interiors; Designer's Apartment; Los Angeles, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.132-137; Oct 98; ID

## WEEKLEY, DAVID

Residential Development; Residence; The Chestnut; Denver, Colorado; ph. pl.; p.48; July 98; B

## WEISMAN, JEFFRY

Interiors; Condominium Renovation; Palo Alto, California; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.170-173; Mar 98; ID

## WEISS &amp; MANFREDI

Education Center and Memorial to Females in Armed Forces; National Cemetery; Arlington, Virginia; by Donald Albrecht; ph. axon. sec. pl.; p.89-97; Feb 98; A

## WENK ASSOCIATES and JOAN WOODWARD

Office Building; Landscape to Cleanse Polluted Storm Water; Boulder, Colorado; by Michael Leccese; pl. pers. sec.; p.58-63; May 98; LA

## WENK ASSOCIATES

Public Park on Site of Former Northside Sanitation Facility; Denver, Colorado; pers. pl.; p.46; Oct 98; LA

## WESCOAT, JAMES L.

Study of Mughal Gardens; ASLA Award; Lahore, Pakistan; ph. pl.; p.65; Nov 98; LA

## WEST 8

Redesigned Plaza; Rotterdam, Netherlands; by Connie Van Clef; ph. pl. elev.; p.44-45; Jan 98; ARev

## WHELOCK, MORGAN

Horse Farm, Lane's End; Landscape Design; Versailles, Kentucky; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.58-65, 82-84; Sept 98; LA

## WHITNEYBELL ARCHITECTS

Apartment Development; Low Rise; The MET; Phoenix, Arizona; ph. pl.; p.202-203; Jan 98; B

## WILLIAMS &amp; PADDON

Municipal Utility Center; Lighting Case Study; Sacramento, California; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers; ph. sec.; p.42-44; Sept 98; INT

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## WILLIAMS &amp; PADDON (Cont'd)

Utility Customer Service Center; Lighting Case Study; Sacramento, California; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers; ph. sec.; p.92-94; Sept 98; A

## WILLIAMS, TOD and BILLIE TSIEN

Residence; Desert Site; Phoenix, Arizona; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p.138-143; June 98; A

## WILSON ASSOCIATES

Blue Train Interiors; Pretoria, South Africa; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.54-59; Dec 98; INT

Hotel; Ceasars Palace Tower; Interior Design; Las Vegas, Nevada; BW&Y and Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.82-87; Nov 98; INT

## WILSON, COLIN ST. JOHN

British Library; Critique, Protest; London, England; by Sara Hart; ph. pl.; p.69; Oct 98; A

British Library; Critique; London, England; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. m. sec. axon. pers. elev.; p.34-51; June 98; ARev

## WINES, JAMES

Interview with Architect; ph. ill.; p.77-85; May 98; A

Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; Doha, Qatar; m. pl. axon. sec.; p.32-33; Mar 98; ARev

## WINKLER, BEBE

Carpet Showroom, Old World Weavers; New York, New York; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.88; Sept 98; ID

## WITTEMAN ARCHITECTS

Residential Development; Residence; Buckingham Square, Show Winner; Buckingham Township, Pennsylvania; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.210-211; Jan 98; B

## WOLF, VINCENTE

Hall of Fame Inductee, His Work; ph. pl.; p.S6-S9; Dec 98; ID

## WOOD, JACK PRESTON

Residence; Houston, Texas; ph. pl.; p.159; Feb 98; B

## WOOLLEY, STEPHEN

PUEENTE Learning Center, Richard J. Riordan Building; Neighborhood Classes; Steel Frame Detail; Los Angeles, California; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs, det.; p.48-52; Mar 98; BD&C

## WRIGHT, ERIC LLOYD

Landscape of Architect's Hillside Home; Malibu Hills, California; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.58-65, 84-86; Feb 98; LA

## WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD

Conference Center; Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace, Critique: Is This Really Wright?; Original Design; Madison, Wisconsin; Monona Terrace Design Venture; by David Dillon; ph. pl. ill.; p.88-101; Mar 98; AR

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## WRIGHT, FRANK LLOYD (Cont'd)

Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Project History, 1938-1997; Original Design; Madison, Wisconsin; *Monona Terrace Design Venture*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. map, pers.; p. 88-101; Mar 98, AR

## YABU &amp; PUSHELBERG

Fashion Clothing Stores; Holt Renfrew, Ontario, Toronto, Yorkdale and Ste-Foy, Canada; by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 210-216; Apr 98, ID

Monsoon, Restaurant; James Beard Design Award; Ontario, Toronto, Canada; by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 124-127; June 98, ID

## YANAGISAWA, TAKAHIKO and TAK

National Theater; Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers; Tokyo, Japan; Lighting Design by Fisher, Marantz, Renfro & Stone, by Charles D. Linn, ph.; p. 275-280; May 98, AR

## YATES, JIRO

Japanese Cultural Center; Student Thesis; Miami, Florida; by Jiro Yates; pers. pl. elev. det. sec. ref.; p. 252-262; May 98; JAE

## YOKOYAMA, KIMIO

Call to Preserve the Sho-Hondo Temple; Near Mt Fuji, Japan; by Kenneth Frampton, ph.; p. 23; July 98, AR

## YOWELL, LINDA M.

Admission House, Vassar College; Remodeled and Restored Clubhouse, Poughkeepsie, New York; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl.; p. 134-136; Feb 98, AR

## ZANDT, DEBRA

Kitchen; Omaha, Nebraska, ph. pl.; p. 50-51, July/Aug 98, CB

Residence; Estate Size; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 52-56; May/June 98, CB

## ZIMMER, GUNSUL &amp; FRASCA

California Science Center, Expansion; Exposition Park, Los Angeles, California; by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 176-187; May 98, AR

Children's Hospital, Oregon Health Sciences University; Ravine-Spanning Photo Sequence of Construction; Portland, Oregon; ph. m.; p. 240-241; May 98, AR

## ZIMMERMAN DESIGN CONSULTANTS

Office Building; Middle Rise, Restoration, Electric Power Company Building, Project Award; Milwaukee, Wisconsin; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p. 40-44; Oct 98; BD&C

## ZIMMERMAN, CHRISTIAN

Ravine in Prospect Park, Reconstruction; ASLA Award; New York, Brooklyn, New York; ph.; p. 48; Nov 98, LA

## ZIMMERMAN, PETER

Residence; Show Winner, Chester Springs, Pennsylvania; ph. pl.; p. 220; Jan 98, B

## ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)

## ZOELLY, PIERRE and

## BOHLIN, CYWINSKI &amp; JACKSON

Architecture School; Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University; Penthouse; Testing of Environmental Components; Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania; by Mildred Schmetz; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 148-153; June 98; AR

## ZUMTHOR, PETER

Zumthor the Shaman, Essay; Winner of 1998 Carlsberg Prize for Architecture, His Work and Philosophy; by Peter Davey; ph. ref.; p. 68-74, 17; Oct 98, AR

## ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS

A New Take on Terragni, Letter by One of the Group; Concorso del Palazzo Littorio Competition; *Gruppo Milanese*; by Jane D. Burnside; pers. ph. pl. m. ref.; p. 224-232; May 98; JAE

An Unfair Major Competition for Selecting an Architect; by Robert L. Meckfessel; ph.; p. 20; Sept 98; AR

Are Competitions Fair and Effective?; Poll Results; p. 18; Dec 98; AR

Finland's Architectural Competition Process; Finland, ---; by Eric Adams; ph. pers.; p. 158-160; Oct 98; A

Setting High Standards; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 15; Nov 98; AR

See ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, Specific Building Type also

## ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM

Are Today's Critics in Touch with the Issues Affecting Architects? Poll Results; p. 22; Feb 98; AR

Assessing the State of Architectural Criticism in Today's Press; by Suzanne Stephens; ph.; p. 64-69, 194; Mar 98; AR

Brendan Gill, 1914-1997; Obituary; ph.; p. 29; Feb 98; A

Criticism of Guggenheim Museum at Bilbao; Readers Poll; p. 30; Nov 98; AR

Negative Criticism in Journals Can Be a Bummer; by Eric Adams; p. 182; Mar 98; A

## ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY

Building on Difficult Sites or Conditions; Special Skills Are Needed, Various Projects Reviewed; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. m. pers. sec.; p. 239-244; May 98; AR

Construction Mock-ups, Lessons Learned; by Neil McCallum et al.; ph. pl.; p. 50-56; Feb 98; TCS  
Design Theory in Contexts of Nature, Culture and Function; by Malcolm Quantrill; ph. sec. pers. ref. m. table; p. 127-135; Nov 97; JAE



## ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY (Cont'd)

- Evaluating Hidden Site Conditions;** Site Obstacles Can Become Advantages, Review of Projects, by Wendy Talarico, ph. pl. ill. cea.; p.247-250, 390, 392; May 98; AR
- Is Rational Knowledge of Architecture Possible?** Science and Poiesis in L'Architettura Della Citta; by Belgin Turan, ref.; p.158-165; Feb 98; JAE
- On a Balance Between Continuity and Evolution;** Statement or Context in Design, by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill.; p.80-81; Feb 98; LA
- Pitfalls in Software "Architecting";** Transforming Paradigms from Manual to Computer, Methods, by Douglas Noble, ref.; p.166-176; Feb 98; JAE
- Provocative Theories of Architect;** His Building Designs; *Daniel Libeskind*; by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p.101-107; Sept 98; A
- The Future;** Bold Aesthetic Statements and Deep Functionality, by Watts Wacker, ph.; p.206; Mar 98; AR
- Zumthor the Shaman, Essay;** Winner of 1998 Carlsberg Prize for Architecture, His Work and Philosophy; *Peter Zumthor*, by Peter Davey, ph. ref.; p.68-74, 17; Oct 98; AREv
- See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, URBAN DESIGN also

## ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING

- Architectural Design and Construction Documentation Process;** by E. Alan Holl, ph. ref.; p.51-58; Sept 98; TCS
- See COMPUTER also

## ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION

- Archeworks, Alternative Architectural School;** Interview with Founders, Stanley Tigerman and Eva Maddox, ph.; p.53-57; Apr 98; A
- Architects Trace Their Design Skills to Childhood Toys;** by Andrea Truppin, ph.; p.134; July 98; A
- Architects and Educators Interest in Real Estate Development;** by Sara Hart, ph. pers. elev.; p.114-116; July 98; A
- Architects and Engineers Need to Be Educated Together;** by C. Herbert Wheeler, ph.; p.20; Aug 98; AR
- Architectural Education and Training Is a Requirement;** Differences Between Architects' and Engineers' Background, by Nancy C. Somerville, ph.; p.9; Jan 98; TCS
- Architecture Schools Should Stress Life Safety;** Element in Good Design; Building Codes, by David S. Collins, ph.; p.12; July 98; AR
- Architecture, Technology and Environment in Education;** Student Work, by Donald Watson, ph. dia. axon. pers. ref. m.; p.119-126; Nov 97; JAE
- Becoming an Architect;** Opportunities Abound in Alternative Careers, by Lee W. Waldrep, ph.; p.20; Jan 98; AR

## ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Commentary on Architectural Education;** Response to Boyer Report and Anthony Jackson's Book, by Katerina Ruedi, ref.; p.148-152; Feb 98; JAE
- Continuing Education Credits for Architects;** Must Be Improved, Editorial, by Reed Kroloff, p.11; June 98; A
- Design Theory in Contexts of Nature, Culture and Function;** by Malcolm Quantrill, ph. sec. pers. ref. m. table; p.127-135; Nov 97; JAE
- Improving Student Relations with CSI;** by Roy Schaufele, ph.; p.6; Oct 98; TCS
- Integrating Technology into the Beginning Design Studio;** Student Work, by Patricia Kucker, ph. m. axon. ref.; p.110-118; Nov 97; JAE
- Intention, Form and Execution;** A Comprehensive Studio Curriculum; Student Projects, Wineries, Train Station, by Carl Bovill, Amy E. Gardner and Gregory Wiedemann, ph. m. elev. iso. ref. pl. sec. tables; p.84-91; Nov 97; JAE
- Lecture Series;** Controversy of Effect on Students, by Andrea Truppin, p.140; Aug 98; A
- Maintaining a Balance Between Teaching and Practice;** by Lawrence Scarpa, ph.; p.16; Dec 98; AR
- Models to Teach Architectural Technology;** by G. Goetz Schierle, p.82-83+; Nov 97; JAE
- National Park Service's Student Training Programs;** Research and Preservation of Drawings of Historic Structures, by Michael Maynard, ill. sec. det. axon.; p.100-102; Feb 98; A
- On the Need for Clear Thinking and Communicating;** Editorial, by Robert A. Ivy, ph.; p.7; July 98; AR
- Primal Adaptation;** Natural Selection in Construction; Design Studio, Student Construction Projects, by Jennifer Siegal and Todd Erlandson, ph. ref.; p.105-109; Nov 97; JAE
- Scale Transitions, Detailing Prior to Design;** Thesis Project Development; Student Projects, by Karen Figura Lange, ph. ill. sec. pl.; p.192-201; Feb 98; JAE
- Second Studio;** A Model for Technical Teaching, by Edward Allen, table; p.92-95; Nov 97; JAE
- Soul Searching;** Reflections from the Ivory Tower, by Joseph Press, ref.; p.233-242; May 98; JAE
- Southern California Institute of Architecture;** Interview with the Founder, Ray Kappe and Director, Neil Denari, ph.; p.37-43; Aug 98; A
- Students Consider Architecture's Materiality;** Intention and Architectural Materials, Student Work, by Kelly Carlson-Reddig, ph. ref. m.; p.96-104; Nov 97; JAE
- Ten Ways for Architects to Be Involved with Education;** by Judson Kline, ph.; p.24; Oct 98; AR
- The Detail as the Mediator;** Student Projects; Notes from a Joint Venture Between Architects and Early Education, ph.; p.244-251; May 98; JAE
- The Education of the Innocent Eye;** Teaching of Space, History and Development, by Kazys Varnelis, ref.; p.212-223; May 98; JAE
- Views of Findings on Architecture's Way Forward;** Response to Boyer Report and Anthony Jackson's Book, by Carol Burns, ref.; p.153-157; Feb 98; JAE

## ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

**Yale's New Dean of Architecture**; Editorial; *Robert A. M. Stern*; by Reed Kroloff; ph. p. 11, 29, Oct 98; A

See INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION also

## ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY

**Palace of the Legion of Honor, Excavation for Renovation**; California. San Francisco; Photographs of Human Remains by Richard Barnes; ph. p. 70-75, Mar 98; AR

## ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION

**Architectural Education and Training Is a Requirement**; Differences Between Architects' and Engineers' Background; by Nancy C. Somerville; ph. p. 9, Jan 98; TCS

**Should States Require Continuing Education for Architects?** Poll Results; p. 24, Mar 98; AR

## ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH

**Know That You Do Not Know**; On the Need for Architectural Research; by Susan Greenwald; ph. ref. p. 7, Jan 98; TCS

**PA Awards**; Juror's Comments; ph. p. 94-95; Apr 98; A

See BEHAVIORAL STUDIES. Specific Topics also



## ARCHITECTURE

**A Living Culture, The Architecture of the Middle East**; Special Issue; ill. pl. ph. p. 3-5+; Mar 98; ARev

**A Moral Issue: Editorial on Values in Architecture**; by Peter Davey; ill. p. 4-5; Apr 98; ARev

**AIA Honor Awards, 1998**; Compared with Design in Other Nations; by William J. R. Curtis; ph. pl. ill. iso. sec. m. pers. elev. p. 103-131; May 98; AR

**Activist Mayor Creates Public Works Projects**; Illinois, Chicago; by Blair Kamin; pers. ph. p. 25-27; July 98; AR

**Adaptive Reuse Deserves AIA Award Category**; by Malcolm W. Holzman; ph. p. 18; Feb 98; AR

**Aga Khan Awards for Architecture 1998**; ph. pl. sec. elev. map. p. 61-71; Nov 98; ARev

**Aga Khan Awards**; Best Prize Program in Architecture, 1998 Awards; by Robert Campbell; ph. pl. sec. elev. map. p. 68-73, 196; Nov 98; AR

**Annual BUSINESS WEEK/ARCHITECTURAL RECORD Awards**; Solutions for Business; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. iso. ill. p. 88-103; Oct 98; AR

**Architect Frequent Fliers**; by Michael Maynard; p. 154; Jan 98; A

**Architects' Children Become Architects**; p. 134; Feb 98; A

## ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

**Architectural Firm of the Year, AIA Award**; Their Work; *Centerbrook*; ph. m. pers.; p. 128-129; May 98; AR

**Architecture Without Borders**; International Practice of American Firms, Editorial; by Robert A. Ivy; ph. p. 15; June 98; AR

**Are Engineers Qualified to Lead Building Design?**; by Arthur E. Schwartz; ph. p. 9; Jan 98; TCS

**Building Boom**; Argentina; ---; Three New Buildings; ph. p. 94-95; Sept 98; AR

**Building Boom**; Brazil; ---; Four New Buildings; ph. p. 96-99; Sept 98; AR

**Building Boom**; Chile; ---; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 90-93; Sept 98; AR

**China, Shanghai**; Review of New Projects; ph. p. 70-75; Jan 98; A

**Commercial Vernacular Design**; by Robert Venturi; p. 228; May 98; A

**Cultural Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World**; Traditional Housing and Villages; by Khaled Asfour; pl. ph. ill. m. elev. refs.; p. 52-60; Mar 98; ARev

**Cultural Diary**; Photo Survey of People, Places, Projects and Products of 1998; ph. pl.; p. 108-151; Dec 98; ID

**Development of the World's Largest Architectural Firm**; Interview with Architect, *Arthur Gensler*; ph. p. 67-71; Sept 98; A

**Germany**; ---; Modern Architecture in Germany. Exhibition; by Layla Dawson; ph. p. 10; Apr 98; ARev

**Government and Raw Industrial Aesthetic**; Canada, Quebec, Montreal; in *New Building Design*; by Beth Kapusta; ph. p. 31-34; Dec 98; AR

**In Memory of Aldo Rossi**; 1931-1997; *Aldo Rossi*; by Diane Ghirardo; m. pers. ph. ill.; p. 146-147; Feb 98; JAE

**India, Chandigarh**; Chandigarh Revisited, Critique; Compared to Lutyens' New Delhi; *Le Corbusier*; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Feb 98; AR

**Interview with Architect**; *James Wines*; ph. ill.; p. 77-85; May 98; A

**Interview with I. M. Pei's Sons**; *Li Chung Pei and Chien Chung Pei*; ph. m.; p. 53-55; Jan 98; A

**Interview with the Architect**; Architect's Work and Philosophy; *Peter Eisenman*; m. ph.; p. 87-93; Nov 98; A

**Is Asia's Boom Over?**; Review of Projects; ph. p. 65-75; Jan 98; A

**Metal and Architecture: Special Issue**; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. pers. ill.; p. 4-5, 37-67, 90; Oct 98; ARev

**Millennium Plans for the Eternal City**; Italy, Rome; Review of Projects; by Ilene Steingut; ph. sec.; p. 31-33; June 98; AR

**Multinational Report of Architectural Practice**; Top 50 US Multinational Architects; Survey of Practice; by Bradford McKee; tables, charts, ref.; p. 135-148; Oct 98; A

**New Wave of German Architecture**; Germany; ---; by Claudine Weber-Hof; ph. m. pers.; p. 41-42; Feb 98; AR

**New Work by Famous Architects**; Ohio, Cincinnati; by Susan R. Bleznick; ph. p. 37-39; Nov 98; AR

**Notes on Space**; Architecture and Sculpture; Distinctions Grow Increasingly Blurred; by Mark Robbins; ph. p. 47-51; Aug 98; A



## ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Pritzker Architecture Prize 1998, Laureate:** His Work; *Renzo Piano*; by Ellsworth Toohey; ph.; p.54, 56; May 98; ID
- Pritzker Prize Winner;** Interview; *Renzo Piano*; by Soren Larson; ph.; p.75; May 98; AR
- Pritzker Prize Winner;** Review of Projects; *Renzo Piano*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph.; p.39; May 98; A
- Progressive Architecture's Annual Awards;** Form and Deformation; Jury's Comments; Entire Issue; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p.62-65+; Apr 98; A
- Renovation and Adaptive Reuse of 1960's Buildings;** by Steven M. Goldberg, Jan Keane and Alan Traugott; ph.; p.14; July 98; AR
- Review of City's History and Architecture;** Czech Republic, Prague; by Andrei Codrescu; p.190; Oct 98; A
- Review of Current Projects;** Massachusetts, Boston; Renovation and Infill; by Elizabeth Padjen; ph.; p.52-61; May 98; A
- Review of Postwar Buildings;** Germany, Berlin; Block-Long Buildings; Design Standards; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.50-55; Sept 98; A
- Review of Work;** Australia, ---; Interview with Architect; *Glenn Murcutt*; ph.; p.63-67; Oct 98; A
- Should AIA Members Pay for National Advertising Campaign?;** Poll Results; p.24; Apr 98; AR
- Should Unbuilt Work of Great Designers be Constructed;** by Contemporary Architects? Poll Results; p.24; June 98; AR
- Six Architects to Watch in 1998;** ph. m. ill. elev.; p.22-23; Jan 98; ARev
- Sixteen Keys to Success Offered by Principals of AIA Firm Award;** *Centerbrook*; by William Grover and James Childress; ph.; p.28; June 98; AR
- South America's Building Boom;** Brazil, Argentina and Chile, South America; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. m. sec. map; p.88-99; Sept 98; AR
- Special Issue: Modern Institutions;** Dignity and Delight; by Catherine Slessor et al.; sec. ph. ill.; p.4-5+; Aug 98; ARev
- Survey of Firm's Recent Work;** Postmodernists Against Modernist Revival; Interview with Architects; *Venturi & Scott Brown*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m. ill. elev. pers. dia.; p.58-67, 252; Feb 98; AR
- Swedish Model of Architecture Reassessed;** Sweden, ---; by Layla Dawson; ph.; p.13; July 98; ARev
- The Aga Khan Awards for Architecture, 1998;** by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- Three Projects on the Boards;** Transportation Interface, Student Center, School of Architecture; *Bernard Tschumi*; by Jessica Barrow Dawson; pers. sec.; p.45-47; Apr 98; A
- Top 40 Multinational U.S. Design Firms;** Survey, Analysis of Practice, Future Projections; by Andrea Truppin; table, charts, ph. pers.; p.75-87; Oct 98; INT
- Top Architecture, Engineering, Contracting Firms;** tables; p.9-73; July 98; BD&C
- View of American Architecture from Abroad;** p.106-109; Jan 98; A
- What Interior Designers Think of Architects;** by Wendy Moonan; ill.; p.66-69, 176, 178; Apr 98; AR
- Young Architects Profiles;** Six Detailed Personal Histories; by Lee D. Mitgang; ph. table; p.136-140; May 98; AR

## ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Zumthor the Shaman, Essay;** Winner of 1998 Carlsberg Prize for Architecture, His Work and Philosophy; *Peter Zumthor*; by Peter Davey; ph. ref.; p.68-74, 17; Oct 98; ARev
- See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, INTERIOR DESIGN also

## ARGENTINA

- ; Building Boom; Three New Buildings; ph.; p.94-95; Sept 98; AR

## ARIZONA

- Maricopa County;** Entry Garden for Tree Farm for the Desert; Arid Zone Tree Farm; *John Douglas*; Landscape Design by *Steve Martino*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.60-67, 88-90; June 98; LA
- Mesa;** Car Wash, Dolphin; *Architekton*; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl.; p.132-135; May 98; A
- Mesa;** Football Stadium, Convention Center, Hotels; Rio Salado Crossing; *Peter Eisenman*; pl. m.; p.127; Nov 98; A
- Paradise Valley;** Residence, Project Award; *Vernon Swaback*; ph. pl.; p.144-145; Oct 98; B
- Phoenix;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; The MET; *Whitneybell Architects*; ph. pl.; p.202-203; Jan 98; B
- Phoenix;** Good Samaritan Therapeutic Gardens; *Orcutt & Winslow and Christine Ten Eyck*; ph. pl.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA
- Phoenix;** Grasshopper Pedestrian Bridge; *Ed Carpenter*; ph.; p.113; June 98; AR
- Phoenix;** Residence; Desert Site; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p.138-143; June 98; A
- Phoenix;** Residence; Landscape Plan; *Steve Martino*; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph. pl.; p.18-23; Dec 98; LA
- Scottsdale;** Residential Development; Residence; Lincoln Place; *Terry Linderoth*; by Meghan Druehling; ph. pl.; p.174; May 98; B
- Scottsdale;** Residential Development; Residence; Positano; *Berkus Design Studio and CSA*; by Roberta Maynard; ph. pl.; p.176-177; Jan 98; B
- Scottsdale;** Residential Development; Residence; Sonoran Hills; *Danielian Associates*; ph. pl.; p.116-117; Nov 98; B
- Tucson;** Residence; Rammed Earth Walls; *Rick Joy*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.90-97; Dec 98; A
- Tucson;** Residential Development; Studio Houses, Three; *Rick Joy*; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p.47-49; Nov 98; ARev
- Tucson;** Residential Development; Ventana; *Dahlin Group*; ph. pl.; p.190-191; May 98; B

## ARKANSAS

- Fayetteville;** Football Stadium, University of Arkansas; *Peter Eisenman*; by Ned Cramer; pers. pl.; p.124-125; Nov 98; A

## ART GALLERY

- Bonakdar Jancou Gallery;** New York, New York; *Rogers & Marvel*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 246-251; Sept 98; ID
- California, Santa Monica;** Architectural Bookstore and Gallery, Form Zero, *Andrew Liang*, by Henry Urbach, ph.; p. 274-277, May 98; ID
- Henry Urbach Architecture Gallery;** New York, New York; Exhibit, Multi-Media Experimental Investigations; by Mayer Rus, ph.; p. 44-46, Oct 98; ID
- New York, New York;** Interiors; Apartment for Art Collection; *Mark Kaminski*, by David Rimaneli, ph.; p. 196-203; Sept 98; ID
- TV-Tank;** New York, New York; Individual Lounge Modules for Television Viewing. *LOT/EK*, by Anthony Iannacci, ph.; p. 66-67; Dec 98; ID
- See ARTS CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

## ART

- Art Devices of Anish Kapoor;** by Peter Davey, ph.; p. 90; July 98; ARev
- Cultural Diary;** Photo Survey of People, Places, Projects and Products of 1998, ph. pl.; p. 108-151; Dec 98; ID
- Ellsworth Kelly Exhibits;** New York, New York, by David Rimaneli, ph.; p. 46; Apr 98; ID
- Gardens and The Death of Art;** Art Forms Set in the Landscape, Examples, by Stephanie Ross, ph. pl. ref. p. 64-69, 87-96, July 98; LA
- Glass Artworks by Denise Amses;** ph.; p. 112-113; May 98; ID
- Glass Lantern, Fifty-Six Feet Tall;** China, Hong Kong. *James Carpenter*, by Philip Arcidi; ph. det.; p. 136-139; Sept 98; A
- Land Artist, Stacy Levy;** ill.; p. 22-23; June 98; LA
- Mural for Bar of Ocean Liner;** by Saul Steinberg, ill.; p. 80-81; Dec 98; INT
- Nature-Work, Art by Nils-Udo;** by Elsa Leveiseur, ph.; p. 80; Aug 98; ARev
- Netherlands, Almere;** Garden of Love and Fire, Public Garden with Sculptural Forms. *Daniel Libeskind*, by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. axon.; p. 120-123; Sept 98; A
- Notes on Space;** Architecture and Sculpture, Distinctions Grow Increasingly Blurred, by Mark Robbins, ph.; p. 47-51; Aug 98; A
- Outdoor Sculpture Center, David Smith Sculpture;** New York, Mountainville, Storm King's Muse, by John Beardsley, ph.; p. 140, 139; Aug 98; LA
- Outside Line, Large Sculptural Form;** Japan, Uozu; Red Metal Broken Line with Observation Tower. *Daniel Libeskind*, by Dana Buntrock, ph.; p. 118-119; Sept 98; A
- Pieter de Hooch, 17th Century Dutch Painter;** Recorded Domestic Interiors; ill.; p. 21; Oct 98; ARev
- Scotland, Firth of Forth;** 19th Century Engraving of Construction of Fourth Bridge; by Stefan Buzas, ill.; p. 90; Oct 98; ARev
- Sculpture by Albert Paley;** ph.; p. 90-91; Aug 98; ID
- Sculpture by Mihai Popa on a Horse Farm;** New York, Bridgehampton; by Paul Bennett, ph.; p. 20-22; Aug 98; LA
- Taxi Driver, Art of Jane Kaplowitz;** by Benjamin David, ph.; p. 44-46; June 98; ID

## ART (Cont'd)

See MUSEUM also

## ARTS CENTER

- California, Los Angeles;** Center for the Arts, Harvard-Westlake School; *Michael Maltzan*, by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 142-147; Nov 98; A
- Center for Art and Media Technology;** Germany, Karlsruhe, *Schweger Partners*, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-68; Apr 98; ARev
- Contemporary Art Center;** New York, Long Island City; Remodeled School Building; *Frederick Fisher*, by Andrea Truppin; ph. pl. axon.; p. 116-121; Aug 98; AR
- Folk Art Center;** Finland, Kaustinen; *Kaira, Lahdelma & Mahlamaki*, by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; July 98; ARev
- Music and Film Institute Building;** Germany, Witten; Remodeled Manor Houses; *Hans Busso Von Busse and Eberhard Carl Klapp*, by Jane Street, ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93; Apr 98; ARev
- See AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

## ASIA

- Architects in Southeast Asia Face Difficult Future;** by Nigel Simmonds; m. ill.; p. 47-48; Apr 98; AR
- Is Asia's Boom Over?;** Review of Projects, ph.; p. 65-75; Jan 98; A

## AUDIO-VISUAL

- Builder's Electronics Handbook, 1998;** Sound Systems, Visual Entertainment Systems, Wiring, Integrated Systems, ph. chart, tables, p. 27-45; Sept/Oct 98; CB
- Designing Video Conferencing Rooms;** by Michael J. Crossbie, ph. pl. sec. det. elev.; p. 43-47; Aug 98; TCS
- Successful Media/Theater Rooms;** by Dana Gionta, ph. ref.; p. 76-79; May/June 98; CB
- See ELECTRICAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

## AUDITORIUM

- AIA Honor Awards, 1998;** ph. pl. pers. sec. axon. m.; p. 103-131; May 98; AR
- Concert Hall;** Austria, St. Polten, *Klaus Kada*, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec.; p. 41-49; May 98; ARev
- Concert Hall;** England, Bristol, *Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner*, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. m. ill. sec. elev.; p. 41-45; Dec 98; ARev
- Finland, Helsinki;** Concert Hall; Repair of Damaged Marble; *Alvar Aalto*, by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 166-173; Oct 98; A
- Illinois, Chicago;** Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, Original Design by *Daniel Burnham*, by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-108; Feb 98; A
- Italy, Naples;** The Decor of Power in Naples, 1747, a Royal Festival; Teatro San Carlo; Palazzo Reale; Temporary Constructions; by William McClung, pl. ill. sec. ref. map, p. 38-48; Sept 98; JAE



**AUDITORIUM (Cont'd)**

- New Jersey, Newark;** Performing Arts Center, *Barton Myers*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45, Feb 98; BD&C
- Opera House Lounge;** California, San Francisco; *Orlando Diaz-Azcuy*; by Meredith Johnson; ph.; p.128; May 98; ID
- Opera House, 1932, Restoration;** California, San Francisco; Lighting Design, *San Francisco Department of Public Works and Auerbach & Glasow*; Original Design by *Arthur Brown*; by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.151-153; Nov 98; AR
- Orchestra Hall, Renovation and Expansion;** Illinois, Chicago; Team Award, *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.66-70; June 98; BD&C
- Performance Hall;** Texas, Fort Worth; Steel Structure Balcony; *HKS*; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs; p.38-42; Sept 98; BD&C
- Portugal, Lisbon;** Arena; Utopia Pavilion, Expo 98; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Regino & Cruz*; ph. pl. sec.; p.31-33; July 98; ARev
- Sports Event and Musical Performance Arena;** Tennessee, Nashville; Nashville Arena; *HOK Sports*; by Gordon Wright; ph. axon. det. costs; p.36-40; Jan 98; BD&C
- Switzerland, Lucerne;** Performing Arts Center; Lakeside Site; *Jean Nouvel*; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-43; Oct 98; ARev
- Texas, Mesquite;** Performing Arts Center; Mesquite Arts Center, Acoustical Canopy; *Milton Powell*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. elev. costs; p.50-54; Jan 98; BD&C
- War Memorial Opera House;** California, San Francisco; Seismic Renovation, *San Francisco Department of Public Works*; Original Design by *Arthur Brown*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.38-41; Dec 98; BD&C
- See ARTS CENTER, CONVENTION CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, SCHOOL, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

**AUSTRALIA**

- ; Review of Work; Interview with Architect; *Glenn Murcutt*; ph.; p.63-67; Oct 98; A
- Queensland, Mapleton;** Residence; *Richard Leplastrier*; by Rory Spence; ill. ph. pl. elev. ref.; p.69-72; Apr 98; ARev
- Sydney;** Apartment Building, Middle Rise; Critique; Blocks View of Opera House; *Peddle, Thorp & Walker*; by Alastair Best; ph.; p.27; Feb 98; ARev
- Sydney;** Olympics 2000, Master Plan; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; pl. pers.; p.62; Nov 98; LA
- Sydney;** Railroad Station, Olympic Park Station; *Hassell Pty*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.64-66; Sept 98; ARev
- Tasmania, Queensland;** Two Houses; *Richard Leplastrier*; by Rory Spence; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.69-76; Apr 98; ARev

**AUSTRIA**

- Graz;** Restaurant, Remodeled 16th Century Stables; *Claudio Silvestrin*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.73-75; July 98; ARev

**AUSTRIA (Cont'd)**

- Kematen;** Kindergarten Addition; *Erich Gutmorgeth*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p.50-52; May 98; ARev
- Lustenau;** Kindergarten; *Burkhalter & Sumi*; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-60; Nov 98; ARev
- St. Polten;** Concert Hall; *Klaus Kada*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.41-49; May 98; ARev
- Vienna;** Office Building; Interiors; Paper Company Offices; *Claesson, Koivisto & Rune*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. iso. ill. axon.; p.93-95; May 98; ARev

**AUTOMOBILE**

- Arizona, Mesa;** Car Wash, Dolphin; *Architekten*; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl.; p.132-135; May 98; A
- Our Relationship with the Automobile Is Still There;** Architects Can Help Get Over Love Affair with the Automobile; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p.138-139; May 98; A

**B****BANK**

- Connecticut, Stamford;** Swiss Bank Trading Area; Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Structural Design by *Thornton & Tomasetti*; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p.46-48; Dec 98; BD&C
- Drive-Thru Bank;** Kansas, Overland Park; *International Architects Atelier*; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. sec.; p.120-121; May 98; A
- Germany, Frankfurt;** Commerzbank, Reinvents the Skyscraper; Curtain Wall Details; *Foster Partners*; by Mary Pechinski; ph. pl. sec. det. ill. axon. pers. elev.; p.68-79; Jan 98; AR
- Germany, Stuttgart;** Landesgirokasse Administration Building; *Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-65; Jan 98; ARev
- Kansas, Wichita;** Office Building; Interiors; Nations Bank, Direct Banking Center; *Spangenberg & Phillips*; Interior Design by *ASD*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.108-111; June 98; INT
- Operations Center;** Turkey, Gebze; Yapı Kredi Bank; *John McAslan*; by Fred Harvey; m. ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.18-26; Mar 98; ARev
- Swiss Bank Center;** Connecticut, Stamford; Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.142-147; June 98; AR
- See OFFICE BUILDING also

**BAR**

- New York, New York;** Bar 89; *Gilles Depardon*; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p.76-77; July 98; ARev
- Review of Lounges;** by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.118-123; June 98; ID
- See CLUB, NIGHT CLUB, RESTAURANT also

**BARRIER-FREE DESIGN**

See HANDICAPPED DESIGN

**BATHROOM**

- California, Carlsbad;** *Luxury Bathrooms*; *Adele Chang*; ph. pl.; p. 132; Mar 98; B
- California, Carlsbad;** *Hove Design Alliance*; ph. pl.; p. 134, Mar 98; B
- California, Los Angeles;** *Architect's Kitchen and Bath*; *Galia Solomonoff*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 86-88; Oct 98; ID
- Connecticut, Greenwich;** *Kitchen and Bath*; *Robert Lamb Hart*; *Interior Design by A. Defne Veral*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 92-94; Oct 98; ID
- Engineering Better Showers;** *Products*; by Leland Edward Stone; ph. ref.; p. 70-74; May/June 98; CB
- Key Design Ingredients;** *Survey of Bathrooms*; by Meghan Drueding, Susan Jenkins and Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl.; p. 132-138; Mar 98; B
- Kitchen and Bath Portfolio;** *Review of Projects*; by Elana H. Frankel; ph.; p. 135-144; Jan 98; AR
- Massachusetts, Boston Area;** *Renovation*; *Adolfo Perez*; ph.; p. 105-106; Mar 98; ID
- New Jersey, Bergen County;** *Tony Bruzsesi*; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; July/Aug 98; CB
- New York, New York;** *Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen*; *Architecture Research Office*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 82-84; July 98; ID
- New York, New York;** *Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen*; *VIA Architecture Studio*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 88-89; July 98; ID
- New York, New York;** *Bathroom in Show House*; *Michael R. Golden*; ph.; p. 98; Mar 98; ID
- New York, New York;** *Beata Galdi*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 104; Oct 98; ID
- New York, New York;** *Heather Faulding*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 106; Oct 98; ID

**BEAUTY SALON**

See STORE

**BEHAVIORAL STUDIES**

- Cultural Displacement in Brussels with Maghrebi Women;** *Belgium, Brussels*, *Notions of Public and Private Spaces*; by Hassina Benchelabi; ph. ref.; p. 3-10; Sept 98; JAE
- Proving What We Feel;** *Environment Affects Behavior*; Editorial; by Robert A. Ivy; ph.; p. 15; Sept 98; AR
- See ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH and Specific Subjects also

**BELGIUM**

- Brasschaat;** *Residence*; *Remodeled Water Tower*; *Jo Crepain*; by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Dec 98; AR
- Brussels;** *Cultural Displacement in Brussels with Maghrebi Women*; *Notions of Public and Private Spaces*; by Hassina Benchelabi; ph. ref.; p. 3-10; Sept 98; JAE
- Brussels;** *Interiors*; *Apartment*; *Axel Verhousstraeten*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 122-129; Aug 98; ID

**BOSNIA**

**Sarajevo;** *Patterns of Destruction*; by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; ph.; p. 13, 15; Jan 98; AR

**BOTANIC GARDEN**

**Children's Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden;** *New York, New York*; *Richard Dattner*; *Landscape Design by Miceli, Kulik & Williams*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 70-77, 98-101; July 98; LA

See GARDEN, RECREATION also

**BRAZIL**

---; *Building Boom*; *Four New Buildings*; ph.; p. 96-99; Sept 98; AR

**Brasilia;** *Photographs by Todd Eberle*; by David Simon Morton; ph.; p. 83-87; Sept 98; AR

**BRIDGE**

- ; *Building Boom*; *Four New Buildings*; ph.; p. 96-99; Sept 98; AR
- 19th Century Engraving of Construction of Forth Bridge;** *Scotland, Firth of Forth*; by Stefan Buzas; ill.; p. 90; Oct 98; AR
- Cable-Stayed Bridge;** *Puerto Rico, San Juan*; *Guy J. P. Nordenson*; sec. det.; p. 160; Nov 98; A
- Grasshopper Pedestrian Bridge;** *Arizona, Phoenix*; *Ed Carpenter*; ph.; p. 113; June 98; AR
- Main Street Bridge;** *Wisconsin, Racine*; *HNTB*; ph.; p. 113; June 98; AR
- Netherlands, Rotterdam;** *Quayside Structures*; *Bridge Control Center*; *Bolles, Wilson & Partners*; by Connie Van Cleef; elev. ph. pl. axon sec.; p. 60-62; Dec 98; AR
- Pedestrian Bridge Over River;** *Spain, Bilbao*; *Santiago Calatrava*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. elev.; p. 74-76; Jan 98; AR
- Pedestrian Bridge, Scripps Crossing;** *California, La Jolla*; *Safdie & Rabines*; ph.; p. 111; Feb 98; AR
- Pedestrian Bridge;** *Minnesota, Chanhassen*; *Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle*; ph.; p. 111; Feb 98; AR
- Railroad Bridge;** *Tennessee, Nashville*; *Tuck & Hin-ton*; by Linda Hallam; ph.; p. 110; Feb 98; AR

**BUILDING CODE**

- Architecture Schools Should Stress Life Safety;** *Element in Good Design*; *Building Codes*; by David S. Collins; ph.; p. 12; July 98; AR
- Corrosion of Metal Connectors in Masonry Cladding;** *Weather Effect*; *Building Code Requirements*; by A. H. Paul Maurenbrecher et al.; chart, map, ref. ph.; p. 51-62; Oct 98; TCS
- International Building Codes, Soon a Reality;** by Karen Haas Smith; p. 176-178; Nov 98; A
- Liability for Codes and Laws in Construction;** by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph. ref.; p. 18-19; Nov 98; TCS
- Natural Disasters Leave Destroyed Homes;** *Hurricane and Fire Disasters*; *Code Upgrading*; by Rich Binsacca; ph.; p. 114-118; Dec 98; B



**BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)**

**The International Building Code, Coming Soon;** by Richard A. Vognild; tables; p.33-36; Sept 98; TCS

**Working Within the Code;** General Survey of Building Codes, Proposals for National and International Codes; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. m. sec. dia. cea.; p.171-174, 208-210, Oct 98, AR

**BUS STATION**

**Missouri, St. Louis;** Multimodal Transit Center; *Sverdrup Facilities*; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec. ill. m.; p.78-79; Nov 98, A

**C****CALIFORNIA**

**Aliso Viejo;** Residential Development, Residence, Canterbury, *Bassenian & Lagoni*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.118-119, Mar 98, B

**Anaheim;** Trade Show Booth, Lifetime/Lifetime Movie Network, *Lorenz Design*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. ill.; p.90-93; Sept 98; INT

**Bakersfield;** International Flight Training Facility; Landscape Design, Japanese Influences; *Nadel Partnership*; Landscape Design by Calvin Abe; by Eddie Nickens; ph. pl.; p.60-67, 82; Jan 98; LA

**Berkeley;** Kitchen, *Carpenter & Grodzins*; ph.; p.94-95; Mar 98; ID

**Berkeley;** Loft Apartments over Retail, City-Developer Partnership; *HDO*; ph. pl.; p.142-143; July 98; B

**Beverly Hills;** Avalon Hotel, Interiors, *Konig & Eizenberg and Kelly Wearstler*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.216-218; Oct 98; ID

**Beverly Hills;** Hotel, L'Ermitage Beverly Hills, Renovation, *Three Architecture*; Interior Design by *Chhada, Siembieda & Remedios*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.102-105; Nov 98; INT

**Beverly Hills;** L'Ermitage Hotel, Interiors, *Chhada, Siembieda & Remedios*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.239-240; Oct 98; ID

**Beverly Hills;** Spago Restaurant, *Stephen F. Jones*; Interior Design by *Barbara Lazaroff*; ph. pl.; p.66-71; July 98; INT

**Burbank;** Animation Studio, Nickelodeon; *Area*; ph. pl.; p.76-79; Sept 98; INT

**Burbank;** Animation Studio, Walt Disney, Remodeled, *DMJM Rottet*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.80-83; Sept 98; INT

**Carlsbad;** Bathroom; *Hove Design Alliance*; ph. pl.; p.134; Mar 98; B

**Carlsbad;** Luxury Bathrooms, *Adele Chang*; ph. pl.; p.132; Mar 98; B

**Carlsbad;** Residential Development, Aviara; Grand Award, *Starck Architecture*; ph. pl.; p.102; Aug 98; B

**Carson;** Interiors, Nissan Executive Offices; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.222-225; May 98; INT

**Castro Valley;** Residential Development, Residence, Palomares Hills; *Dahlin Group*; ph. pl.; p.120-121; June 98; B

**CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)**

**City of Industry;** Shopping Center, Puente Hill Mall; *Diffraacted Sunshine Lighting; Stoutenborough Architects*; Lighting Design by *Peter Erskin Studio*; by Charles Linn; ph. sec.; p.201-203; Feb 98; AR

**Colma;** Mausoleum; *Jim Jennings*; by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. axon.; p.134-137; June 98; A

**Corona;** Residential Development, Residence, The Nickelodeon; *Case Group*; ph. pl.; p.56; Jan 98; B

**Coto de Caza;** Residential Development, Residence, Crooked Oaks; *McLarand & Vasquez*; by Susan Jenkins and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p.108-109; Nov 98; B

**Coto de Caza;** Residential Development, Residence, Tanglewood; *RNM*; ph. pl.; p.134; Feb 98; B

**Coyote Valley;** Builder's House, *Robert Luchetti*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p.32-36; Jan/Feb 98; CB

**Culver City;** Entertainment Media Company Offices, Metafor, Remodeled Warehouse; *Eric Owen Moss*; by Abby Bussell; ph. pl.; p.156-161; Mar 98; ID

**Culver City;** Office Building, Low Rise; Multimedia Digital Communications Company, Pittard Sullivan; *Eric Owen Moss*; ph. p.84-85; Sept 98; INT

**Del Mar;** Residence, *Cheng Design & Construction*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.89-97; Apr 98; AR

**Escondido;** Apartment Development, Low Rise, Affordable Housing, AIA Honor Award, *Studio E*; ph. pl. axon.; p.114-115; May 98; AR

**Fontana;** Residential Development, Residence, Jubilee; Minority Buyers Influenced the Design; *Lewis Homes*; ph.; p.162-163; May 98; B

**Foothills;** Office Building, Low Rise, Headquarters, Oakley; Critique; *Langdon & Wilson*; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.55; July 98; A

**Fremont;** Residential Development, Residence, Avalon Summit, *Kaufman & Meeks*; ph. pl.; p.154-155; Feb 98; B

**Hollywood Hills;** Remodeled House; *Rios Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.180-183; Mar 98; ID

**Hollywood;** A&M Records Studio; Charlie Chaplin's Studio Remodeled; *Alisa Smith*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.140-145; Mar 98; ID

**Huntington Beach;** Residential Development, Residence, Huntington Seacliff; ph. pl.; p.184; Jan 98; B

**Huntington Beach;** Residential Development, Residence, Port Ivy, Project Award; *Robert Hidey*; ph. pl.; p.108; Oct 98; B

**Irvine;** Fashion Clothing Store, Mossimo Workshop; *LPA*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Sept 98; INT

**Irvine;** Interiors; Photographer's Offices and Studio; *Carlile, Coatsworth & Shankweiler*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.64-67; Dec 98; INT

**Irvine;** Lanes End, Duplexes; *Robert Hidey*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.232-233; Oct 98; B

**La Jolla;** Pedestrian Bridge, Scripps Crossing; *Safdie & Rabines*; ph.; p.111; Feb 98; AR

**Laguna Beach;** Residence, Architect's House, Project Award; *JBZ*; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p.146; Oct 98; B

**Laguna Beach;** Residence, Project Award; *Bron S. Jeannette*; by Catherine O'Keefe; ph. pl.; p.136-139; Oct 98; B

## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Laytonville;** Remodeled House, Project Award, *Sutton & Suzuki*, ph. p. 154, Oct 98, B
- Long Beach;** Hughes Communications Offices, Satellite Dishes in Landscape Plan, *WWCO*; Landscape Design by *Rios Associates*; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl. p. 60-65, 86-88, Apr 98, LA
- Los Angeles;** Architect's Kitchen and Bath, *Galia Solomoff*, by Julia Lewis, ph. p. 86-88, Oct 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Art Museum, Getty Center Complex, Architect's Statements, Building History, Critique, *Richard Meier*, by Ivor Richards and Michael Brawne, ph. pl. sec. elev. m. axon pers. ill. p. 29-51, Feb 98, ARev
- Los Angeles;** Branch Library, Robertson; *Steven Ehrlich*, by Bradford McKee, ph. pl. sec. p. 126-131, May 98, A
- Los Angeles;** California Science Center, Expansion, Exposition Park; *Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec. p. 176-187, May 98, AR
- Los Angeles;** Center for the Arts, Harvard-Westlake School, *Michael Maltzan*, by Philip Arcidi, ph. pl. sec. ill. p. 142-147, Nov 98, A
- Los Angeles;** Classroom, Royce Hall, 1929, Restored, University of California at Los Angeles, Includes Earthquake Damage Repair, *Anshen & Allen and Barton Phelps*; Original Design by *Allison & Allison*, by Thomas Hine, pers. ph. pl. sec. axon. p. 82-91, 198, Nov 98, AR
- Los Angeles;** Clothing Showroom, 525 Made in America, *Messana & O'Rourke and Philip Messana*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl. p. 134-137, Jan 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Dismantling Mathematica Exhibit, A Protest; *Charles and Ray Eames*; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. p. 59, Apr 98, A
- Los Angeles;** Fashion Clothing Store, Acacia, *Bob Hale*, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 58, Oct 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Fast Food Restaurant, In-N-Out Burger, *Kanner Architects*; by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. p. 108-111+, May 98, A
- Los Angeles;** Football Stadium, Entertainment and Retail Center, The Hacienda; *Rockwell Group*, sec. pers.; p. 131, Nov 98, A
- Los Angeles;** Furniture Showroom, Dakota Jackson; *Peter Eisenman*, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 118-120, Sept 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Getty Center Complex, Construction Elements, Roof and Waterproofing, *Richard Meier*, ph. p. 31-36, Nov 98, TCS
- Los Angeles;** Getty Center, Center Garden; Controversy of Garden Design, *Richard Meier*; Landscape Design by *Robert Irwin*, by John Beardsley, ph. p. 188, 187, Oct 98, LA
- Los Angeles;** Hospital, Breast Center, *Revlon/UCLA; Israel, Callas, Chu & Shortridge*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl. p. 60-63, Aug 98, INT
- Los Angeles;** Interiors, Designer's Apartment, *Kelly Wearstler*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 132-137, Oct 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Interiors, Film Production Company's Offices, Fountainbridge Films; *Antonia Hutt*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 150-155, Mar 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Interiors; Financial Executive's Offices; IIDA Award Winner, *Gensler Associates*; by Monica Geran, ph. p. 160-161, Nov 98, ID

## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Los Angeles;** Interiors, Law Offices, Area, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 156-159, Oct 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Kitchen; *Matt Plaskoff*, ph. pl. p. 52-53, July/Aug 98, CB
- Los Angeles;** Office Building, Interiors, Sony Video Production Division; *ISI*; by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 147-149, June 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Otis College of Art and Design; Remodeled Office Building, *Bobrow & Thomas*; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. axon. p. 122-125, Feb 98, AR
- Los Angeles;** PUENTE Learning Center, Richard J. Riordan Building, Neighborhood Classes, Steel Frame Detail; *Stephen Woolley*; by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs, det. p. 48-52, Mar 98, BD&C
- Los Angeles;** Performance Theater for Music, Film and Television; Built Over Parking Garage; PA Award, *Karen Bausman*; pl. elev. m. sec. p. 82-85; Apr 98, A
- Los Angeles;** Powell Library Addition and Renovation; University of California; AIA Honor Award; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*; Original Design by *George Kelham*; ph. sec. p. 116; May 98, AR
- Los Angeles;** Residence; Remodeled Power Station, *RoTo*, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec. dia. p. 64-73, Feb 98, A
- Los Angeles;** Restaurant, Vincenti; *Oswaldo Maiozzi*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 166-169, Oct 98, ID
- Los Angeles;** Vertical Auto Mall; *Kanner Architects*; by Raul A. Barreneche; pers. pl. p. 67, May 98, A
- Malibu Hills;** Landscape of Architect's Hillside Home; *Eric Lloyd Wright*, by Paul Bennett, ph. p. 58-65, 84-86, Feb 98, LA
- Manhattan Beach;** Residence; *Rockefeller & Hricak*; Interior Design by *Tricia Miller*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl. p. 174-179, Mar 98, ID
- Marin County;** Remodeled House; *Barbara Scavullo*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. p. 156-159, Feb 98, ID
- Marin County;** Residence; Healthy Construction; *Jim Logan*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl. p. 48-52; Jan/Feb 98, CB
- Modesto;** Residential Development; Residence; Rose Lane; *William Hezmalhalch*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p. 138-140, June 98, B
- Mountain View;** Silicon Graphics Amphitheater Technology Center; *Studios Architecture*; by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. pl. p. 154-158, June 98, AR
- Napa County;** Flood Protection and Watershed Management Plan, ASLA Award, *Moore, Iacofano & Goltsman*, ph. p. 57, Nov 98, LA
- Newark;** Manufacturing Facility, Sun Microsystems; *Bottom & Duvviev*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. det. elev. pl. p. 42-47, July 98, INT
- Newport Beach;** Child Care Center, Harry and Grace Steele Children's Center; Orange Coast College; *Taylor Associates*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl. p. 72-73, Aug 98, INT
- Newport Beach;** Residential Development, Madison Lane, Project of the Year Award; *Dahlin Group*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p. 96-100, Oct 98, B
- Newport Beach;** Residential Development; Residence; Madison Lane, Project Award; *Dahlin Group*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl. p. 100, Oct 98, B



## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- Newport Beach**; Residential Development, Residence; The Dover and The Del Mar; Grand Award; *Dahlin Group*, ph. pl.; p.104-105; Aug 98; B
- Newport Coast**; Residential Development; Residence; Tesoro Villas; *Robert Hidey*, ph. pl.; p.114-115; Nov 98; B
- North Charleston**; Office Building; Silicon Graphics Office Master Plan, Landscape Plan; *Studios Architecture*; Landscape Design by *SWA Group*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.26-31; Feb 98; LA
- Oakland**; Planned Parenthood Clinic; *Fougeron Architecture*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.48-53; Dec 98; INT
- Oakland**; Yoshi's Restaurant and Jazz House; *Morimoto Architects*; Interior Design by *Engstrom Design Group*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Mar 98; INT
- Palo Alto**; Interiors; Condominium Renovation; *Jef-fry Weisman*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.170-173; Mar 98; ID
- Pasadena**; Lipton Teahouse; *Donovan & Green*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.208-211; May 98; INT
- Redding**; Landscape; McConnell Foundation's Headquarters on a Ranch Site; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and NBBJ*; ph.; p.39; Nov 98; LA
- Redwood City**; City Hall; Project Award; *Fisher & Friedman*; ph.; p.166; Oct 98; B
- Roseville**; Shopping Center; Rocky Ridge Town Center; *Mark Dzielwulski*; by Shax Riegler; ph. pl.; p.132-135; Mar 98; AR
- Sacramento, Near**; Residential Development; Residence; Destinations; Asian-American Buyers Influence the Design; *Bassenian & Lagoni*; ph.; p.158-159; May 98; B
- Sacramento**; Municipal Utility Center; Lighting Case Study; *Williams & Paddon*; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers; ph. sec.; p.42-44; Sept 98; INT
- Sacramento**; Office Building; Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses; *B. H. Bocook*; Structural Design by *Cole, Yee & Schubert*; by John Gregerson; ph.; p.50-51; Dec 98; BD&C
- Sacramento**; Residential Development; Residence; Laguna West; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*; ph. pl.; p.112; June 98; B
- Sacramento**; Utility Customer Service Center; Lighting Case Study; *Williams & Paddon*; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers; ph. sec.; p.92-94; Sept 98; A
- San Bruno**; Office Building; Gap, Inc.; Award Winner; *William McDonough and Gensler Associates*; ph. sec.; p.94-95; Oct 98; AR
- San Diego**; Airport; Critique, Imitation of Dulles; *Gensler Associates*; by Ned Cramer; ph.; p.67; June 98; A
- San Diego**; Baseball Stadium; *Antoine Predock and HOK Sport*; ill. pl.; p.129; Nov 98; A
- San Diego**; Dance Studio; University of California at San Diego; *Antoine Predock*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.62-67; Aug 98; A
- San Diego**; Library Walk; University of California at San Diego; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker*; ph.; p.41; Nov 98; LA
- San Diego**; Martin Luther King Promenade, Children's Park and Pond; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker*; ph. pl.; p.51; Nov 98; LA

## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- San Diego**; Residential Development, Residence; Brookfield; *Case Group*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.181; May 98; B
- San Diego**; Residential Development; Residence; Stonecrest Village; *JBZ Dorius*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.172-173; Jan 98; B
- San Diego**; Townhouse; Kettner Row; *Jonathan Segal*; by Sharon O'Malley; ph. sec. tables; p.74-79; Nov 98; B
- San Diego**; Water Treatment Plant, PA Award; *Guthrie & Buresh and Robert Millar*; pers. pl.; p.92-93; Apr 98; A
- San Francisco Bay Area**; Watershed-Management Plan; Water-Quality, Cultural Resources, Erosion and Ecological Resources Plan; *EDAW*; by Michael Leccese; ph. map; p.40-45; Dec 98; LA
- San Francisco**; Apartment Building, Loft Apartments in Former Warehouse; *Fisher & Friedman*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec.; p.84-89; Feb 98; A
- San Francisco**; Apartment Building, Low Rise; Remodeled Warehouse; Project Award; *Fisher & Friedman*; ph.; p.164; Oct 98; B
- San Francisco**; Apartment Building, Middle Rise; Lofts, 161 Gilbert Street; *Sternberg & Benjamin*; ph. pl.; p.136-137; Sept 98; B
- San Francisco**; Architect's Projects on Exhibit; *Zaha Hadid*; by L. R. Findley; ph.; p.37; Feb 98; A
- San Francisco**; Clothing Store; Polo/Ralph Lauren; *Freebairn & Smith*; Interior Design by *Pointe Design*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.138-141; Jan 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Eos, a Neighborhood Restaurant; *Interim Office of Architecture*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.156-159; July 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Farallon, Pat Kuleto Restaurant; *Architectural Design and Restoration*; Interior Design by *Pat Kuleto*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Feb 98; INT
- San Francisco**; Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo; *Gabellini Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.196-203; Apr 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Furniture Showroom; Geiger Brickel; *Interior Architects*; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p.98; May 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Furniture Showroom, ICF; *Carbone & Smolan*; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p.82-83; May 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Designers' Offices; *Joel Hender*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.152-155; July 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Designers' Offices; *Pentagram and Eight*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.148-151; July 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Penthouse Apartment; *Craig Leavitt and Stephen Weaver*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.106-113; June 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Print and Online Publisher's Offices; *CMP Media*; *Richard Pollack*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.58-61; Apr 98; INT
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Publication Offices, Wired Digital; *Holey Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.324-327; May 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Software Firm's Offices; *Kinetix*; *Helmut, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.164-167; July 98; ID
- San Francisco**; Interiors; Website Design Firm's Offices; *Quokka Sports*; *FACE*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.160-163; July 98; ID

## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- San Francisco**; International Airport, SFO, Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof, *Joint Venture Architects*, by Lisa Findley, ph. ill. sec. det. pers. dia., p. 102-106, 99, Dec 98, A
- San Francisco**; Mid-Embarcadero Plaza at the Ferry Building, *Roma*, m. axon., p. 32, May 98, LA
- San Francisco**; Mt. Zion Cancer Research Center, University of California, *SMP/SHG*, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl., p. 32-35, Dec 98, BD&C
- San Francisco**; National Park, Crissy Field, ASLA Award, *Hargreaves Associates*, pers., p. 56, Nov 98, LA
- San Francisco**; New Construction in Neighborhoods, A New Campus, *New Projects*, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. pl. pers. m. elev., p. 40-45, Feb 98, A
- San Francisco**; Office Building, Interiors, Sony West Coast Design Center, Studios, *Interior Architects*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 60-63, Feb 98, INT
- San Francisco**; Once-Forlorn Neighborhood Undergoes Gentrification; South of Market Street Area, Projects, by Eric C. Y. Fang, ph., p. 55-60, May 98, AR
- San Francisco**; Opera House Lounge, *Orlando Diaz-Azcuy*, by Meredith Johnson, ph., p. 128, May 98, ID
- San Francisco**; Opera House, 1932, Restoration, Lighting Design, *San Francisco Department of Public Works and Auerbach & Glasow*, Original Design by Arthur Brown, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph., p. 151-153, Nov 98, AR
- San Francisco**; Palace of the Legion of Honor, Excavation for Renovation, Photographs of Human Remains by Richard Barnes, ph., p. 70-75, Mar 98, AR
- San Francisco**; Residence, *Jim Jennings*, by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec. pers., p. 102-109, Apr 98, AR
- San Francisco**; Restaurant, mc2, *Mark Cavagnero*, Lighting Design by *Architectural Lighting Design*, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph. det., p. 155-157, Nov 98, AR
- San Francisco**; U. S. Court of Appeals, 1905, Renovation, AIA Honor Award, *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, ph. sec., p. 117, May 98, AR
- San Francisco**; Union Square Competition, Winner, *Fotheringham & Philips*, pl., p. 18, Jan 98, LA
- San Francisco**; War Memorial Opera House, Seismic Renovation, *San Francisco Department of Public Works*, Original Design by Arthur Brown, by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs, p. 38-41, Dec 98, BD&C
- San Jose**; Confluence Park, ASLA Award, *Hargreaves Associates and Jones Partners*, ph. pl., p. 37, Nov 98, LA
- San Jose**; Guadalupe Park, Designed for Flood Water ASLA Award, *Hargreaves Associates*, ph., p. 40, Nov 98, LA
- San Jose**; Guadalupe Riverfront Park, Flood Control and Master Plan, *Hargreaves Associates*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. pers., p. 74-81, 92-96, Apr 98, LA
- San Jose**; Residential Development, Evergreen Hills, *Dahlin Group*, ph. pl., p. 186-187, May 98, B
- San Jose**; Residential Development, Residence, Ryland Traditions, *Danielian Associates*, ph. pl., p. 100, Nov 98, B

## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- San Jose**; Residential Development, Residence, Silver Creek, *BBG and Dahlin Group*, by Catherine O'Keefe, ph. pl., p. 180, Jan 98, B
- San Jose**; Visitor Center, Guadalupe River Park, *Jones Partners*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec., p. 82-85, July 98, A
- San Juan Capistrano**; Residential Development, Residence, Bellacere, *Robert Hidey*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p. 162-163, Jan 98, B
- Santa Ana**; Police Complex, Administration and Holding Facility, Team Award, *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. costs, p. 76-80, June 98, BD&C
- Santa Monica**; Architectural Bookstore and Gallery, Form Zero, *Andrew Liang*, by Henry Urbach, ph., p. 274-277, May 98, ID
- Santa Monica**; Delicatessen R&B, *Lorcan O'Herlihy*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 106-109, Sept 98, INT
- Santa Monica**; Interiors; Film Company Offices, Artisan, *Gensler Associates*, ph. pl., p. 86-87, Sept 98, INT
- Santa Monica**; Interiors; Music Publication Offices, Next Magazine, *Frank & Frisch*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 316-319, May 98, ID
- Santa Monica**; Interiors, Real Estate Analysis Group Offices, *HLW*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p. 60-63, Dec 98, INT
- Santa Monica**; Middle and Secondary School Library, *Steven Ehrlich*, by Peter Dunne, ph. pl. sec., p. 53-55, Nov 98, ARev
- Santa Monica**; Reactor Films' Production Facility Offices, *Pugh & Scarpa*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 132-139, Mar 98, ID
- Santa Monica**; Residence; Extension of Classic 1938 House, *Steven Ehrlich*; Original Design by Richard Neutra, ph. pl. ill., p. 77-79, Oct 98, ARev
- Santa Monica**; Residence; Pavilion Addition to 1938 Lewin House, Critique; *Steven Ehrlich*, Original Design by Richard Neutra, by Thomas Hines, ph. pl. sec. ill. pers., p. 74-79, Aug 98, AR
- Saratoga**; Resident Artist Studio, Villa Montalvo, *Stastny & Brun*, by Michael J. O. O'Connor, pl. pers. elev. sec., p. 42-45, Dec 98, A
- Saratoga**; Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo; *Adele Naude Santos*, pl. sec., p. 42-45, Dec 98, A
- Saratoga**; Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo; *Hodgetts & Fung*, pl. elev. sec., p. 42-45, Dec 98, A
- Saratoga**; Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo, *Jim Jennings*, pl. elev. sec., p. 42-45, Dec 98, A
- Saratoga**; Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo; *Mack Architects*, pl. pers. sec., p. 42-45, Dec 98, A
- Saratoga**; Resident Artist Studio; Villa Montalvo; *Solomon*, pl. elev., p. 42-45, Dec 98, A
- Southern**; Beach House; *Andy Neumann*, Interior Design by *Carlson & Chase*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 68-71, Apr 98, INT
- Universal City**; Gateway to Universal Film Studios; *Rios Associates*, by Morris Newman, ph. pl., p. 118-119, May 98, A
- Venice**; Residence; *Syndesis*; by Jennifer Fogler, ph. pl., p. 30-35, Nov/Dec 98, CB
- West Hollywood**; Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, *Christine Chatterton*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p. 44-49, Feb 98, INT



## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

- West Hollywood**; Master Plan for Redevelopment of Santa Monica Boulevard; PA Award; *Studio Works*; pl. elev. dia.; p. 86-87; Apr 98; A
- West Hollywood**; Pagani Restaurant; *Hagy Belzberg*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 98-101; Nov 98; INT
- Westminster**; Residential Development; Residence; Westbridge; ph. pl.; p. 91; Aug 98; B
- Yountville**; Dominus Winery; *Herzog & De Meuron*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl.; p. 122-127; June 98; A
- Yountville**; Napa Valley Museum; *Fernau & Hartman*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 102-109; Mar 98; AR
- Yountville**; Residential Development; Residence; Washington Park; Project Award; *KTGY Group*; ph. pl.; p. 108; Oct 98; B
- Yountville**; Winery; Napanook Vineyard; Wall Sections; Steel Gabrons Filled with Rocks; *Herzog & De Meuron*; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 37, 44-48; Oct 98; ARev

## CANADA

- British Columbia, Vancouver**; Interiors; Model Apartment; IIDA Award Winner; *Robert M. Ledingham*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 154-155; Nov 98; ID
- British Columbia, Vancouver**; Interiors; Steel Construction Company Offices; IIDA Award Winner; *Robert M. Ledingham*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 150-153; Nov 98; ID
- British Columbia, West Vancouver**; Har-El Synagogue and Community Center; *Acton, Johnson & Ostry*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; Aug 98; A
- Ontario, Kitchener**; Correctional Facility; Grand Valley Institution for Women; *Kuwabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg*; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl.; p. 72-75; Dec 98; AR
- Ontario, Orillia**; Police Headquarters; Includes Atrium Section; *Dunlop & Farrow and W. M. Salter*; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-125; June 98; AR
- Ontario, Ottawa**; City's Greenbelt to Contain Urban Growth; Master Planning; *Hough, Stansbury & Woodland*; by Michael Leccese; ph. map; p. 34-39; June 98; LA
- Ontario, Toronto, Yorkdale and Ste-Foy**; Fashion Clothing Stores; Holt Renfrew; *Yabu & Pushelberg*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 210-216; Apr 98; ID
- Ontario, Toronto**; Fashion Clothing Store; Armani; *S. Russell Groves*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. sec.; p. 144-149; Aug 98; ID
- Ontario, Toronto**; Interiors; Investment Firm Offices; *KPMB*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 150-155; Aug 98; ID
- Ontario, Toronto**; Kitchen; *Baldwin & Franklin*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 100-101; Oct 98; ID
- Ontario, Toronto**; Ledbury Park; Pool Structure; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 86-91; July 98; A
- Ontario, Toronto**; Moonson; Restaurant; James Beard Design Award; *Yabu & Pushelberg*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 124-127; June 98; ID
- Ontario, Toronto**; Music Garden; *Julie Moir Messervy and Yo-Yo Ma*; ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Mar 98; LA

## CANADA (Cont'd)

- Ontario, Toronto**; Night Club; Fusion; *II by IV Design Associates*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 84-87; Mar 98; INT
- Ontario, Toronto**; UPS Store; *GRID 2 International*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 100-103; Oct 98; INT
- Ontario, Toronto**; Wine Store; Bulk Wine; Bottle Your Own; *International Design Group*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; Sept 98; INT
- Quebec, Eastern Townships**; Residence; Sweet Farm, a Rural Retreat; *Plant*; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl.; p. 57-63; July 98; A
- Quebec, Montreal**; Exhibition; The American Lawn; Canadian Center for Architecture; *Elizabeth Diller and Ricardo Scofidio*; by Christian Zapatka; ph.; p. 27-29; Aug 98; A
- Quebec, Montreal**; Film Center; Cinemas; Film School; *Saucier & Perrotte*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Aug 98; ARev
- Quebec, Montreal**; Government and Raw Industrial Aesthetic; in New Building Design; by Beth Kapusta; ph.; p. 31-34; Dec 98; AR
- Quebec, St. Benoit**; Monastery Church; St. Benoit; Benedictine; *Dan S. Hanganu*; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-143; Oct 98; AR
- Quebec, Sutton**; Farm Landscape Organized; *Plant*; by James P. Deene; ph. pl. ill.; p. 20-21; July 98; ARev

## CARPET

- Flotex 200 Floorcovering**; Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. p. 28-29; July 98; INT
- Prince Street's Easy Street Carpet Collection**; Designer's Critiques; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 46-47; Nov 98; INT
- Tufted and Woven Carpet Described**; by Katherine Day Sutton; sec. iso.; p. 47; Aug 98; INT
- Wool Carpet Information**; by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 40; Mar 98; INT

## CEILING

- Connecticut, Stamford**; Swiss Bank Center; Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 142-147; June 98; AR
- Curved Metal Ceilings**; Advanced Technologies; by Nancy Mercolino and Michael Chusid; ph. det.; p. 75-76; May 98; TCS
- Gage Decorative Metal Ceilings**; Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 50-51; Sept 98; INT
- Germany, Munich**; Design Studio; Siemens; Interior Transparent Membrane; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. sec.; p. 24-25; Aug 98; ARev

## CEMETERY

- Arlington National Cemetery**; Virginia; Arlington; New Master Plan, Original Plan 1902; *Rhodeside & Harvell*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 56-63; Oct 98; LA
- Crematorium**; Japan; Nakatsu; Kaze-no-Oka; Architect's Career Profile; *Maki Associates*; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 92-99; Feb 98; AR

**CEMETERY (Cont'd)**

**Funerary Chapel;** Texas, Houston; Beth Israel Memorial Garden; *Daniel Solomon and Gary Strang*, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec.; p.128-133, June 98; A

**Mausoleum;** California, Colma; *Jim Jennings*; by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. pl. axon.; p.134-137, June 98; A

**CERAMIC TILE**

**Designers Rate Bisazza Glass Mosaic Tile;** by Katherine Day Sutton, ph.; p.24-25, Jan 98; INT

**Imagine Ceramic Tile, Digital Images;** Designers Critique, by Katherine Day Sutton, ph.; p.58-59, May 98; INT

**Trends;** Materials, Properties; Design; by Daria Gionta, ph. tables; p.55-65, Jan/Feb 98; CB

**CHILD CARE CENTER**

**California, Newport Beach;** Child Care Center, Harry and Grace Steele Children's Center, Orange Coast College; *Taylor Associates*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl. p.72-73, Aug 98; INT

**New York, Silver Bay;** Children's Pavilion; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*, by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-105; Feb 98; AR

See SCHOOL/EARLY LEARNING CENTER also

**CHILE**

---; Building Boom, ph. pl. m. sec.; p.90-93, Sept 98; AR

**San Pedro De Atacama;** Explora Resort Hotel, Desert Site, *German Del Sol*, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. sec.; p.112-117, Nov 98; AR

**Santiago;** Chapel of Villa Maria School; *Enrique Browne and Mario Perez De Arce*, ph. sec.; p.93, Sept 98; AR

**Santiago;** Office Building, Low Rise, Prolam Building, Advertising Company's Offices; *Juan Ignacio Baixas and Enrique Del Rio*, ph. pl. sec.; p.92, Sept 98; AR

**Santiago;** Printing Company Headquarters; *Bru Architects*, ph. pl. m.; p.90-91, Sept 98; AR

**Santo Domingo;** Beachfront Town Plan; *Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey*, pers. pl.; p.20, July 98; LA

**CHINA**

---; Retreat Pavilion over Lake, Experimental; Other Similar Buildings, *Makoto Sei Watanabe*, elev. pl. m.; p.24-25, Dec 98; AR

**Hong Kong;** Airport, Chek Lap Kok, Roof, Lighting and Other Details; *Foster Partners and Mott Consortium*, ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. det. elev. pers.; p.50-63, 97, Sept 98; AR

**Hong Kong;** Convention Center, Convention and Exhibition Center, Landfill Extension, Includes Roof and Wall Details; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Wong & Ouyang*, by Naomi R. Pollock, ph. pl. det. dia. sec. iso.; p.90-101; June 98; AR

**Hong Kong;** Glass Lantern, Fifty-Six Feet Tall; *James Carpenter*, by Philip Arcidi, ph. det.; p.136-139, Sept 98; A

**CHINA (Cont'd)**

**Hong Kong;** International Airport; Includes Lightweight Steel Roof Details, Regional Infrastructure; *Foster Partners*, by Clifford A. Pearson, ph. pl. sec. det. m. map; p.92-103; Nov 98; AR

**Shanghai;** Review of New Projects, ph.; p.70-75, Jan 98; A

**Suzhou;** Renovation and Redevelopment Plan, Ping Jiang District; EDAW Workshop Produced Plan; *EDAW and Ting Pei*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.50-59, 80-82, Jan 98; LA

**CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING**

**Beachfront Town Plan;** Chile, Santo Domingo, *Royston, Hanamoto, Alley & Abey*, pers. pl.; p.20; July 98; LA

**Can Good Planning and Design Stem the Tide of Sprawl?;** Round Table Discussion; Grady Clay, Bob Yaro, Harry Dodson, Donna Plunkett, by J. William Thompson; ph. pers.; p.66-71, 84-86; Sept 98; LA

**City Plan Hopes to Preserve Historic Care;** Vietnam, Hanoi; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.35-38, Sept 98; AR

**City Sprawl, a Threat to Preservation;** Interview with Richard Moe, President, National Trust for Historic Preservation, ph.; p.49-53; Feb 98; A

**City's Greenbelt to Contain Urban Growth;** Canada, Ontario, Ottawa; Master Planning; *Hough, Stansbury & Woodland*, by Michael Leccese, ph. map; p.34-39; June 98; LA

**Colorado, Delta County;** Preserving County's Agriculture; Development Options; *Design Workshop*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl. map; p.32-37; Aug 98; LA

**Contesting Urban Space in Early Republican Ankara;** Turkey, Ankara; History and Current Planning; by Zeynep Kezer; ill. ph. ref. map; p.11-19; Sept 98; JAE

**Corporate Civic Improvement Group Aims to Save City;** Missouri, St. Louis; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. m. pers.; p.35-41; Apr 98; A

**Critique of New Developments;** Virginia, Reston; by Eric Adams; ph.; p.91; May 98; A

**Cultural Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World;** Traditional Housing and Villages; by Khaled Asfour, ph. pl. ill. m. elev. refs.; p.52-60; Mar 98; AR

**Cultural and Economic Resurgence;** Ireland, Dublin; Review of City's Architecture; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.48-52; Oct 98; A

**Genuine New Town Starting in 1970's;** Texas, The Woodlands; Recent Observations; *Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd*, by Grady Clay, ph.; p.132, 131; Sept 98; LA

**Illinois, Cook County;** Preserving Open Land, Forest Preserve District in Cook County; *Joseph Nevius*; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. map; p.40-45; July 98; LA

**India, Chandigarh;** Chandigarh Revisited, Critique; Compared to Lutyens' New Delhi; *Le Corbusier*; by Michael Sorkin, ph. pl.; p.68-73; Feb 98; AR

**Infrastructure Plan for Slum Neighborhoods;** India, Indore; Aga Khan Award; *Himanshu Parikh*, ph. pl.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA



## CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Landscape Planner and Teacher; His Life, Career and Work; Examples of His Work; Julius Fabos;** by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.74-79; May 98; LA
- Lower Manhattan's Financial District; New York, New York; Revitalization and New Projects;** by Karrie Jacobs; ph. pl. m.; p.38-43; Jan 98; A
- Lower Roaring Fork Open Lands Heritage Program; Colorado, Garfield County; Regional Plan for Land Conservation; Shapins Associates;** by Michael Leccese; map, ph.; p.24-29; Dec 98; LA
- National Resources Protection Plan for West Bank; Israel, West Bank; Asplan Viak and Derek Lovejoy;** ph. pl.; p.64-65; Mar 98; ARev
- New Construction in Neighborhoods, A New Campus; California, San Francisco; New Projects;** by Cathy Lang Ho; ph. pl. pers. m. elev.; p.40-45; Feb 98; A
- Oregon, Portland; City's Downtown Success and Planning Strategies; Review of Downtown Projects;** by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref. m. map; p.54-63, 82-86; July 98; LA
- Regional Planning, an Environmental Good or a Tyranny?; Two Views;** by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.114-115; Oct 98; LA
- Rehabilitation of Hebron Old Town; Israel, Hebron; Aga Khan Award; Hebron Rehabilitation Committee;** ph.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- Review of City's Downtown Architecture and Planning; Colorado, Denver;** by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. pers. map; p.32-39; July 98; A
- Saudi Arabia, Southwest; Life and Death of Traditional Settlements;** by Mohammed Abdullah E. Saleh; ph. ref. map; p.177-191; Feb 98; JAE
- Smart Growth, Builders Face Growth Control Issues; Responsible Growth Strategies; Survey of Several Cities;** by Sharon O'Malley; ph.; p.90-98; July 98; B
- Sprawl and Growth Issues Face Builders; Survey of Various Cities;** by Philip Langdon; ph.; p.78-89; July 98; B
- Strategies for Urban Renewal; New Jersey, Newark; Interview with Mayor Sharpe James;** ph.; p.69-73; Mar 98; A
- The Urban Vibe in Amsterdam, Vienna, Berlin and New York;** by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p.68-71, 218; June 98; AR
- Urban Revitalization; India, Indore; Aga Khan Award Winner; Himanshu Parikh;** ph. pl. map; p.62-63; Nov 98; ARev
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ARCHITECTURE, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, UNIVERSITY, URBAN DESIGN, ZONING also

## CIVIC CENTER

- See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN

## CLINIC

- AIDS Hospice Building; Student Project; Karen Clemens;** sec. m.; p.194-195; Feb 98; JAE

## CLINIC (Cont'd)

- Community Health Center, Callen-Audre Lorde;** New York, New York; *Thanhauser & Esterson;* by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Aug 98; INT
- Gay Men's Health Crisis Center; New York, New York; Thanhauser & Esterson;** by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.124-126; Sept 98; ID
- Health Center for HIV and AIDS, Park House;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; *Perkins & Will and Gary Wheeler;* by John Bowe; ph.; p.119-120; May 98; ID
- Medical Offices;** New York, New York; Rehabilitation Center; *A+I Design;* by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p.92-97; Feb 98; ID
- New Shape of Health Care Facilities; New Technologies and New Ways of Delivering Health Care;** by Clifford Pearson; ph.; p.76-81; Mar 98; AR
- Offsite Multi-Service Medical Facility;** Georgia, Albany; Phoebe Northwest Hospital; Project Award; *TRO/The Ritchie Organization;* by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.54-58; Oct 98; BD&C
- Outpatient Facility, Montefiore Medical Center;** New York, New York, Bronx; *Architecture + Furniture;* by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.100-103; Feb 98; ID
- Pediatric Ambulatory Clinic;** Ohio, Columbus; Children's Medical Center of Northwest Ohio; *Karlsberger Healthcare Group;* by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.112-117; June 98; INT
- Planned Parenthood Clinic;** California, Oakland; *Fougeron Architecture;* by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.48-53; Dec 98; INT
- Primary Care Center;** Alaska, Anchorage; *Koonce & Pfeffer;* by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.56-59; Feb 98; INT
- Rehabilitation Institute;** Illinois, Chicago; Renovation, INTERIORS Award; *Loeb, Schlossman & Hackl;* Interior Design by *Eva Maddox;* by Karen Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.78-81; Jan 98; INT
- See HEALTH CARE, HOSPITAL also

## CLUB

- American Airlines Admiral Club;** Texas, Dallas/Fort Worth; IIDA Award Winner; *Harris Design;* by Monica Geran; ph.; p.148-149; Nov 98; ID
- Executive Dining Club, ABN-AMRO North America;** Illinois, Chicago; Interiors; VOA; Original Design by *David Adler;* by Monica Geran; ph.; p.132-135; Feb 98; ID
- Malaysia, Selangor; Golf Club; Fabric Roof Structure; Hamzah & Yeang;** by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p.56-59; Oct 98; ARev
- Malaysia, Selangor; Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Inflatable Fabric Roofs; Guthrie Pavilion; Hamzah & Yeang;** by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. det.; p.80-85; Aug 98; AR
- Saudi Arabia, Riyadh; Diplomatic Club; Aga Khan Award Winner; Frie Otto, Buro Happold and Omrania;** ph. pl.; p.68-69; Nov 98; ARev
- Sports Facilities Premium Seating Suites, Clubs;** Other Revenue Generating Opportunities; by Terry K. Miller; ph.; p.34-39; July 98; TCS
- See BAR, NIGHT CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

## COATINGS

See PAINT

## COLOR

Issue on Color in Architecture; ph. pl. sec. ill. elev.; p.30-31, 34-60, Nov 98; ARev

## COLORADO

**Arapahoe County;** Residential Development; Residence; Alton Park; *Kaufman & Broad*; ph. pl.; p.114; Mar 98; B

**Aspen;** Baang Restaurant; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p.108-109; Jan 98; INT

**Boulder;** Office Building; Landscape to Cleanse Polluted Storm Water; *Wenk Associates and Joan Woodward*; by Michael Leccese; pl. pers. sec.; p.58-63; May 98; LA

**Boulder;** School, Elementary; The Habitat, an Outdoor Learning Center at Crestview School; *Design Concepts and The Restoration Group*; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl.; p.46-51; July 98; LA

**Castle Pines;** Residential Development; Residence; Country Club Ridge; *Michael Knorr*; ph. pl.; p.132-133; June 98; B

**Colorado Springs;** Fast Food Restaurant; McDonald's; *Gensler Associates*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p.102-103; May 98; A

**Colorado Springs;** Visitors Center United States Olympic Training Center; *Lehman, Smith & Wiseman*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.202-207; May 98; INT

**Delta County;** Preserving County's Agriculture; Development Options; *Design Workshop*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. map; p.32-37; Aug 98; LA

**Denver Area;** Residential Development; Residence; Grant Ranch; *Paradigm and Anthony Guzzardo*; ph. pl.; p.168-169; Jan 98; B

**Denver;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Converted Flour Mill Building; *Cuthbertson & De Sousa*; ph. pl.; p.114-115; Dec 98; A

**Denver;** Hotel; Downtown Denver Courtyard, Remodeled Department Store; Project Award; *Fentress & Bradburn*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.48-52; Oct 98; BD&C

**Denver;** Interiors; Georgia-Pacific Building Products Sales Center; *Stevens & Wilkinson*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.198-201; May 98; INT

**Denver;** Interiors; Loft Apartment; *Studio Sofield*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.118-123; Oct 98; ID

**Denver;** Landscape Plan; Auraria Higher Education Center; *Civitas*; Original Design by *Jacques Brownson*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.72-77, 97-99; Mar 98; LA

**Denver;** Parking Structure and Retail; *Semple, Brown & Roberts*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.58-62; Jan 98; BD&C

**Denver;** Public Park on Site of Former Northside Sanitation Facility; *Wenk Associates*; pers. pl.; p.46; Oct 98; LA

**Denver;** Residential Development; Residence; Cornerstone; Showhome, Sustainable; *Development Innovators*; by Rita Zenzen Heck; ph. pl.; p.36-39; Nov/Dec 98; CB

**Denver;** Residential Development; Residence; The Chestnut; *David Weekley*; ph. pl.; p.48; July 98; B

## COLORADO (Cont'd)

**Denver;** Review of City's Downtown Architecture and Planning; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. pers. map; p.32-39; July 98; A

**Edwards;** Retail Office Park; Edwards Business Center; *Circle West*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p.136-138; Mar 98; AR

**Garfield County;** Lower Roaring Fork Open Lands Heritage Program, Regional Plan for Land Conservation; *Shapins Associates*; by Michael Leccese; map, ph.; p.24-29; Dec 98; LA

**Lafayette;** Landscape Architects' Firm Moves to a Smaller Town; *Harvey Hine and Design Concepts*; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.36-39; Dec 98; LA

## COMMUNITY CENTER

**Canada, British Columbia, West Vancouver;** Har-El Synagogue and Community Center; *Acton, Johnson & Ostry*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p.74-79; Aug 98; A

**Germany, Berlin;** Kindergarten and Youth Center; In Housing Complex; PA Award; *Barkow & Leibinger and Douglas Gauthier*; m. pl. axon.; p.90-91; Apr 98; A

**Recreation Centers and Community Centers;** Rethinking Their Design; Survey of Centers; Renovation, Swimming Pools; by Chris Santilli; ph. pl. dia.; p.28-35, 70-71; Feb 98; TCS

**Social and Residential Facilities;** France, Paris; For African Migrant Workers; Courtyard Structures; *Jean-Luc Chassais*; sec. ph. pl. iso.; p.22-23; Feb 98; ARev

**Spain, Brunete;** Cultural Center; *Victor Lopez Cotelro*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec.; p.68-69; Aug 98; ARev

See CULTURAL CENTER, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, RECREATION also

## COMPUTER

**Advances in Computer-Aided Architecture;** Five Case Studies; by B. J. Novitski; ph. ill.; p.159-164; Sept 98; AR

**Advantages of Using Computer Technologies;** Training and Planning; by Kristine K. Fallon; tables, ph.; p.139-142; Dec 98; AR

**After Purchase Costs and Return on Computer Investments;** Survey of Three Firms' Use of Computers; by Patrick Mays; ph. dia.; p.164-166; Nov 98; A

**AutoCAD Architectural Desktop Software;** Review; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.33; June 98; BD&C

**Buying Hardware and Peripherals;** by Steven S. Ross; ill. tables, ref.; p.169-176; Sept 98; AR

**CAD Choices at A/E/C Convention;** by Paul Doherty; p.28; Aug 98; INT

**CADD-Based Collaboration on the Internet;** For Project Team Members; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.21; Apr 98; BD&C

**CD-ROMs and Websites Replace Manufacturers Binders;** by Bruce B. Palmer; ill.; p.118-120; Dec 98; A

**Changing the Face of Practice with Digital Technologies;** by B. J. Novitski; ph. m. ill. cea.; p.72-77, 228-230; June 98; AR



**COMPUTER (Cont'd)**

- Color Printers;** by Kim Medlin, ph. ref.; p.110; Dec 98; B
- Computer Aided Facility Management;** by William D. McLean, ill. ref.; p.37-40; Mar 98; TCS
- Computer Software to Design Energy Efficient Buildings;** BDA, BLAST and DOE-2; by Hugh Cook; ph. ill.; p.64-66; Jan 98; BD&C
- Computer Urban Simulations;** CAD and GIS Applications; by Ann C. Sullivan; pl. pers. ph. map; p.212-216; May 98; A
- Computer Use in Translating Designs to Built Form;** PA Award; *Montana State University Researchers*; ph.; p.98; Apr 98; A
- Computer Use to Explore Alternative Designs;** by Stephen Ervin; ph. m. chart, map; p.64-73; Oct 98; LA
- Computerized Bookkeeping Offers New Capabilities, Benefits;** by Steven S. Ross, ill. ref.; p.149-151; Feb 98; AR
- Computers in Architecture;** Special Section; by Charles Linn and Wendy Talarico; ph. ill. graphs, tables; p.145, 147-149; Sept 98; AR
- Computers, Boon or Doom?;** Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa, ill.; p.76-77; Aug 98; LA
- Database Basics;** by Paul Doherty; p.22; Nov 98; INT
- Digital Modifications of Photos to Illustrate Designs or Future Conditions;** by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p.32-37; Jan 98; LA
- Digital Photo Organizer;** by Kerry P. Donovan; ph.; p.54-55; Mar 98; BD&C
- Digital Sketchbooks;** Software Review; by Bruce Palmer; ill.; p.120-123; July 98; A
- E-Mail Usage;** by Paul Doherty; p.16; Apr 98; INT
- Electronic Product Information, Improved Search Capabilities;** Integrating Product Information Media; by Christopher Prete and Paul R. Bertram, Jr.; p.56-60; June 98; TCS
- Entering the Third Dimension;** List of Software Programs; Increasingly Sophisticated Software and Powerful Hardware; by Steven S. Ross; ill. ref. ph.; p.175-180; June 98; AR
- Fast, Intuitive 3-D Software Review;** by Emmanuel Garcia and Teresa Woods de Garcia; ph. ref. ill.; p.83-86; Jan/Feb 98; CB
- Future Input/Output Light Bulbs;** Proposal by John Underkoffler; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.218; Nov 98; AR
- Gaining Firmwide Acceptance of Rapid Digital Changes;** by Linda Joy Weinstein; ph.; p.22; Jan 98; AR
- Getting Top Billing on the Internet;** by Corey Johnson; ph.; p.170; May 98; B
- In-House Color Printers, Survey of Printers;** by James L. Sipes and Chris Overdorf; pl. pers. ref. ph. ill.; p.38-43; Sept 98; LA
- Internet Access Devices, Compared;** by Kim Medlin; ill.; p.186; Mar 98; B
- Internet Trends;** New Emerging Technologies to Change Practice; by Paul Doherty; p.26; July 98; INT
- Intranets;** Administrative and Creative Tool; by Paul Doherty; p.40; Oct 98; INT
- Latest Software for Architects: Internet Solutions;** by Steven S. Ross; ill.; p.151-156; Sept 98; AR

**COMPUTER (Cont'd)**

- Longer Life and More Use for Drawings;** by Patrick Mays; dia. ph.; p.152-154; Mar 98; A
- Low-Cost CAD Options;** by James L. Sipes and Roger D. Moore; pl. ref.; p.34-39; July 98; LA
- Manufacturers' Web Sites;** by Paul Doherty; p.24; June 98; INT
- Multiple-Function Printers and Plotters;** Better, Faster, Stronger Output; by Patrick Mays; ph.; p.114-118; Feb 98; A
- Obtaining Y2K Compliance Certificates;** Liability of Y2K Consequences; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph.; p.17-18; Dec 98; TCS
- Paint and Image-Processing Software;** by James L. Sipes; pl. ph. ill. ref.; p.44-49; Mar 98; LA
- Pitfalls in Software "Architecting";** Transforming Paradigms from Manual to Computer; Methods; by Douglas Noble; ref.; p.166-176; Feb 98; JAE
- Planning a Computer Technology Strategy;** Planning a Computer Technology Strategy for Design Professionals; by Jerry Laiserin; ph. ill. graph, table; p.147-174+; Sept 98; AR
- Project Management Software;** by Jerry Laiserin; ph. ill.; p.114-116; Apr 98; A
- Project Related Information System Needed for Efficiency;** Industry Foundation Classes, Definition; by Vladimir Bazjanac; ph. ref. dia.; p.47-54; June 98; TCS
- Project-Specific Web Sites for Construction Project;** p.12; Sept 98; BD&C
- Project-Specific Web Sites;** When Designers Should Use Them; by Paul Doherty; p.24; Mar 98; INT
- Project-Specific Web Sites;** by Hoyt G. Lowder and Jonathan Antevy; ill.; p.36-46; June 98; TCS
- Residential Development;** Using GIS Mapping; Survey of Software; by Kim Medlin; ph. ill. ref.; p.182-184; July 98; B
- Review of Web Site Development Products;** by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.23; Nov 98; BD&C
- Searching on The Internet;** by Paul Doherty; p.55; May 98; INT
- Shaping Digital Terrain with Digital-Elevation Model;** Modeling Landform; by James L. Sipes; ph. ill. ref.; p.30-35, 81; Dec 98; LA
- Software Piracy, Degrees of Piracy;** by Bruce Palmer; ph.; p.132-134; Jan 98; A
- Software Review from A/E/C;** by Patrick Mays and Bruce Palmer; ph. ill. elev.; p.110-113; Aug 98; A
- Software for Architectural Design and Energy;** by Mark De Kay; ill.; p.206-209; Feb 98; JAE
- Software for Construction Professionals Enables Them to Manage More Effectively;** by Richard D. Rush; ph. ill. ref.; p.33-46; June 98; TCS
- The Internet for Designers;** Using It; by Paul Doherty; p.22; Jan 98; INT
- Using the Internet;** Web Sites Explained; Development of Sites; by Paul Doherty; p.24; Feb 98; INT
- Virtual Reality;** New Advances; by Patrick Mays; pers. ill. ref.; p.162-165; Oct 98; A
- Will Y2K Be a Crisis for the Construction Industry;** by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph. ref.; p.27; Sept 98; BD&C
- Y2K Problem for Architects;** Managing It; by Paul Doherty; ph. ref.; p.154-156; Sept 98; A
- Y2K Solution;** Planning for the Crisis; by Paul Doherty; ref.; p.22; Sept 98; INT

**COMPUTER (Cont'd)**

See OFFICE PRACTICE. Specific Subjects also

**CONCERT HALL**

See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

**CONCRETE**

**Autoclaved Aerated Concrete, Alchemy of a New Material;** Manufactured Building Stone; by Michael Chusid; ph. pers. cea. ref.; p.123-126, 170-172; Jan 98, AR

**Cast Stone, Alternative to Cut Stone;** by Jack Klein; ph. elev. sec.; p.110-112, Apr 98, A

**Ensuring the Quality of Colored Concrete Finishes;** by Nick Paris and Michael Chusid; ph. ref.; p.39-44; Dec 98, TCS

**Lightweight Concrete, Autoclaved Aerated Concrete;** Sustainable Materials; by Renee Young; ph. charts; p.58-62; Aug 98, BD&C

**Resolution of Concrete Slab Disputes;** by Gary Morgerman; p.49-50; Nov 98, TCS

**Specifying Air Entrainment in Concrete;** by Michael Brainerd, Mauro J. Scall and Paul L. Kelley; ph. tables, chart; p.45-49; Dec 98, TCS

See STRUCTURAL/CONCRETE also

**CONFERENCE CENTER**

**Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace;** Wisconsin, Madison; Critique: Is This Really Wright?; *Monona Terrace Design Venture*; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by David Dillon; ph. pl. ill.; p.88-101, Mar 98, AR

**Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace;** Wisconsin, Madison; Project History, 1938-1997; *Monona Terrace Design Venture*; Original Design by Frank Lloyd Wright; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. map, pers.; p.88-101, Mar 98, AR

**Designing Video Conferencing Rooms;** by Michael J. Crosbie; ph. pl. sec. det. elev.; p.43-47, Aug 98, TCS

**Jumeirah Beach Hotel Conference Center;** United Arab Emirates, Dubai; *W. S. Atkins*; Interior Design by Leo A. Daly; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.104-107; Oct 98, INT

See AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, UNIVERSITY also

**CONGO**

---; Chapel Farm, Missionary Intervention, 1895-1911; Mavula: an African Heterotopia in Kwango; by Bruno De Meulder; ph. ref. pl. map; p.20-29; Sept 98, JAE

**CONNECTICUT**

---; Remodeled House, Project Award; *Du Bose Associates*; ph.; p.160; Oct 98, B

**Bridgeport;** Theater, Adaptive Reuse of Bank Building, Polka Dot Playhouse; *Fletcher & Thompson*; by Bruce Heyl and Peter Visentin; ph. elev. sec.; p.33-37; Oct 98, TCS

**CONNECTICUT (Cont'd)**

**Greenwich;** Kitchen and Bath; *Robert Lamb Hart*; Interior Design by A. Defne Verat; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.92-94; Oct 98; ID

**Hartford;** Art Museum, Remodeled; Wadsworth Atheneum; AIA Honor Award; *Tai Soo Kim*; ph. sec.; p.122; May 98; AR

**Hartford;** Old State House, 1796, Restoration; Historical Research; *Smith & Edwards*; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl. sec.; p.170-175; May 98; AR

**Ledyard;** Cultural Heritage Museum; Pequots Indian; Use of 3-D Film Tools; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.20-21; Feb 98; LA

**New Haven;** Center for Jewish Life, Yale University; *Roth & Moore*; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl.; p.96-101; July 98; AR

**New Haven;** Music Library, Yale University, Court-yard Site; Neo-Gothic Trusses; *Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott*; ph. sec. pers.; p.239-244; May 98; AR

**Norwalk;** Rail Station and Parking Garage; *Valus & Carpenter*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.58-62; Jan 98, BD&C

**Sherman;** Residence; Amorphous Addition; *Sulan Kolatan and Bill MacDonald*; pl. pers. sec.; p.59; Sept 98; A

**Stamford;** Campus; University of Connecticut, Remodeled Department Store Building; *Perkins & Eastman and Dubose Associates*; by Philip Langdon; ph. pl. axon; p.154-157; Oct 98; AR

**Stamford;** Swiss Bank Center, Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.142-147; June 98; AR

**Stamford;** Swiss Bank Trading Area, Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Structural Design by Thornton & Tomasetti; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p.46-48; Dec 98, BD&C

**Wallington;** Yalesville Elementary School; Team Award; *Fletcher & Thompson*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p.84-86; June 98, BD&C

**Westport;** Low Rise; Remodeled Office Building, Project Award; *Ferris Architects*; ph.; p.156; Oct 98, B

**CONSERVATION**

**Colorado, Delta County;** Preserving County's Agriculture, Development Options; *Design Workshop*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. map; p.32-37; Aug 98; LA

**Ecotrust, Conservation and Economic Development Organization;** Their Projects; by Rebecca Bryant; ph. map; p.52-57; Apr 98; LA

**Postnuclear Wilderness, Savannah River Site;** South Carolina, ---; Threats from Human Population; by John Beardsley; ph.; p.144, 143; Apr 98; LA

**Preserving Open Land;** Illinois, Cook County, Forest Preserve District in Cook County; *Joseph Nevius*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. map; p.40-45; July 98; LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, ECOLOGY, ENERGY, SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also



**CONSERVATORY**

See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION

**CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT**

**Associated Owners and Developers, New Organization; Its Objectives, Revised AIA Documents Analyzed;** by Milton F. Lunch, ph. ; p. 35; Oct 98; BD&C

**Building Commissioning Assumes a Broader Role;** ph. chart, p. 13-14; Aug 98; BD&C

**Case Re-examines Construction Manager's Safety Obligation;** NY Court Upholds Design Delegation Rule; by Milton F. Lunch, ph. ; p. 33; Mar 98; BD&C

**Comparison Study;** Design/Build, Design/Bid/Build and Construction Management; by John Gregerson; ph. charts; p. 62-66; May 98; BD&C

**First Construction Management Licensing Law;** by Milton F. Lunch, ph. ; p. 31; Nov 98; BD&C

**Matrix for Project Delivery;** Example; by Laura J. Stillman and Kari Tomlinson; charts; p. 48-55; Mar 98; TCS

**Top Construction Manager Firms;** Architecture, Engineering and Contracting Firms; tables; p. 12-73, 9-11; July 98; BD&C

See OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT also

**CONVENTION CENTER**

**Convention and Exhibition Center;** China, Hong Kong; Landfill Extension; Includes Roof and Wall Details. *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Wong & Ouyang*; by Naomi R. Pollock, ph. pl. det. dia. sec. iso. ; p. 90-101; June 98; AR

**Germany, Hanover;** Trade Exhibition Hall, *Von Gerkan & Marg*; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. sec. elev. ; p. 60-62; Oct 98; AR

**Hawaii, Honolulu;** Supertruss System; *LMN and Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-37; Nov 98; BD&C

**Wisconsin, Madison;** Conference Center; Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Critique: Is This Really Wright?; *Monona Terrace Design Venture*, Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by David Dillon; ph. pl. ill. ; p. 88-101; Mar 98; AR

**Wisconsin, Madison;** Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Project History, 1938-1997; *Monona Terrace Design Venture*; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. map, pers. ; p. 88-101; Mar 98; AR

See AUDITORIUM, CONFERENCE CENTER, HOTEL also

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITY**

**Building Types Study, Detention Facilities;** Review of Design Principles and Projects; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. axon. ; p. 69-84, 151; Dec 98; AR

**California, Santa Ana;** Police Complex, Administration and Holding Facility; Team Award; *Heilmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p. 76-80; June 98; BD&C

**CORRECTIONAL FACILITY (Cont'd)**

**County Jail Facility;** Missouri, St. Louis; St. Louis County Justice Center; *Sverdrup Facilities and Heilmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 30-34; Apr 98; BD&C

**Crossroads Juvenile Center;** New York, New York; *Brooklyn, Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz*; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. pl. ; p. 82-84; Dec 98; AR

**Federal Detention Center;** Washington, SeaTac; *NBBJ*; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. pl. sec. ; p. 76-77; Dec 98; AR

**Grand Valley Institution for Women;** Canada, Ontario, Kitchener; *Kuvabara, Payne, McKenna & Blumberg*; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl. ; p. 72-75; Dec 98; AR

**Juvenile Detention Center, Crossroads;** New York, New York; *Brooklyn, Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. ; p. 44-48; Nov 98; BD&C

**Mecklenberg County Jail Central;** North Carolina, Charlotte; *Little Associates and HOK*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon. ; p. 78-81; Dec 98; AR

**CULTURAL CENTER**

**Cultural Center;** New Caledonia, Noumea; *Renzo Piano*; by Sheila McInstry; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia. ; p. 30-37; Dec 98; AR

**Japanese Cultural Center;** Florida, Miami; Student Thesis; *Jiro Yates*; by Jiro Yates; pers. pl. elev. det. sec. ref. ; p. 252-262; May 98; JAE

**Japanese Cultural Center;** France, Paris; *Armstrong Associates*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. ; p. 66-69; May 98; AR

**Jean-Marie Tjibaou Cultural Center;** New Caledonia, Noumea; Study of Structure; *Renzo Piano*; by L. R. Findley and Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec. ill. det. iso. dia. ; p. 96-105, 152-156; Oct 98; A

**Mediateque;** Library and Auditorium; France, Evreux; *Chemetov & Huidobro*; by Paul Joubert; ph. pl. sec. ; p. 63-65; Feb 98; AR

**Portugal, Belem;** *Gregotti Associati*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec. ; p. 54-59; Jan 98; AR

**Spain, Brunete;** *Victor Lopez Cotelo*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec. ; p. 68-69; Aug 98; AR

**Switzerland, Lucerne;** Performing Arts Center; Lakeside Site, *Jean Nouvel*; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec. ; p. 38-43; Oct 98; AR

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also

**CURTAIN WALL**

See WALL

**CZECH REPUBLIC**

**Prague;** Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Entry; Jury Report; *Masak, Rudis, Rudis, Tvrdivkova, Vydrova*; ph. pl. ; p. 49, 53; Jan 98; AR

**Prague;** Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Entry; Jury Report; *Oliver A. Suinaga and A. Monroy Noriega*; pl. pers. ; p. 49, 52; Jan 98; AR

**Prague;** Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Second Place; Jury Report; *Pleskot, Vavrin, Lampa, Svobodova, Strobil, Rydlo, Tittelbach and Lacko*; pl. pers. ; p. 49, 51; Jan 98; AR

**CZECH REPUBLIC (Cont'd)**

**Prague:** Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry; Competition Winner, Jury Report, *Bohnet, Ray, Stiles, Bourgeois, Meier and Kikuchi*, m. pl. ph., p.49, 50; Jan 98; ARev

**Prague:** Review of City's History and Architecture; by Andrei Codrescu, p.190; Oct 98; A

**D****DELAWARE**

**Wilmington:** Office Building, Low Rise, Amtrak Operations Center, Remodeled Warehouse, *Ellerbe & Becket*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl., p.88-93; Nov 98; INT

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

**Washington:** America's Most Visited Houses, Graceland and the White House; by Michael Sorkin, ph., p.76-83; Apr 98; AR

**Washington:** Federal Office Building and International Trade Center, Ronald Reagan Building, History of Completion of Federal Triangle, Critique, *Pei, Cobb & Freed and Ellerbe & Becket*, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. m. ill. pers. dia. sec., p.58-71; July 98; AR

**Washington:** Flooring Showroom, Classic Floor Designs, *Greenwell & Goetz*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p.94-97; Sept 98; INT

**Washington:** HUD Headquarters Plaza; Politician Changes Colors, Protest, *Martha Schwartz*, by Bradford McKee, ph., p.45; Aug 98; A

**Washington:** Interiors; Law Offices; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.174-179; Nov 98; ID

**Washington:** John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts, Renovation of The Kennedy Center; *Quinn & Evans and Hartman & Cox*; by Larry Barr and Paul Scarbrough, ph., p.63-68; May 98; TCS

**Washington:** Landscape Study for Mixed Use Development; Georgetown; *Oehme & Van Sweden*; elev., p.16; Dec 98; LA

**Washington:** Lincoln Memorial Lighting Study, *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*, by Charles Linn; ph. charts, p.205-206; Feb 98; AR

**Washington:** National Airport; Traffic and Parking Design; Glass Block Used for Orientation in Parking Garage; by Bob De Gusipe, ph., p.23-26; Dec 98; TCS

**Washington:** Office Building; Interiors; The Brookings Institution Remodeled; INTERIORS Award, *KCF/SHG*; Interior Design by *Gensler Associates*; by Karin Teltow, ph. pl., p.54-57; Jan 98; INT

**Washington:** Office Building, Middle Rise, International Finance Corporation Headquarters, *Michael Graves and Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p.212-217; May 98; INT

**Washington:** Remodeled House, Victorian; Project Award, *Brennan & Company*, ph., p.158; Oct 98; B

**Washington:** Residence; Garden with Marc Chagall Mosaic Mural; *Oehme & Van Sweden*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl., p.22-27; July 98; LA

**Washington:** Residence; Cass Associates; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p.226-229; May 98; INT

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (Cont'd)**

**Washington:** Westin Grand Hotel Interiors; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Interior Design by *NBBJ*, by Edie Cohen; ph., p.170-173; Feb 98; ID

**DOOR**

**Replacement Wood Windows and Doors Renew Life of Old Buildings;** ph. det. cea.; p.166-182; Feb 98; AR

**Selection of Interior Doors;** by Ralph Lee Smith, ph. ref., p.111-118; Mar/Apr 98; CB

**Smoke Gasketing for Doors;** by Matthew S. Welty, ph. det. ref., p.53-60; July 98; TCS

**E****EARTHQUAKE**

**Seismic Restraint of Nonstructural Elements;** by John D. Meyer et al.; ph. pl. tables, elev. det., p.29-34; Aug 98; TCS

See STRUCTURAL also

**ECOLOGY**

See CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE

**EDUCATION**

See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

**EGYPT**

---; Ancient Craft of Earth Building, Examples, ph., p.82; Mar 98; ARev

---; Architects and Artists in the Mamluk Society, 1250-1517; by Nasser Rabbat, ph. ref.; p.30-37; Sept 98; JAE

**Alexandria;** Library, *Shohetta and Hamza Associates*, m. elev. sec., p.139-141; Nov 98; A

**Cairo;** Need for Plan to Preserve Cairo's Historic Core; by Jim Antoniou, pl. pers. sec. elev., p.70-77; Mar 98; ARev

**ELDERLY HOUSING**

**Continuing Care Retirement Community;** Maryland, Baltimore, Oakcrest Village, Landscape Plan, *Daft, McCune & Walker*, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl., p.50-55; Mar 98; LA

**Design for the Growing Number of Elderly;** p.16-19; Mar 98; TCS

**France, Paris;** Apartment Building; *Architecture Studio*, by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. elev.; p.50-52; Nov 98; ARev

**Massachusetts, Boston;** Apartments for Homeless Elderly; Renovated Former Bread Factory; *Bruner & Coff*, by Hugh Cook; elev. ph. pl. costs, p.36-39; Mar 98; BD&C



**ELDERLY HOUSING (Cont'd)**

- Massachusetts, Brookline;** Goddard House, Assisted-Living, *CBT/Childs, Bertman & Tseckares*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 114-116, Jan 98; AR
- Netherlands, Almere;** Toonladder; *Architectenbureau*; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell, pl.; p. 112-113, Jan 98; AR
- Netherlands, Amsterdam;** Villa Oudroze; *Mecanoo Architects*; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell, m. pl.; p. 112-113; Jan 98; AR
- Netherlands, Dordrecht;** Humanitas Bergweg; *EGM*; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell, ph. pl. ill. axon.; p. 112-113; Jan 98; AR
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh;** Weinberg Terrace, *Perkins & Eastman and UDA Architects*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 103, 108-111; Jan 98; AR
- Projects for Alzheimer's Patients;** Maryland, Sykesville, Other Projects; *Perkins & Eastman*, ph. pl.; p. 103-107; Jan 98; AR
- Residential Development;** Golden Nugget Awards, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 94-118, Aug 98; B
- Senior Housing, a Quiet Revolution in Design;** Review of Projects; by Sheri Olson, ph. pl. m. ill.; p. 103-116, Jan 98, AR

**ELECTRICAL**

- Builder's Electronics Handbook, 1998;** Sound Systems, Visual Entertainment Systems, Wiring, Integrated Systems; ph. chart, tables; p. 27-45; Sept/Oct 98; CB
- Dangers of Aluminum Conductors;** by Harry B. Zackison, ph. tables; p. 39-42, Aug 98; TCS
- Florida;** Naples; Residence; Best Electronic House, CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *David Humphrey*, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl.; p. 88-92, Mar/Apr 98; CB
- Low-Voltage Wiring;** For Digital Television, the Internet and Cabling; by Orrin Charm; ph. ref.; p. 77-80; Jan/Feb 98; CB
- State-of-the-Art Wiring for Residential;** by Kent Dougherty, pl.; p. 190, Mar 98; B
- Structured Wiring System for Houses;** High-Speed Voice, Data Lines and Dual Coaxial Cables; by Rich Binsacca; ill. ph. iso.; p. 172-180, Sept 98; B
- The New Discipline of Building Commissioning;** Ensuring That Building Systems Work; by David Houghton and Andy Covington; ph.; p. 26, 354, 356; May 98; AR
- See ENERGY, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), LIGHTING also

**ELEVATOR**

- Control System Moves Call Buttons to the Outside;** ph.; p. 52, Apr 98; BD&C
- Illinois, Chicago;** Office Building; High Rise; Blue Cross Blue Shield's Headquarters; Glass Enclosed Elevator; *Lohan Associates*, by Renee Young, ph. pl.; p. 62-65, Oct 98; BD&C

**ENERGY**

- Architects Cash in on Energy-Sensitive Design;** by B. J. Novitski; ill.; p. 260; Feb 98; AR

**ENERGY (Cont'd)**

- Energy Efficient Resource Recovery Facility;** PA Award; *California Polytechnic State Researchers*, pl. axon.; p. 100; Apr 98; A
- Energy Efficient and Construction Efficient Structures;** PA Award; *Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann*, ph. p. 102; Apr 98; A
- England, Hyndburn;** City Council Offices; First Public Zero-Energy Building in England; *Jestico & Whiles*; pl. sec. axon.; p. 77-79, Apr 98; ARev
- Issue on Architecture in Response to Energy Use and the Environment;** ph. pl. sec. det. ill. dia. elev. axon.; p. 39-83; Apr 98; ARev
- Utah, Salt Lake City;** Energy Efficient Homes, Watt Homes; Survey of Building Products; by Steve Andrews; ph.; p. 204-212, Feb 98; B
- See ELECTRICAL, (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

**ENGLAND**

- Bristol;** Concert Hall; *Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner*; by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. m. ill. sec. elev.; p. 41-45; Dec 98; ARev
- Cornwall;** Residence; Glass Extension to Remodeled Farmhouse; *Evans & Vettori*; by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 32-33; May 98; ARev
- Devon;** Residence; Rammed-Earth Construction; *David Sheppard*; by Anne MacEvoy, ph. sec. axon.; p. 82-83; Apr 98; ARev
- Duxford;** American Air Museum; Collection of U.S. Military and Other Aircraft; *Foster Partners*; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 52-57, Feb 98; ARev
- Harmondsworth;** Office Building; Low Rise; Corporate Headquarters; British Airways; Critique; *Niels Torp and RHWL*; by Peter Davey and Francis Duffy, ph. pl. sec.; p. 35-45, 5; Aug 98; ARev
- Hyndburn;** City Council Offices; First Public Zero-Energy Building in England; *Jestico & Whiles*; pl. sec. axon.; p. 77-79; Apr 98; ARev
- Lancaster;** Ruskin Library; Lancaster University; Critique; *MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard*; by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec.; p. 33, 64-68; June 98; ARev
- London;** British Library; Critique; Protest; *Colin St. John Wilson*; by Sara Hart, ph.; p. 69; Oct 98; A
- London;** British Library; Critique; *Colin St. John Wilson*; by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. m. sec. axon. pers. elev.; p. 34-51; June 98; ARev
- London;** Development of London Docklands on the Thames; Apartment Developments; ill. ph. elev. pl.; p. 54-57; Dec 98; ARev
- London;** Fashion Clothing Store; *Gucci; Studio Sofield*; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p. 170-177; Apr 98; ID
- London;** Flower Shop; *Future Systems*; by Penny McGuire, ph. iso.; p. 94-95; Sept 98; ARev
- London;** Gymnasium; Broadgate Club West; *Allford, Hall, Monaghan & Morris*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79; Aug 98; ARev
- London;** London Docklands; Dundee, Batson's and Regent's Wharves; *CZWG*; ph. pl. elev.; p. 54-57; Dec 98; ARev

## ENGLAND (Cont'd)

- London;** Men's Clothing Shop; *David Chipperfield*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec., p. 78-79; Feb 98; ARev
- London;** Office Building; Interiors; Architects' Offices; *DEGW*; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl.; p. 87-89; May 98; ARev
- London;** Office Building, Interiors, Record Company Offices in Remodeled Drill Hall; *Jestico & Whites*; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 90-92; May 98; ARev
- London;** Plywood Sculpture Rises Through Store Display Windows; *Thomas Heatherwick*; by Catherine Slessor, ph.; p. 90; Jan 98; ARev
- London;** Residence, Remodeled Edwardian House; *McLean & Quinlan*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-84; Oct 98; ARev
- London;** Residence; Tiny Mews House, Remodeled; *Seth Stein*; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-86; Jan 98; ARev
- London;** Rock and Mineral Gallery, Natural History Museum; *Bentheim*; ph. pl.; p. 93; Sept 98; ARev
- London;** Showroom and Offices, Erco's; *Botschi & Vargas*; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 98; ARev
- London;** Swimming Pool, Floating on River Thames; *Lifschutz & Davidson*; ph. pl. sec. pers. axon.; p. 63-65; Dec 98; ARev
- Northamptonshire;** Studio, Photographer's Studio and Nature Retreat House; *Niall McLaughlin*; ph. pl. pers.; p. 36-38; Sept 98; ARev
- Prickwillow;** Residence, House and Artist's Studio; *Jonathan Ellis-Miller*; by Neil Jackson, ph. pl. pers.; p. 63-65; Oct 98; ARev

## ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

- Balancing Environmental and Economic Performance;** BEES Methodology to Select Environmentally Preferable Building Products; by Barbara C. Lippiatt, ph. dia. ill. ref. tables; p. 35-42; Apr 98; TCS
- Environmental Concerns in Design;** BREEAM, a Tool for Benchmarking Environmental Quality; by Richard Rush et al.; ph. ill. chart; p. 43-48; Apr 98; TCS
- Evaluating Hidden Site Conditions;** Site Obstacles Can Become Advantages, Review of Projects; by Wendy Talarico, ph. pl. ill. cea.; p. 247-250, 390, 392; May 98; AR
- Life-Cycle Assessment Method;** by James A. Tshudy; ph. dia.; p. 49-55; Apr 98; TCS
- Massachusetts, Ashfield;** Waste Water Treatment Plant Using Solar Aquatic Process; Description of Solar Aquatic Process; by Paul Bennett, ph.; p. 44-49; Jan 98; LA
- Sustainability Issues and Environmentally Conscious Design;** by Charles De Lisi; ph.; p. 14; Dec 98; AR
- See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE also

## EVALUATION

See Specific Building Type

## EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT

- Aalto's Centenary: New Book Exhibitions;** *Alvar Aalto*; by Peter MacKeith and Peter Davey; ph. ill.; p. 13-17; June 98; ARev
- Architect's Projects on Exhibit;** California, San Francisco; *Zaha Hadid*; by L. R. Findley; ph.; p. 37; Feb 98; A
- Architect's Work on Exhibit;** New York, New York; *Alvar Aalto*; by Michael Trencher; ph.; p. 33; Apr 98; A
- Arena: Utopia Pavilion, Expo 98;** Portugal, Lisbon; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Regino & Cruz*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 31-33; July 98; ARev
- California, Los Angeles;** California Science Center, Expansion, Exposition Park; *Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 176-187; May 98; AR
- China, Hong Kong;** Convention Center; Convention and Exhibition Center; Landfill Extension; Includes Roof and Wall Details; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Wong & Ouyang*; by Naomi R. Pollock, ph. pl. det. dia. sec. iso.; p. 90-101; June 98; AR
- Colorado, Colorado Springs;** Visitors Center United States Olympic Training Center; *Lehman, Smith & Wiseman*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 98; INT
- Current Japanese Public Architecture, Exhibition;** Japan, ---; by Cheryl Kent; ph.; p. 44-48; May 98; AR
- Dismantling Mathematica Exhibit;** California, Los Angeles; A Protest; *Charles and Ray Eames*; by Joseph Giovanni; ph.; p. 59; Apr 98; A
- Dutch Pavilion, Expo 2000;** Germany, Hannover; *MVRDV*; by Aaron Betsky, pers. sec. ill.; p. 56-59; Oct 98; A
- Exhibition;** The American Lawn; Canada, Quebec, Montreal, Canadian Center for Architecture; *Elizabeth Diller and Ricardo Scofidio*; by Christian Zapatka; ph.; p. 27-29; Aug 98; A
- Expo '98, Oceans;** Portugal, Lisbon; Review of Structures, Bridge, Train Station, Tower, Buildings; by David Gilbert, ph.; p. 22-26; Aug 98; ID
- Expo 98, World's Fair;** Portugal, Lisbon; Description and Analysis; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 25-39; July 98; ARev
- Knowledge of the Seas Pavilion, Expo 98;** Portugal, Lisbon; *Joao Luis Carrilho Da Graca*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-39; July 98; ARev
- Modern Architecture in Germany;** Germany, ---; Exhibition; by Layla Dawson; ph.; p. 10; Apr 98; ARev
- New York, New York;** Henry Urbach Architecture Gallery; Exhibit; Multi-Media Experimental Investigations; by Mayer Rus; ph.; p. 44-46; Oct 98; ID
- On the Design of Disney Theme Parks Exhibit;** Learning from the Mall of America; by John Beardley; pers.; p. 140, 139; Feb 98; LA
- Pavilion of the Future, Expo 98;** Portugal, Lisbon; Temporary Exhibition Hall; *Paula Santos, Rui Ramos and Miguel Guedes*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 36-37; July 98; ARev
- Plywood Sculpture Rises Through Store Display Windows;** England, London; *Thomas Heatherwick*; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 90; Jan 98; ARev
- Portugal, Lisbon;** Aquarium, Oceans Pavilion at the World's Fair; *Cambridge Seven and Promontorio*; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-111; Aug 98; AR



## EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT (Cont'd)

- Portuguese Pavilion, Expo 98;** Portugal, Lisbon, *Alvaro Siza*, ph. pl. sec. ill. elev.; p. 28-30; July 98, ARev
- Retrospective Exhibit of Designer's Furniture Designs;** Rediscovered at Age 94, *Charlotte Perriand*, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p. 36-39; Jan 98; ID
- Retrospective of Furniture Designer's Work;** New York, New York, *Shiro Kuramata*; by Victoria C. Rowan, ph.; p. 43-44; May 98; AR
- Taiwan, Hsichih;** Mixed-Use Development, Visitor's Center, *Morphosis*; by Reed Kroloff; axon. ph. pl.; p. 98-105; Jan 98; A
- Taiwan, Taipei;** Design Center, Visitors' Center, Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe, *Morphosis*; by Abby Bussel; axon. ph. pl. m.; p. 130-137; Aug 98; ID
- Taxi Driver, Art of Jane Kaplowitz;** by Benjamin David; ph.; p. 44-46; June 98; ID
- Three Architectural Construction Exhibits, Fabrications;** by Ned Cramer, ph.; p. 44-45; Mar 98; A
- Trade Show Booth;** Lifetime/Lifetime Movie Network; California, Anaheim; *Lorenc Design*; by Karin Tetlow, ph. ill.; p. 90-93; Sept 98; INT
- Water Exhibition Pavilion;** Netherlands, Neeltje Jans; *NOX & Oosterhuis*; by Connie Van Cleff, sec. pers. ph. pl. m.; p. 46-48; Dec 98; ARev
- World's Fair Report;** Portugal, Lisbon, by David Cohn, ph.; p. 29-31; Aug 98; AR
- See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CONVENTION CENTER, MUSEUM, SHOWROOM, UNIVERSITY also

## F

## FABRIC

- Fabric Abrasion Symbols;** by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 38; Feb 98; INT
- Fabric Tag Symbols;** by Katherine Day Sutton; ill.; p. 37; July 98; INT
- Maharam's Folio Collection;** Critique by Designers; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 22-23; Dec 98; INT
- Textile Designer, Influences;** *Jack Lenor Larsen*; ph.; p. 122; Sept 98; INT

## FACILITY MANAGEMENT

- Computer Aided Facility Management;** by William D. McLean; ill. ref.; p. 37-40; Mar 98; TCS

## FACTORY

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING

## FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

- Animation Studio, Nickelodeon;** California, Burbank, *Area*, ph. pl.; p. 76-79; Sept 98; INT
- Animation Studio, Walt Disney;** California, Burbank; Remodeled; *DMJM Rottet*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Sept 98; INT

## FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO (Cont'd)

- Behind the Scenes in Hollywood;** Review of Its Architecture; by Michael Webb, ph.; p. 70-73; Sept 98; INT
- California, Hollywood;** A&M Records Studio; Charlie Chaplin's Studio Remodeled, *Alisa Smith*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 140-145; Mar 98; ID
- California, Santa Monica;** Reactor Films' Production Facility Offices; *Pugh & Scarpa*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 132-139; Mar 98; ID
- Florida, Miami;** Television Headquarters Discovery Channel; Interiors; *Studios Architecture*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Nov 98; ID
- Gateway to Universal Film Studios;** California, Universal City, *Rios Associates*; by Morris Newman; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; May 98; A
- Lights, Cameras, Teleconferences;** Review of Teleconference Rooms; by Michael Maynard; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 158-162; Mar 98; A
- Michigan, Farmington;** Studio and Offices, Avalon Films, *Victor Saroki*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 166-169; Mar 98; ID
- TV Studios, KCPQ;** Washington, Seattle; *Callison Architecture*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Feb 98; INT
- Video-Production Studio;** Ohio, Cincinnati; Remodeled Warehouse; *Ken Jones*; by Edward Keegan; sec. ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Feb 98; A
- See OFFICE BUILDING, STUDIO also

## FINLAND

- ; Finland's Architectural Competition Process; by Eric Adams; ph. pers.; p. 158-160; Oct 98; A
- Espoo;** Office Building, Middle Rise; Company Headquarters, Nokia, *Helin & Sintonen*, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 39-45; Apr 98; ARev
- Helsinki;** Concert Hall, Repair of Damaged Marble, *Alvar Aalto*; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 166-173; Oct 98; A
- Helsinki;** Contemporary Art Museum, Kiasma, *Steven Holl*; by Richard Ingersoll, pers. ph.; p. 76-81; Jan 98; A
- Helsinki;** Contemporary Art Museum; Kiasma Museum; *Steven Holl and Juhani Pallasmaa*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 86-99; Aug 98; AR
- Helsinki;** Museum of Contemporary Art, *Steven Holl*; by Roberta Lord; ph.; p. 27; June 98; A
- Helsinki;** National Museum of Contemporary Art, *Steven Holl*; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-53; Aug 98; ARev
- Helsinki;** Office Building, Middle Rise; Corporate Headquarters, McDonald's, *Heikkinen & Komonen*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; Aug 98; ARev
- Inari;** Museum and Visitor Center, *Juhani Pallasmaa*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-111; Oct 98; A
- Kaustinen;** Folk Art Center, *Kaira, Lahdelma & Mahlamaki*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-53; July 98; ARev

## FIRE PROTECTION

- Fire Safety Issues from a Firefighting Trained Architect;** by Scott G. Nacheman; ph.; p. 22; Mar 98; AR

**FIRE PROTECTION (Cont'd)**

- Fire Safety for Historic Spaces:** Survey of Types of Fire Protection Systems; by Caroline Alderson and Nick Artim; ph. det.; p. 54-58; Nov 98; BD&C
- New Performance Based Fire Codes;** by Jack Klein; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-123; Feb 98; A
- Post-Halon Fire Protection in Computer Room;** by John Gregerson; ph. sec.; p. 68-70; Oct 98; BD&C
- Smoke Gasketing for Doors;** by Matthew S. Welty; ph. det. ref.; p. 53-60; July 98; TCS
- See HAZARDS also

**FLOOD**

- California, San Jose:** Guadalupe Park; Designed for Flood Water; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; ph. p. 40; Nov 98; LA
- City Rebuilds After Epic Flood and Fire;** North Dakota, Grand Forks; by L. R. Findley; ph. sec. elev. pers.; p. 49-53; Mar 98; A
- Flood Protection and Watershed Management Plan;** California, Napa County; ASLA Award; *Moore, Iacofano & Goltsman*; ph.; p. 57; Nov 98; LA
- See HAZARDS also

**FLOOR, FLOORING**

- Lonseal's LonMesa Sheet Vinyl;** Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. p. 44-45; Oct 98; INT
- Outdoor Paving;** Marble, Porphyry, Faux Materials Concrete, Syndecrete, Tile, Grass Pavers; Examples by Morris Newman; ph.; p. 81-85; Aug 98; LA
- Plaza Paving, Sand and Mortar Set Systems;** by Deborah Slaton and Jeffery Koerber; ph.; p. 80; Oct 98; TCS
- Vinyl Composition Tile and Vinyl Tile Compared;** by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 38; Apr 98; INT
- See CARPET, CONCRETE also

**FLORIDA**

- Aventura;** Department Store; Bloomingdale's; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec. p. 112-117; May 98; A
- Boca Bay;** Residential Development; Townhouse; Harborside; Project Award; *Curtis, Gaines & Hall*; ph. pl.; p. 106; Oct 98; B
- Clearwater;** Apartment Building; High Rise; The Grande on Sand Key; *Architects Consortium*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 174-175; Jan 98; B
- East Coast;** Remodeled House; Interiors; *Powell & Kleinschmidt*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 168-173; Nov 98; ID
- Fort Myers;** Public Works Facility; Addition and Renovation; *Barany, Schmitt & Weaver*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p. 46-50; Aug 98; BD&C
- Miami Beach;** Interiors; Apartment; *Puente & Pila*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Mar 98; INT
- Miami Beach;** Redesign of Venetian Way Causeway; *Urban Resource Group*; by Paul Bennett; ph. sec. ill.; p. 32-37; Feb 98; LA
- Miami;** Basketball Arena; American Airlines Arena; *Arquitectonica*; m. pl.; p. 128; Nov 98; A

**FLORIDA (Cont'd)**

- Miami;** Japanese Cultural Center; Student Thesis; *Jiro Yates*; by Jiro Yates; pers. pl. elev. det. sec. ref.; p. 252-262; May 98; JAE
- Miami;** Television Headquarters Discovery Channel; Interiors; *Studios Architecture*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 186-191; Nov 98; ID
- Miami;** Two Florida Houses; *Jersey Devil*; ph.; p. 22-27; Nov/Dec 98; CB
- Naples;** Residence; Best Electronic House, CUS-TOM BUILDER Award; *David Humphrey*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 88-92; Mar/Apr 98; CB
- Naples;** Residential Development; Residence; Quail West Country Club; *Benedict Group*; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Nov 98; B
- North Miami Beach;** Residential Development; Residence; *Kaufman & Meeks*; ph. pl.; p. 158; Feb 98; B
- Orlando;** Music Chain Megastore; Virgin; *Stenfors Pali & Fekete*; by Shax Riegler; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Mar 98; AR
- Orlando;** Residence; Show Winner, Casa Bella; *Ross Design Group*; ph. pl.; p. 212-213; Jan 98; B
- Orlando;** Residential Development; Residence; Cameron Grove; *Centex Homes*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p. 48; Sept 98; B
- Orlando;** Residential Development; Residence; Phillips Landing; *Park Square Homes*; ph. pl.; p. 110; June 98; B
- Pembroke Pines;** Residential Development; Residence; Chapel Trail; *Continental Homes*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 88; Dec 98; B
- Sarasota;** Parish Hall and Courtyard; St. Thomas More Catholic Church; *Carl Abbott*; by Beth Dunlop; ph. pl. axon.; p. 92-95; July 98; AR
- Sarasota;** Public Library; Critique; *Pierce, Goodwin, Alexander & Linville* and *Gary Hoyt*; by Paul Karouk; ph.; p. 47; Dec 98; A
- Seaside;** Coleman Pavilion, Beach Site; *David Coleman*; ph.; p. 114-115; June 98; AR
- Siesta Key;** Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Evans Group*; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl.; p. 58-63; Mar/Apr 98; CB
- South Beach;** Interiors; Television Company Offices; Cisneros; *Keenen & Riley*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p. 260-267; May 98; ID
- Tampa;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Tampa Palms; Project Award; *Humphreys Partners*; ph. pl.; p. 122; Oct 98; B
- Tampa;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Tampa Palms; *Humphreys Partners*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 200-201; Jan 98; B
- Tampa;** Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Leon Goldenberg*; by Daria Gionta; ph. pl.; p. 52-56; Mar/Apr 98; CB

**FOREST MANAGEMENT**

- Perception of Clear Cutting Study;** New Hampshire, White Mountains National Forest; ASLA Award; *James F. Palmer*; ph.; p. 66; Nov 98; LA

**FOUNTAIN**

- Water Water, Theme of Issue;** ph.; p. 28-29+; Dec 98; AREV
- See WATER also



## FRANCE

- Banol**; Nautical Center, Sailing School, *Rudy Ricciotti*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl.; p.68-68; July 98; ARev
- Bordeaux**; Maison des Arts, Michel de Montaigne University, Theater, Exhibition Space, Radio Station, *Massimiliano Fuksas*, by Ann Rose, det. ph. pl. sec.; p.66-69; Feb 98; ARev
- Bordeaux**; Residence; *Office for Metropolitan Architecture*, by Colin Davies, ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p.72-83; Dec 98; A
- Chaumont-sur-Loire**; Small Garden, *La Terre En Marche*, ASLA Award, *Hargreaves Associates*, ph. pl.; p.45; Nov 98; LA
- Dordogne**; Greenhouse and Park, *Terrasson Lavilledieu*, *Ian Ritchie*, by A. Uide, ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p.79-81; May 98; ARev
- Evreux**; Mediatheque, Library and Auditorium; *Che-metov & Huidobro*, by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. sec.; p.63-65; Feb 98; ARev
- Melun**; Law Courts, *Jourde & Perraudin*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec.; p.65-67; 5; Aug 98; ARev
- Paris**; Apartment Building, Middle Rise, Glass Wall with Applied Images; *Francis Soler*, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.63-65; May 98; ARev
- Paris**; Church; Local Parish Church; *Architecture Studio*, by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. sec.; p.52-55; Oct 98; ARev
- Paris**; Elderly Housing; Apartment Building; *Architecture Studio*, by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. elev.; p.50-52; Nov 98; ARev
- Paris**; French National Library; *Dominique Perrault*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p.77-81; June 98; ARev
- Paris**; Hotel Lancaster, Interiors; *Christian Liagre*, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.222-224; Oct 98; ID
- Paris**; Hotel Montalembert, Interiors; by Julia Lewis, ph.; p.236-237; Oct 98; ID
- Paris**; Interiors; Designer's Apartment; *Patrice Nourissat*, by Abby Bussel, ph.; p.144-151; Feb 98; ID
- Paris**; Japanese Cultural Center; *Armstrong Associates*, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec.; p.66-69; May 98; ARev
- Paris**; Mixed Use Redevelopment; Residential Above Retail, Zone d'Amenagement at Bercy; *Georges Maunio and Francis Nordemann*, by Tom Old, ph. pl.; p.70-73; Jan 98; ARev
- Paris**; Park on Top of Car Park; Parc Hector Malot; *Andreas Christo-Foroux*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. sec. pers.; p.28-29; Jan 98; ARev
- Paris**; Social and Residential Facilities; For African Migrant Workers; Courtyard Structures; *Jean-Luc Chassais*, sec. ph. pl. iso.; p.22-23; Feb 98; ARev
- Roissy**; Airport Extension, Critique; *Aeroports de Paris*, by Ernest Jones, ph. sec. pers. ill.; p.72-75; Sept 98; ARev
- St. Denis**; Railroad Station; *AREP*, dia. ph. pl. sec.; p.76-78; Sept 98; ARev
- St. Denis**; Stadium, Football; Stade de France, *Marcary, Zublena, Regembal & Constantini*, ph. pl. sec.; p.45-49; July 98; ARev
- Tourcoing**; National Studio for Contemporary Arts, Le Fresnoy; Remodeled Entertainment Complex; *Bernard Tschumi*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. ill. sec. pers.; p.86-95; Jan 98; AR
- Valenciennes**; Performing Arts Theater; *Emmanuel Blamont and Lou Caroso Neva*, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec.; p.42-46; Nov 98; ARev



## FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS

- Cultural Diary**; Photo Survey of People, Places, Projects and Products of 1998; ph. pl.; p.108-151; Dec 98; ID
- Different Grades of Leather**; by Katherine Day Sutton; p.58; Nov 98; INT
- Keilhauer's Tom Chair**; Designer Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.26-27; Feb 98; INT
- New York, New York**; Retrospective of Furniture Designer's Work; *Shiro Kuramata*, by Victoria C. Rowan, ph.; p.43-44; May 98; AR
- Office Work Stations for Efficiency**; by Lyle Erickson; ph.; p.40-41; Feb 98; TCS
- Solstice Sun Shade Collection**; Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.28-29; Mar 98; INT
- Steelcase's Pathways**; Integrated System of Architectural and Interior Products; by MJ Madigan; ph.; p.62-63; May 98; INT
- ZERO's Abracadabra Shelf System**; Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.30-31; Aug 98; INT
- See SHOWROOM also

## G



## GARDEN

- Arizona, Phoenix**; Good Samaritan Therapeutic Gardens; *Orcutt & Winslow and Christine Ten Eyck*, ph. pl.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA
- Entry Garden for Tree Farm for the Desert**; Arizona, Maricopa County, Arid Zone Tree Farm; *John Douglas*, Landscape Design by *Steve Martino*, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p.60-67, 88-90; June 98; LA
- Garden of Love and Fire**; Netherlands, Almere; Public Garden with Sculptural Forms; *Daniel Libeskind*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. axon.; p.120-123; Sept 98; A
- Gardens and The Death of Art**; Art Forms Set in the Landscape, Examples; by Stephanie Ross, ph. pl. ref.; p.64-69, 87-96; July 98; LA
- Georgia**; Atlanta; 1928 Garden Preserved and Restored; *Spencer Tunnell, II*, Original Design by *Philip Trammell Shutze*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p.68-75, 84-85; Jan 98; LA
- Green Animals**; Rhode Island, Portsmouth; Topiary Gardener, *George Mendoca*, by Paul Bennett, ph.; p.14-16; Jan 98; LA
- Indiana**; Columbus; Residence; Garden Revisited; *Dan Kiley*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p.58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA
- Innisfree Garden**; New York, Dutchess County; *Walter Beck and Lester Collins*, by Paul Bennett, ph.; p.12-14; Dec 98; LA
- Landscape, Wave Field**; Interview with Architect; *Maya Lin*, ph.; p.56; Sept 98; AR
- Maze Garden**; *Adrian Fisher*, ph.; p.28; Mar 98; LA

## GARDEN (Cont'd)

**Minnesota, St. Paul;** Women's Suffrage Memorial Garden, PA Award; *Loom*, pers. pl. sec. iso.; p. 70-73; Apr 98; A

**Music Garden;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; *Julie Moir Messervy and Yo-Yo Ma*, ph. pl.; p. 28-29; Mar 98; LA

**New York, New York;** Children's Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden, *Richard Dattner*, Landscape Design by *Miceli, Kulik & Williams*, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p. 70-77, 98-101; July 98; LA

**Ohio, Columbus;** Water Garden in Residence Backyard, PA Award, *RUR and Jeffrey Kipnis*, pl. dia. pers.; p. 78-81; Apr 98; A

**Pakistan, Lahore;** Study of Mughal Gardens; ASLA Award, *James L. Wescoat*, ph.; p. 65; Nov 98; LA

**Physics Garden;** Scotland, Southern; Science Inspired; *Charles Jenks and Maggie Keswick*; by John Beardsley, ph. pl.; p. 64-71, 92-97; Mar 98; LA

**Small Garden, La Terre En Marche;** France, Chautmont-sur-Loire, ASLA Award, *Hargreaves Associates*, ph. pl.; p. 45; Nov 98; LA

**The Party Garden;** The Garden as a Background of a Party, by Grady Clay, ill., p. 144, 143; July 98; LA

**Therapeutic Gardens;** Review and Critique of Gardens, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl. ref.; p. 66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

**Virginia, Virginia Beach;** Outdoor Performance Stage on the Beach Boardwalk; *Van Yahres Associates*; by Vernon Mays, ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Jan 98; LA

**Washington, Bremerton;** Therapeutic Gardens, Harrison Hospital Rooftop Garden, *EDAW*, ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

**Zen Garden, Ryoanji;** Japan, Kyoto; Compelling Power, by Catherine Slessor, ph.; p. 98; Feb 98; ARev

See BOTANIC GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN, RECREATION, Specific Building Type also

## GATE

**California, Universal City;** Gateway to Universal Film Studios, *Rios Associates*; by Morris Newman, ph. pl.; p. 118-119; May 98; A

## GEORGIA

---; Protection of Water Quality, Land Development Provisions; ASLA Award, *U of Georgia School Environmental Design*, ph.; p. 58; Nov 98; LA

**Albany;** Offsite Multi-Service Medical Facility, Phoebe Northwest Hospital; Project Award, *TRO/The Ritchie Organization*, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. costs; p. 54-58; Oct 98; BD&C

**Alpharetta;** Residential Development; Residence; Windward; *Garrell Associates*, by Mary Petrusewicz, ph. pl.; p. 190; Jan 98; B

**Atlanta Area;** Residential Development; Residence; The Richmond, *Ryland Homes*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p. 42; Nov 98; B

**Atlanta;** 1928 Garden Preserved and Restored; *Spencer Tunnell, II*, Original Design by *Philip Trammell Shutze*; by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p. 68-75, 84-85; Jan 98; LA

**Atlanta;** Apartment Building, High Rise; The Metropolitan; *Menefee & Winer*, ph.; p. 82-83; Nov 98; B

## GEORGIA (Cont'd)

**Atlanta;** Apartment Development; Low Rise; Post Gardens, Project Award; *Gary Coursey*, ph. pl.; p. 116-119; Oct 98; B

**Atlanta;** Center for Library and Information Resources; Emory University; *Shepley, Bullfinch, Richardson & Abbott and Tippett & Clepper*, by Mia Keilor, ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-163; Oct 98; AR

**Atlanta;** Chattahoochee River Greenway Plan; Demonstration Plans Using Computer Graphics by Various Designers; *Berkshire Design Group et al.*, by Mark S. Lindhult and J. William Thompson, ph. pers. ill. ref.; p. 38-43; Feb 98; LA

**Atlanta;** Coca-Cola Rooftop Food Stands, *Rockwell Group*, ph.; p. 113; Jan 98; INT

**Atlanta;** Freedom Parkway Landscape Plan, Four District Planting Zones; *Jaeger Company*, by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Feb 98; LA

**Atlanta;** Residence; Architect's House; *Scogin, Elam & Bray*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-138; Apr 98; AR

**Decatur;** Public Health Laboratory; Sunscreen Detail; *Lord, Aeck & Sargent*, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 38-42; Aug 98; BD&C

**Stone Mountain;** Residential Development; Residence; Lakeside; Buyers Influenced the Design; *Focus Design*, ph.; p. 160-161; May 98; B

**West Point;** Flooring Systems Plant, Ray C. Anderson, *Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback*; by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p. 48-53; July 98; INT

## GERIATRIC

See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL

## GERMANY

---; Eco-Roofs, Sod Roofs, Technique Development; Examples, by J. William Thompson, ph. det. ref. sec.; p. 46-51; May 98; LA

---; Modern Architecture in Germany; Exhibition, by Layla Dawson, ph.; p. 10; Apr 98; ARev

---; New Wave of German Architecture, by Claudine Weber-Hof, ph. m. pers.; p. 41-42; Feb 98; AR

**Barth;** Apartment Hotel; *Volker Giencke*; by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec.; p. 88-90; Sept 98; ARev

**Berlin;** Jewish Museum; *Daniel Libeskind*, by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p. 101-107; Sept 98; A

**Berlin;** Kindergarten and Youth Center, In Housing Complex; PA Award; *Barkow & Leibinger and Douglas Gauthier*, m. pl. axon.; p. 90-91; Apr 98; A

**Berlin;** Mixed-Use Development; Potsdamer Platz Development, Office Building, Residential, Retail, Theater; *Renzo Piano*, ph. pl. m. pers. sec. det.; p. 4-5, 34-43; Jan 98; ARev

**Berlin;** Office Building; High Rise; Debis Tower, Critique; Curtain Wall Details; *Renzo Piano*, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p. 124-135; Oct 98; AR

**Berlin;** Office Building; Interiors; Entertainment and Hospitality Center; *Michael Rubin*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 294-299; May 98; ID

**Berlin;** Review of Postwar Buildings; Block-Long Buildings; Design Standards; by Joseph Giovannini, ph.; p. 50-55; Sept 98; A



## GERMANY (Cont'd)

- Bremen;** Nursery School and Care for Older Children After School, Grass Roof, *Peter Hubner*, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 51-55; Apr 98; ARev
- Dresden;** Cinema Palace; Eight Movie Theaters; *Coop Himmelblau*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-61; Aug 98; A
- Dresden;** Movie Theater, Multiple; *Coop Himmelblau*; by Claudia Kugel; ill. ph. pl. m. sec. pers.; p. 54-58; July 98; ARev
- Frankfurt am Main;** German National Library; *Arat, Kaiser & Kaiser*; by Layla Dawson; ill. ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-63; June 98; ARev
- Frankfurt;** Bank, Commerzbank, Reinvents the Skyscraper, Curtain Wall Details, *Foster Partners*; by Mary Pepchinski; ph. pl. sec. det. ill. axon. pers. elev.; p. 68-79; Jan 98; AR
- Frankfurt;** Naturally Ventilated Double Curtain Wall, Commerzbank, *Foster Partners*; det. iso.; p. 77-78+; Jan 98; AR
- Freiburg;** Apartment Building, Low Rise, Low Energy Use, *Thomas Spiegelhalter*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-81; Apr 98; ARev
- Gelsenkirchen;** Apartment Development, Low Rise; *Szyszkowitz & Kowalski*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-50; Apr 98; ARev
- Hannover;** Dutch Pavilion, Expo 2000; *MVRDV*; by Aaron Betsky; pers. sec. ill.; p. 56-59; Oct 98; A
- Hannover;** Trade Exhibition Hall; *Von Gerkan & Marg*; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 60-62; Oct 98; ARev
- Herzbrock;** Residence and Office; *Frank F. Drewes*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 288-293; May 98; ID
- Karlsruhe;** Center for Art and Media Technology; *Schweger Partners*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-68; Apr 98; ARev
- Lechweissen;** Motorway Service Station; Ventilation System; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p. 56-58; Apr 98; ARev
- Munich;** Design Studio, Siemens; Interior Transparent Membrane; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. sec.; p. 24-25; Aug 98; ARev
- Munich;** Hotel Kempinski, Landscape, ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and Murphy & Jahn*; ph.; p. 49; Nov 98; LA
- Oberhambach;** Sports Hall for Private School, Environmental Control Strategies; *Peter Hubner*, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. axon. dia.; p. 62-65; July 98; ARev
- Osnabruck;** Felix Nussbaum Art Museum; *Daniel Libeskind*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-117; Sept 98; A
- Stuttgart;** Bank; Landesgirokasse Administration Building; *Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p. 60-65; Jan 98; ARev
- Witten;** Music and Film Institute Building; Remodeled Manor Houses; *Hans Busso Von Busse and Eberhard Carl Klapp*; by Jane Street; ph. pl. sec.; p. 90-93; Apr 98; ARev

## GLASS

- Bendheim's Masterglass, Patterned Glass;** Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 26-27; Apr 98; INT

## GLASS (Cont'd)

- Glass and Transparency;** Special Issue; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec. det. ill. m.; p. 4-5, 32-33, 41-85; May 98; ARev
- Improving Glass Performance;** New Films, Coatings and Laminates; Sources of Glass Products; by Stephen H. Daniels; ph. iso. cea. ref.; p. 131-134, 196-198; Aug 98; AR
- Laminated Glass;** Review of Use; Stronger, Safer; by Sara Hart; ph. det.; p. 150-153; Sept 98; A
- New York, Corning;** Glass Center Corning, Additions; Glass in Architecture; Theater, Stair Section; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 124-131; Sept 98; AR
- Stained Glass Projects;** *Brian Clarke*; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 114; Sept 98; ID
- See WINDOW also

## GOVERNMENT BUILDING

- Brazil, Brasilia;** Photographs by Todd Eberle; by David Simon Morton; ph.; p. 83-87; Sept 98; AR
- City Council Offices;** England, Hyndburn; First Public Zero-Energy Building in England; *Jestic & Whiles*; pl. sec. axon.; p. 77-79; Apr 98; ARev
- City Hall;** California, Redwood City; Project Award; *Fisher & Friedman*; ph.; p. 166; Oct 98; B
- City Hall;** Jordan, Amman; *Jafar Tukan*; by Kamel Khadra; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-41; Mar 98; ARev
- District of Columbia;** Washington, America's Most Visited Houses, Graceland and the White House; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 76-83; Apr 98; AR
- Federal Office Building and International Trade Center;** District of Columbia, Washington; Ronald Reagan Building, History of Completion of Federal Triangle, Critique; *Pei, Cobb & Freed and Ellerbe & Becket*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. m. ill. pers. dia. sec.; p. 58-71; July 98; AR
- Law Courts;** France, Melun; *Jourda & Perraudin*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65-67; 5; Aug 98; ARev
- Law Courts;** Iceland, Reykjavik; *Studio Granda*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 54-59; Aug 98; ARev
- Local Government Offices;** Switzerland, Morges; *Rodolphe Luscher*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 74-78; May 98; ARev
- National Assembly Building;** India, Bhopal, Vidhan Bhavan, Aga Khan Award; *Charles Correa*; ph.; p. 60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- Naval Air Systems Common Headquarters Building;** Maryland, Patuxent River; *HNTB*; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. costs; p. 28-31; Dec 98; BD&C
- Old State House, 1796, Restoration;** Connecticut, Hartford; Historical Research; *Smith & Edwards*; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 170-175; May 98; AR
- Police Complex, Administration and Holding Facility;** California, Santa Ana; Team Award; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p. 76-80; June 98; BD&C
- Police Headquarters;** Canada, Ontario, Orillia; Includes Atrium Section; *Dunlop & Farrow and W. M. Salter*; by Beth Kapusta; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-125; June 98; AR
- Police Headquarters;** Minnesota, Minneapolis; *Julie Vandenberg Snow*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. pers.; p. 80-83; Aug 98; A

**GOVERNMENT BUILDING (Cont'd)**

- Public Works Facility;** Florida, Fort Myers; Addition and Renovation; *Barany, Schmitt & Weaver*, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p.46-50; Aug 98; BD&C
- Saudi Arabia, Riyadh;** Diplomatic Club; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Frie Otto, Buro Happold and Omrania*; ph. pl.; p.68-69; Nov 98; ARev
- Saudi Arabia, Riyadh;** Tuwaiq Palace; Aga Khan Award; *Frie Otto, Buro Happold and Omrania*; ph. pl.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- State Assembly Building;** India, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Charles Correa*; ph. pl. sec.; p.65; Nov 98; ARev
- State Capitol;** Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Nebraska, Lincoln; Masonry Restoration Project; *Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker and Wiss, Janney & Elstner*; Original Design by *Bertram Goodhue*; by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth; elev. ph. cea tables; p.133-138, 192-194; Nov 98; AR
- Town Hall;** Italy, Bologna; Outrage, Critique; *Tagliaventi Associates*; ph.; p.35; Apr 98; ARev
- U.S. Court of Appeals, 1905;** Renovation; California, San Francisco; AIA Honor Award; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; ph. sec.; p.117; May 98; AR
- U.S. Department of Agriculture Headquarters;** Maryland, Beltsville; *DNC and GHK*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.52-56, Sept 98; BD&C
- Washington, Point Roberts;** Port of Entry Structures; Border Station; *Miller & Hull*; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec.; p.140-143; May 98; A
- See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, HISTORIC PRESERVATION, MUSEUM, UNIVERSITY also

**GRAPHICS**

- Road Trip;** Laments the Death of the American Highway as Narrative; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p.96-99; May 98; A
- See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER

**H****HANDICAPPED DESIGN**

- Are ADA Requirements Hard to Understand?** Poll; p.28; Oct 98; AR
- Complying with the ADA;** by Tom Walls; ph.; p.60-63; Mar 98; TCS
- Department of Justice and Ellerbe Becket Agreement;** On ADA Compliance for Stadiums; ph.; p.11-14; July 98; TCS
- Justice Continues to Press ADA Cases;** Colorado Court Finds No "Fiduciary" Relationship Between Owner and Engineer; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.31; Feb 98; BD&C
- Liability for Codes and Laws in Construction;** by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph. ref.; p.18-19; Nov 98; TCS
- New York, Austerlitz;** Arts Colony; Millay Colony; Universally Accessible Environment; *Michael Singer, Sterling McMurrin and Karol Kawaky*; by Peter Slatin; ph. pl.; p.78-83; July 98; AR
- Understanding Accessibility Laws;** Resources to Help, ADA References and Design Aids; by Nancy Solomon; ph. ill. ref. dia. cea.; p.109-114, 136, 138; July 98; AR

**HANDRAIL**

- Site Furnishings;** Installing Pipe to Concrete Slab; by Katherine Day Sutton; sec.; p.64; Oct 98; INT

**HAWAII**

- Honolulu;** Convention Center; Supertruss System; *LMN and Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.34-37; Nov 98; BD&C
- Kaho'olawe;** Clean-up of Ballistic Testing Site; Preparation for a Cultural Preserve; *PBR Hawaii*; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.32-37; Apr 98; LA

**HAZARDS**

- Bosnia, Sarajevo;** Patterns of Destruction; by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; ph.; p.13, 15; Jan 98; ARev
- Cinder-Block Wall Collapse at School Kills Four Workers;** p.11-14; Oct 98; TCS
- Dangers of Aluminum Conductors;** by Harry B. Zackrisson; ph. tables; p.39-42; Aug 98; TCS
- Effects of El Nino;** by Genilee Swope Parente; ph.; p.23-28; Aug 98; TCS
- Natural Disasters Leave Destroyed Homes;** Hurricane and Fire Disasters; Code Upgrading; by Rich Binsacca; ph.; p.114-118; Dec 98; B
- New Method to Control Microbial Contamination of Building Materials;** p.19; Sept 98; TCS
- Renovation Safety Planning;** Protection of Occupants and Workmen; by James D. Hollingshead; ph. det. ref.; p.67-72; Apr 98; TCS
- Scaffold Collapse;** ill.; p.12-14; Sept 98; TCS
- Seismic Restraint of Nonstructural Elements;** by John D. Meyer et al.; ph. pl. tables, elev. det.; p.29-34; Aug 98; TCS
- See EARTHQUAKE, FIRE PROTECTION, FLOOD, POLLUTION, STRUCTURAL, WIND also

**HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER**

- England, London;** Gymnasium; Broadgate Club West; *Alford, Hall, Monaghan & Morris*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.79; Aug 98; ARev
- New Shape of Health Care Facilities;** New Technologies and New Ways of Delivering Health Care; by Clifford Pearson; ph.; p.76-81; Mar 98; AR
- New York, New York;** Barbizon Hotel, Fitness Center; *HLW*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.142-147; July 98; ID
- Sanctuary Spa for Women, Health Club;** New York, New York; *Ryall & Porter*; ph.; p.42; Jan 98; ID
- Skin Treatment and Mini-Spa, Galleria;** Clarins; Texas, Houston; *HLW*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.128-133; Jan 98; ID
- Spa, Elizabeth Arden's Red Door and Spa;** New York, New York; *Clodagh and Jon Greenberg*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.178-181; Oct 98; ID
- See CLINIC, HOSPITAL, RECREATION also



## HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING

- ANSI Federation Celebrating 80 Years;** by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref.; p. 20-21; Aug 98; TCS
- ASTM: A Century of Standards;** by David Wyatt; ph. ref.; p. 26-30; June 98; TCS
- Building Commissioning Assumes a Broader Role;** ph. chart; p. 13-14; Aug 98; BD&C
- Building Projects, Examples;** Reducing a Building's Thermal Load and Downsizing the Heating and Cooling Plant; by David Houghton; ph. cea. sec.; p. 131-136; 158; Dec 98; AR
- Commissioning Specifications;** Commissioning Functional Performance Testing; by Michael J. King; p. 49-53; Aug 98; TCS
- Computer Software to Design Energy Efficient Buildings;** BDA, BLAST and DOE-2; by Hugh Cook; ph. ill.; p. 64-66; Jan 98; BD&C
- Geothermal Heat Pumps;** Heating and Cooling; by Joanna R. Turpin; ill. ref. charts; p. 57-60; Nov/Dec 98; CB
- Germany, Lechweisen;** Motorway Service Station; Ventilation System; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p. 56-58; Apr 98; ARev
- Is ASTM E 1699-95 Valuable for Value Analysis;** Two Views; by Charles A. Shrive and Mary Ann W. Lewis; p. 9; Aug 98; TCS
- Light-Colored Roof Coverings Reflect Energy Savings;** Survey of Projects; by Renee Young; ph. dia. table, chart; p. 62-64; Feb 98; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Framingham;** Office Building, Bose Corporate Center, Ventilation System, *Pisani Associates*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-38; Feb 98; BD&C
- Museum and Library Renovation;** Preservation Concerns and Analysis; by Ned Lyon; ph. charts; p. 37-41; Nov 98; TCS
- New Thermostats;** by Daria Gionta; ph. ref.; p. 61-63; Nov/Dec 98; CB
- Occupancy Sensors for Lighting and HVAC Control;** by Lindsay Audin; ph.; p. 208; Feb 98; AR
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh;** Architecture School; Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University; Penthouse; Testing of Environmental Components; *Pierre Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Mildred Schmertz; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 148-153; June 98; AR
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh;** Carnegie Mellon University; Demonstration Building Controls Intelligent Workshop; *CBPD Faculty, Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl. pers. sec. iso.; p. 202-206; May 98; A
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh;** Intelligent Workplace, Office Research; Carnegie Mellon University; Built on Top of Campus Building; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Pierre Zoelly*; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p. 70-74; May 98; BD&C
- Radiant Heating Systems;** by Matthew Power; ph. ref. iso.; p. 57-62; July/Aug 98; CB
- Reducing HVAC Duct Noise;** by Steve Haas; charts; p. 63-66; Feb 98; TCS
- The New Discipline of Building Commissioning;** Ensuring That Building Systems Work; by David Houghton and Andy Covington; ph.; p. 26, 354, 356; May 98; AR

## HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING (Cont'd)

- Two District Cooling Plants, Downtown Location;** Illinois, Chicago; *Eckenhoff & Saunders*; by Hugh Cook; sec. ph. axon.; p. 42-44; Mar 98; BD&C
- Underfloor Air-Delivery Systems;** by Daniel H. Nall; ph. ill.; p. 45-48; Feb 98; TCS
- See ENERGY, SOLAR also

## HIGHWAY

- Building Roads, the Public/Private Way;** Examples; p. 14-16; Dec 98; TCS
- Claims Avoidance and Management;** Disputes Review Board, Massachusetts, Boston, Case Study, Central Artery/Tunnel; by Brison S. Shipley; ph. ref. map; p. 39-44; Oct 98; TCS
- Freedom Parkway Landscape Plan;** Georgia, Atlanta; Four Distinct Planting Zones; *Jaeger Company*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Feb 98; LA
- High-Tech Pothole Repair;** Rapid Road Repair Vehicle; by Douglas Page; ph. pl. elev.; p. 33-38; Dec 98; TCS
- Highway 127, 450 Mile Yard Sale in August;** Observations; by Grady Clay; ph.; p. 104, 103; Dec 98; LA
- Historic Horse-Country Road Plan;** Kentucky, Paris to Lexington; ASLA Award; *Jones & Jones*; ph. ill.; p. 61; Nov 98; LA
- Interstate Rest Stop Storytelling Devices;** Iowa, 180 Mile 180; *Conway & Shulte*; pers. ill.; p. 24; Feb 98; LA
- Observations of Highway Edge Activities;** Mexico, ---; Comparisons to the American Roadside; by Grady Clay; p. 148, 147; Mar 98; LA
- Our Romance with the Automobile Is Still There;** Architects Can Help Get Over Love Affair with the Automobile; by Jane Holtz Kay; ph.; p. 138-139; May 98; A
- Photographs of Highway Building** by Silvia Lizama; ph.; p. 122-125; May 98; A
- Port of Entry Structures;** Washington, Point Roberts; Border Station; *Miller & Hull*; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; May 98; A
- Road Trip;** Laments the Death of the American Highway as Narrative; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p. 96-99; May 98; A

## HISTORIC, PRESERVATION

- ASTM Standards in Masonry for Preservation and Restoration;** Example Projects; by Stephen J. Kelley and Timothy M. Crowe; ph.; p. 27-31; Oct 98; TCS
- Adaptive Reuse Deserves AIA Award Category;** by Malcolm W. Holzman; ph.; p. 18; Feb 98; AR
- Adaptive Reuse, Large Projects;** by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. ill. axon. sec. elev. pers.; p. 119-136; Feb 98; AR
- Architects and Artists in the Mamluk Society, 1250-1517;** Egypt, ---; by Nasser Rabbat; ph. ref.; p. 30-37; Sept 98; JAE

## HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

**California, San Francisco;** War Memorial Opera House, Seismic Renovation; *San Francisco Department of Public Works*; Original Design by *Arthur Brown*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p. 38-41; Dec 98; BD&C

**Call to Preserve the Sho-Hondo Temple;** Japan, Near Mt. Fuji; *Kimio Yokoyama*; by Kenneth Frampton; ph. p. 23; July 98; ARev

**China, Suzhou;** Renovation and Redevelopment Plan, Ping Jiang District; EDAW Workshop Produced Plan, *EDAW and Ting Pei*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 50-59; 80-82; Jan 98; LA

**City Sprawl, a Threat to Preservation;** Interview with Richard Moe, President, National Trust for Historic Preservation; ph.; p. 49-53; Feb 98; A

**Colonial Parkway Report;** Virginia, York and James City Counties; ASLA Award, *LANDSCAPES et al.*; ph.; p. 68; Nov 98; LA

**Concert Hall;** Finland, Helsinki; Repair of Damaged Marble; *Alvar Aalto*; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 166-173; Oct 98; A

**Connecticut, Hartford;** Old State House, 1796, Restoration; Historical Research; *Smith & Edwards*; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl. sec.; p. 170-175; May 98; AR

**Cultural Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World;** Traditional Housing and Villages; by Khaled Asfour; pl. ph. ill. m. elev. refs.; p. 52-60; Mar 98; ARev

**Cultural Landscapes Inventory;** ASLA Award for Landscape Management; *National Park Service*; ph.; p. 60; Nov 98; LA

**Diagnosis of Building's Ills Without Destruction;** Radar, Pulse Velocity and Infrared Tests; by Hugh Cook; elev. ph.; p. 48-52; Feb 98; BD&C

**Egypt, ---;** Ancient Craft of Earth Building. Examples; ph.; p. 82; Mar 98; ARev

**Egypt, Cairo;** Need for Plan to Preserve Cairo's Historic Core; by Jim Antoniou; pl. pers. sec. elev.; p. 70-77; Mar 98; ARev

**Fairsted Historic Site Report;** Massachusetts, Brookline; ASLA Award; *Frederick Law Olmsted*; by Cynthia Zaitzevsky; ph. pl.; p. 67; Nov 98; LA

**Fire Safety for Historic Spaces;** Survey of Types of Fire Protection Systems; by Caroline Alderson and Nick Artim; ph. det.; p. 54-58; Nov 98; BD&C

**Georgia; Atlanta;** 1928 Garden Preserved and Restored; *Spencer Tunnell, II*; Original Design by *Philip Trammell Shutze*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph.; p. 68-75; 84-85; Jan 98; LA

**Heal Thyself;** Architects Preserve Their Own Designs; by Eric Adams; p. 178; June 98; A

**Historic Preservation in Poverty Level Economies;** New York, Newburgh; Structural Decay in City, First Lady's Visit; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 158-162; 11; Sept 98; A

**Interpreting Federal Preservation Standards;** Preservation, Rehabilitation, Restoration and Reconstruction Standards; by Eric Adams; p. 126-130; Jan 98; A

**Is Historic Landscape Preservation Design?;** Forum Debate; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p. 56-59; 76-80; Dec 98; LA

**Israel, Hebron;** Old Town Conservation; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Hebron Rehabilitation Committee*; ph. pl.; p. 64; Nov 98; ARev

## HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)

**Israel, Hebron;** Rehabilitation of Hebron Old Town; Aga Khan Award; *Hebron Rehabilitation Committee*; ph.; p. 60-67; 80-82; Dec 98; LA

**Kentucky, Paris to Lexington;** Historic Horse-Country Road Plan; ASLA Award; *Jones & Jones*; ph. ill.; p. 61; Nov 98; LA

**Making Preservation Pay;** Case Study; Federal Rehabilitation Tax Credit Program; by Eric Adams; ph. ill.; p. 102-109; July 98; A

**Metal and Architecture, Evolution of Symbiosis;** Alchemy and Invention; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 4-5; Oct 98; ARev

**Museum Design;** Adaptive Reuse; Review of Museums; by Ann M. Beha; ph. elev. sec. iso. ill. pers.; p. 23-30; Nov 98; TCS

**Museum and Library Renovation;** Preservation Concerns and Analysis; by Ned Lyon; ph. charts; p. 37-41; Nov 98; TCS

**National Park Service's Student Training Programs;** Research and Preservation of Drawings of Historic Structures; by Michael Maynard; ill. sec. det. axon.; p. 100-102; Feb 98; A

**Nebraska, Lincoln;** State Capitol; Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Masonry Restoration Project; *Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker and Wiss, Janney & Elstner*; Original Design by *Bertram Goodhue*; by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth; elev. ph. cea. tables; p. 133-138; 192-194; Nov 98; AR

**New York, New York, Brooklyn;** Bathroom and Pool, Renovation; *Medhat Salam*; Original Design by *Henry Bacon*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-166; June 98; A

**Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation;** Illinois, Chicago; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Original Design by *Daniel Burnham*; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-108; Feb 98; A

**Preservation and Conservation Manual;** PA Award; *Del Cueto, Pantel & Garcia*; ph. det.; p. 103; Apr 98; A

**Preservation of Adobe Structures;** New Technologies and Methods; by Eric Adams; ph. det. dia. ref.; p. 120-124; Aug 98; A

**Preservation's Tyranny;** Editorial; p. 15; Feb 98; A

**Russia, Viipuri;** Library; Need for Repair; *Alvar Aalto*; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 158-169; Oct 98; A

**Structural Analysis of Historic Buildings;** PA Award; *J. S. Rabun*; iso.; p. 97; Apr 98; A

**Study of Mughal Gardens;** Pakistan, Lahore; ASLA Award; *James L. Westcoat*; ph.; p. 65; Nov 98; LA

**Study of Zuni Design and Construction;** PA Award; *University of Pennsylvania Researchers*; m. ph.; p. 99; Apr 98; A

**The Decor of Power in Naples, 1747, a Royal Festival;** Italy, Naples; Teatro San Carlo; Palazzo Reale; Temporary Constructions; by William McClung; pl. ill. sec. ref. map; p. 38-48; Sept 98; JAE

**The Future of Preservation;** Roundtable Discussion of Preservation Architects; ph.; p. 78-83; Feb 98; A

**The Preservation Movement;** Review of Projects; by Paul Spencer Byard; ph.; p. 57-63; Feb 98; A

**Tribune Tower, Review of History;** Illinois, Chicago; Essay; *Raymond Hood and John Mead Howells*; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p. 178; Sept 98; A



**HISTORIC, PRESERVATION (Cont'd)**

**Vietnam, Hanoi;** City Plan Hopes to Preserve Historic Care; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.35-38; Sept 98; AR

**Wilderness by Design;** Book by Ethan Carr; ASLA Award; Historic Landscapes; ph.; p.64; Nov 98; LA

**Wisconsin, Madison;** Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace; Project History, 1938-1997; *Monona Terrace Design Venture*, Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. map. pers.; p.88-101; Mar 98; AR

**Yemen;** Sana'a; Residence; Restoration of Three-Story Traditional House; *Marco Livadiotti*; by Enid Spicer; ph. pl. sec.; p.61-63; Mar 98; ARev

See Specific Building Type also

**HONDURAS**

**Guanaja;** Hotel; Hotel Village; Bungalow in Forest Site; *Jean Louis Godivier*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.30-31; Nov 98; ARev

**HOSPITAL**

**New Shape of Health Care Facilities;** New Technologies and New Ways of Delivering Health Care; by Clifford Pearson; ph.; p.76-81; Mar 98; AR

**CHILDREN'S**

**Child Life Center, Children's Memorial Hospital;** Illinois, Chicago; VOA; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.68-69; Aug 98; INT

**Ohio, Cleveland;** Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital; *NBBJ*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.62-67; Apr 98; INT

**Pediatric Unit, Trinity Hospital;** Illinois, Chicago; *HDR*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p.70-71; Aug 98; INT

**GARDEN**

**Good Samaritan Therapeutic Gardens;** Arizona, Phoenix; *Orcutt & Winslow and Christine Ten Eyck*; ph. pl.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

**Therapeutic Gardens;** Review and Critique of Gardens; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

**Therapeutic Gardens;** Washington, Bremerton; Harrison Hospital Rooftop Garden; *EDAW*; ph. pl.; p.66-73, 89-92; Apr 98; LA

**GENERAL**

**Galter Medical Pavilion;** Illinois, Chicago; IIDA Award Winner; *O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson*; Interior Design by *Eva Maddox*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.156-159; Nov 98; ID

**MASTER PLAN**

**Regional Health Center;** Scotland, Edinburgh; Greenbelt Site; *Derek Lovejoy Partnership*; by Vernon Mays; pers. pl.; p.32-37; Sept 98; LA

**SPECIAL FACILITY**

**Breast Center;** Revlon/UCLA; California, Los Angeles; *Israel, Callas, Chu & Shortridge*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.60-63; Aug 98; INT

**Cancer Center, Memorial Sloan Kettering;** New York, New York; *Perkins & Eastman*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.56-59; Aug 98; INT

**HOSPITAL (Cont'd)****SPECIAL FACILITY (Cont'd)**

**Lepers Hospital;** India, Chopda Taluka; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen*; ph. pl.; p.70; Nov 98; AR

**Lepers Hospital;** India, Chopda Taluka; Aga Khan Award; *Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen*; ph. pl.; p.60-67; Dec 98; LA

**Lepers Hospital;** India, Chopda; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen*; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-67; Nov 98; ARev

**Proton Therapy Center;** Massachusetts, Boston; *Tsoi & Kobus*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p.46-49; Sept 98; BD&C

**Trauma Center Addition to Methodist Medical Center;** Texas, Dallas; *HDR*; m. pl.; p.241-242; May 98; AR

**Women's and Children's Services, Memorial Hospital;** Massachusetts, Worcester; East Building Addition; Team Award; *Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p.58-62; June 98; BD&C

See CLINIC, HEALTH CARE, UNIVERSITY/MEDICAL CENTER also

**HOTEL**

**California, Beverly Hills;** Avalon Hotel, Interiors; *Konig & Eizenberg and Kelly Wearstler*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.216-218; Oct 98; ID

**California, Beverly Hills;** L'Ermitage Beverly Hills, Renovation; *Three Architecture*; Interior Design by *Chhada, Siembieda & Remedios*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.102-105; Nov 98; INT

**California, Beverly Hills;** L'Ermitage Hotel, Interiors; *Chhada, Siembieda & Remedios*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.239-240; Oct 98; ID

**Casino-Hotel Entertainment Projects;** Nevada, Las Vegas; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph.; p.53-62; May 98; TCS

**Chile, San Pedro De Atacama;** Explora Resort Hotel, Desert Site; *German Del Sol*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-117; Nov 98; AR

**Colorado, Denver;** Downtown Denver Courtyard, Remodeled Department Store; Project Award; *Fentress & Bradburn*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.48-52; Oct 98; BD&C

**District of Columbia, Washington;** Westin Grand Hotel Interiors; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Interior Design by *NBBJ*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.170-173; Feb 98; ID

**Entertainment Related Projects, A Review;** Casino-Hotels, Theaters; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph. pers.; p.53-62; May 98; TCS

**Fifty Largest Hospitality Designers;** by Judith Davidsen; tables; p.192-210, 248-251; Oct 98; ID

**France, Paris;** Hotel Lancaster, Interiors; *Christian L'agie*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.222-224; Oct 98; ID

**France, Paris;** Hotel Montalembert, Interiors; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.236-237; Oct 98; ID

**Germany, Barth;** Apartment Hotel; *Volker Giencke*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.88-90; Sept 98; ARev

**Germany, Munich;** Hotel Kempinski, Landscape; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and Murphy & Jahn*; ph.; p.49; Nov 98; LA

## HOTEL (Cont'd)

- Honduras, Guanaja;** Hotel Village, Bungalow in Forest Site, *Jean Louis Godivier*, ph. pl. sec. ill., p. 30-31, Nov 98, ARev
- Hotel Overwhelms Inner Harbor Plan;** Maryland, Baltimore, *Cooper & Carry and Beatty, Harvey & Fillat*, by Edward Gunts, m. pers., p. 77, Mar 98, A
- Hotel, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area;** Nevada, Las Vegas; Caesars Palace Expansion, *Bergman, Walls & Youngblood*, by Renee Young, ph. pl. p. 48-51, May 98, BD&C
- Illinois, Chicago;** Hotel Allegro, Renovated, *Booth & Hansen*, Interior Design by *Cheryl Rowley*, by Karin Tetlow, ph., p. 94-97, Nov 98, INT
- Indonesia, Bali, Sayan;** Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Jungle Site, *Heah & Company*, ph. pl. sec., p. 124-128, Nov 98, AR
- Ireland, Dublin;** Merrion Hotel, *Burke-Kennedy & Doyle*, by Michael Webb, ph., p. 122-125, June 98, INT
- Italy, Venice;** Hotel Europa and Regina, Interiors, *Studio di Architettura e Tecnologia*, Interior Design by *Hirsch & Bedner*, by Karin Tetlow, ph., p. 94-99, Oct 98, INT
- Jumeirah Beach Hotel;** United Arab Emirates, Dubai, *W. S. Atkins*, by Emma James, ph. pl., p. 50-51, Mar 98, ARev
- Mexico, Cabo San Lucas;** Las Ventanas al Paraiso, Resort Hotel, Waterfront Site, *HKS*, by Kira L. Gould, ph. pl., p. 118-119, Nov 98, AR
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Caesars Palace Tower, *BW&Y and Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo*, Interior Design by *Wilson Associates*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p. 82-87, Nov 98, INT
- New York, New York;** Algonquin Hotel Restored, *Alexandra Champalimaud*, by Sarah Pettit, ph., p. 66, Sept 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Barbizon Hotel, Fitness Center, *HLW*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 142-147, July 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Bentley Hotel, Converted Office Building, *Goodman & Charlton*, by Andrea Loukin, ph., p. 71-72, Sept 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Palace Tower Suites Interiors, *Pierre Court*, by So-Chung Shinn, ph., p. 228-229, 252, Oct 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Roger Williams Hotel, Remodeled, *Rafael Vinoly*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p. 126-131, Feb 98, ID
- Portugal, Braga, Santa Maria Do Bouro;** Converted Medieval Monastery, *Eduardo Souto De Moura*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec., p. 40-44, July 98, ARev
- Portugal, Braga;** Pousada de Santa Maria do Borna, Remodeled Ruined Monastery, *Souto Moura*, by David Cohn, sec. ph. pl., p. 120-123, Nov 98, AR
- Proposed La Concha Hotel to Replace a Modern Icon;** Puerto Rico, San Juan; Protest, *Oswaldo Toro and Miguel Ferrer*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph., p. 77, Sept 98, A
- Resort Hotel, Four Seasons;** Indonesia, Bali, *Heah & Company*, ph., p. 104, May 98, ID
- Resort Hotel;** Puerto Rico, Fajardo, El Conquistador Hotel, Renovation and Addition, *Edward D. Stone, Jr.*; Original Design by *Morris Lapidus*, by Vernon Mays, ph., p. 74-82, 94-97, June 98, LA

## HOTEL (Cont'd)

- Resort Hotels;** Building Types Study, by Veronique Vienne, ph. pl. sec. axon., p. 109-128, Nov 98, AR
- Resort;** Japan, Nikko Kirifuri, *Venturi & Scott Brown*, ph., p. 64-66, Feb 98, AR
- Texas, Chalk Mountain;** Rough Creek Hunting Lodge and Retreat Center, *Lawrence W. Speck*, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl., p. 76-81, July 98, A
- Ultimate Resorts;** Review of Projects; Lobbies, Restaurants and Lounges, Casinos, Guest Rooms, Suites, Spas, by Mary Scoviak, ph., p. 151-202, 218-225, June 98, ID
- United Arab Emirates, Dubai;** Jumeirah Beach Hotel Conference Center, *W. S. Atkins*; Interior Design by *Leo A. Daly*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 104-107, Oct 98, INT
- Virginia, Hot Springs;** The Homestead, *INTERIORS Award, Glave Firm*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl., p. 50-53, Jan 98, INT
- See RECREATION, SHELTER also

## HOUSING

- Viva the Tent;** by Andrei Codrescu, p. 134, Dec 98, A
- See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHELTER, UNIVERSITY/RESIDENTIAL also

## I

## ICELAND

- Reykjavik;** Law Courts, *Studio Granda*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec., p. 54-59, Aug 98, ARev

## ILLINOIS

- Aurora;** Residential Development, Townhouse, Hanbury, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl., p. 54, May 98, B
- Chicago;** Activist Mayor Creates Public Works Projects, by Blair Kamin, pers. ph., p. 25-27, July 98, AR
- Chicago;** Apartment Building, Interiors, AIA Honor Award, *Tigerman & McCurry*, ph. pl., p. 119, May 98, AR
- Chicago;** Apartment Building, Middle Rise, The Sexton, Loft Apartments, *Fitzgerald Associates*, by Rick Schwolsky, ph. pl., p. 170-171, Jan 98, B
- Chicago;** Carpet Showroom, Harbinger, *Bill Grant*, ph., p. 70, Aug 98, ID
- Chicago;** Carpet Showroom, Prince Street, Bentley and Interface, IIDA Award Winner, *Environments Group*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 132-137, Nov 98, ID
- Chicago;** Carpet Showroom, Shaw's, *Vanderbyl Design*, ph., p. 60, Aug 98, ID
- Chicago;** Child Life Center, Children's Memorial Hospital, VOA, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl., p. 68-69, Aug 98, INT
- Chicago;** Clinic, Rehabilitation Institute, Renovation, INTERIORS Award, *Loebl, Schlossman & Hackl*, Interior Design by *Eva Maddox*, by Karen Tetlow, ph. pl., p. 78-81, Jan 98, INT



## ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

- Chicago**; Executive Dining Club, ABN-AMRO North America; Interiors; VOA; Original Design by David Adler; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 132-135; Feb 98; ID
- Chicago**; Fabric Showroom, Bernhardt; *DMJM Rotet*; ph.; p. 64; Aug 98; ID
- Chicago**; Furniture Showroom, Haworth; *Gensler Associates*; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 76; Aug 98; ID
- Chicago**; Furniture Showroom, Herman Miller, *Krueck & Sexton*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 107-113; Sept 98; AR
- Chicago**; Furniture Showroom, Keilhauer; *Vanderbyl Design*; ph.; p. 66; Aug 98; ID
- Chicago**; Hospital; Galter Medical Pavilion; IIDA Award Winner; *O'Donnell, Wicklund, Pigozzi & Peterson*; Interior Design by *Eva Maddox*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; Nov 98; ID
- Chicago**; Hotel Allegro, Renovated; *Booth & Hansen*; Interior Design by *Cheryl Rowley*; by Karin Tetlow; ph.; p. 94-97; Nov 98; INT
- Chicago**; Interiors; Advertising Agency's Offices; *Ogilvy & Mather*; *Eva Maddox*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 190-193; May 98; INT
- Chicago**; Interiors; Apartment; *Powell & Kleinschmidt*; by Stanley Abercrombie; ph. pl.; p. 284-287; May 98; ID
- Chicago**; Interiors; Apartment; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Interior Design by *Gary Lee*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 100-105; June 98; ID
- Chicago**; Interiors; Blue Cross & Blue Shield Offices; *Lohan Associates*; Interior Design by VOA; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 180-185; Nov 98; ID
- Chicago**; Interiors; Designer's Apartment; *Jorge Romero*; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p. 168-171; Jan 98; ID
- Chicago**; John G. Shedd Aquarium Gift Store; IIDA Award Winner; *Esherick, Homsey, Dodge & Davis and Schwartz Architects*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 144-147; Nov 98; ID
- Chicago**; Office Building; High Rise; Blue Cross Blue Shield's Headquarters; Glass Enclosed Elevator; *Lohan Associates*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Oct 98; BD&C
- Chicago**; Orchestra Hall, Addition and Auditorium Renovation; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Original Design by *Daniel Burnham*; by Eric Adams; ph. pl. sec.; p. 104-108; Feb 98; A
- Chicago**; Orchestra Hall, Renovation and Expansion; Team Award; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p. 66-70; June 98; BD&C
- Chicago**; Pediatric Unit, Trinity Hospital; *HDR*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 70-71; Aug 98; INT
- Chicago**; Residence; *Brinnistool & Lynch*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 168-173; July 98; ID
- Chicago**; School; Elementary; Prototype Study; *De Stefano Partners and EDGE*; ph. pl.; p. 11-12; Sept 98; BD&C
- Chicago**; Subway Station, Wells/Lake; *Teng Associates*; by Linda Hallam; ph.; p. 112; June 98; AR
- Chicago**; Test Kitchen, Charlie Trotter's; *Ruff of Chicago*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 102-103; Mar 98; ID
- Chicago**; Tribune Tower, Review of History; Essay; *Raymond Hood and John Mead Howells*; by Andrei Codrescu; ph.; p. 178; Sept 98; A

## ILLINOIS (Cont'd)

- Chicago**; Two District Cooling Plants, Downtown Location; *Eckenhoff & Saunders*; by Hugh Cook; sec. ph. axon.; p. 42-44; Mar 98; BD&C
- Chicago**; Wallcovering Showroom, JM Lynne; *Studio Group*; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 62; May 98; ID
- Cook County**; Preserving Open Land; Forest Preserve District in Cook County; *Joseph Nevius*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. map; p. 40-45; July 98; LA
- Darien**; Fast Food Restaurant, McDonald's; *Gensler Associates*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 100-101; May 98; A
- Elburn**; Residence; Renovation; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Bauhs, Dring & Main*; by Daria Gionta; ph. pl.; p. 80-85; Mar/Apr 98; CB
- Elmhurst**; Art Museum; Contains Mies Van Der Rohe House; *De Stefano Partners*; Original Design by *Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe*; by Craig Kellogg; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 122-126; Aug 98; AR
- Hampshire**; Kitchen; *Don Erickson*; by Cathy Nelson; ph. pl.; p. 48-49; July/Aug 98; CB
- Huntley**; Residential Development; Residence; Southwind; *Balsamo & Olson*; ph. pl.; p. 90; Dec 98; B
- Lincolnshire**; Residence; Estate Size; CUSTOM BUILDER Show Home; *Styczynski & Walker*; Interior Design by *Jayne Dranias*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 34-42; May/June 98; CB
- Northbrook**; Stir Crazy Restaurant; INTERIORS Award; *Torchia Architects*; Interior Design by *Marve Cooper*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 62-65; Jan 98; INT
- Oswego**; Residential Development; Residence; Ogden Falls; *Kephart Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 176; May 98; B
- Schaumburg**; Public Center, Library and Shopping; *Hitchcock Design Group*; ph. pl.; p. 126; Mar 98; AR
- Skokie**; Center for the Performing Arts; *Graham Gund*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p. 110-113; Mar 98; A
- Springfield**; Apartment Building, Middle Rise; Load-bearing Masonry Construction, Other Examples; *Nagle & Hartray*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. det. iso.; p. 56-60; Apr 98; BD&C

## INDIA

- Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh**; State Assembly Building; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Charles Correa*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 65; Nov 98; AREv
- Bhopal**; National Assembly Building; Vidhan Bhavan; Aga Khan Award; *Charles Correa*; ph.; p. 60-67; 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- Chandigarh**; Chandigarh Revisited; Critique; Compared to Lutyens' New Delhi; *Le Corbusier*; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Feb 98; AR
- Chopda Taluka**; Lepers Hospital; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen*; ph. pl.; p. 70; Nov 98; AR
- Chopda Taluka**; Lepers Hospital; Aga Khan Award; *Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen*; ph. pl.; p. 60-67; 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- Chopda**; Lepers Hospital; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Per Christian Brynildsen and Jan Olav Jensen*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Nov 98; AREv

**INDIA (Cont'd)**

- Indore;** Infrastructure Plan for Slum Neighborhoods; Aga Khan Award; *Himanshu Parikh*; ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- Indore;** Urban Revitalization; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Himanshu Parikh*; ph. pl. map; p. 62-63; Nov 98; ARev

**INDIANA**

- Columbus;** Residence; Garden Revisited; *Dan Kiley*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p. 58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA
- Indianapolis;** Lily Product Development Laboratories; *Fiad Associates*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 52-56; Aug 98; BD&C
- Indianapolis;** Residential Development; Residence; Concrete Show Home; *Duo Dickinson*; by Jeffrey C. Ward; ph. pl.; p. 42-45; July/Aug 98; CB
- Indianapolis;** Residential Development; Residence; The Remington; *Burleson Design Group*; ph. pl.; p. 42; Feb 98; B

**INDONESIA**

- Bali, Sayan;** Four Seasons Resort Hotel, Jungle Site; *Heah & Company*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 124-128; Nov 98; AR
- Bali;** Resort Hotel, Four Seasons; *Heah & Company*; ph.; p. 104; May 98; ID

**INDUSTRIAL BUILDING**

- Automobile Assembly Plant;** Alabama, Tuscaloosa County; Mercedes-Benz; *Albert Kahn and Gresham & Smith*; by Phillip Morris; ph. pl. sec.; p. 208-213; May 98; AR
- Automobile Electric Parts Plant;** Mexico, San Luis Potosi; Valeo Company; *Davis & Brody*; by Mildred Schmertz; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 214-218; May 98; AR
- Building Types Study;** by Grant Hildebrand; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 199-218; May 98; AR
- California, Newark;** Manufacturing Facility, Sun Microsystems; *Bottom & Duvivier*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. det. elev. pl.; p. 42-47; July 98; INT
- Distribution Center, Remodeled Warehouse;** Iowa, Ankeny; Praxair, Award Winner; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; ph. pl.; p. 98; Oct 98; AR
- Georgia, West Point;** Flooring Systems Plant, Ray C. Anderson; *Thompson, Ventulett & Stainback*; by Kann Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 48-53; July 98; INT
- Japan, Nagasaki;** Harbor Warehouse and Pedestrian Promenade; Dragon Promenade; *RoTo*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Aug 98; A
- Main Success Factors in High-Technology Manufacturing Facilities;** chart; p. 18-20; June 98; TCS
- Newspaper Printing Plant;** New York, Flushing; New York Times; *Polshek Partners*; by Mildred Schmertz; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 98; AR
- Oregon, Gresham;** Microelectronics Fabrication Facility; Fujitsu; Team Award; *Industrial Design Corporation*; by Gordon Wright; ph. chart, costs; p. 90-94; June 98; BD&C

**INDUSTRIAL BUILDING (Cont'd)**

- Pennsylvania, Bradford;** Zippo Case Factory Visitors Center Museum; Zippo Repair Center; *Preston & Abbey*; Interior Design by *Steve Feldman*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 218-221; May 98; INT
- Plastics Factory;** Wisconsin, River Falls; QMR Plastics, Award Winner; *James & Snow*; ph.; p. 99; Oct 98; AR
- Printing Company Headquarters;** Chile, Santiago; *Bru Architects*; ph. pl. m.; p. 90-91; Sept 98; AR
- Printing Plant Building;** New York, College Point; New York Times, Award Winner; *Polshek Partners*; ph.; p. 100; Oct 98; AR
- Storage Systems for Inventories;** Efficiency, Layouts, Identification, Automation; by Jeff Ross; ph. pl. iso. ill. chart; p. 36-44; Feb 98; TCS
- Warehouse;** Japan, Nagasaki; *RoTo*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 38-40; Dec 98; ARev
- Washington, San Juan Island;** Equipment Building for Farm; *Thompson & Rose*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. axon.; p. 102-107; June 98; AR
- See UTILITY FACILITY also

**INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING**

See PREFABRICATION

**INFORMATION SYSTEM**

- A Common Language for the Construction Industry;** Integrated Information Initiative Project; by Susan Greenwald; ph.; p. 7; June 98; TCS
- Architectural Design and Construction Documentation Process;** by E. Alan Holl; ph. ref.; p. 51-58; Sept 98; TCS
- CSI Developing Integrated Information Model;** p. 12-13; Mar 98; TCS
- Project Related Information System Needed for Efficiency;** Industry Foundation Classes, Definition; by Vladimir Bajzanic; ph. ref. dia.; p. 47-54; June 98; TCS
- See COMPUTER also

**INFRASTRUCTURE**

See HIGHWAY

**INSULATION**

- Polystyrene Insulation Installed Direct to Steel Deck;** Restrictions; ill.; p. 10-11; Dec 98; TCS
- Structural Insulated Panels;** Alternative to Stud Framed Walls; by Colin M. Cathcart; ph. sec. det. ref.; p. 148-152; June 98; A
- Structural Insulated Panels;** Working with Them; Details; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 178-188; June 98; B
- See WALL also

**INSURANCE**

See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE

**INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION**

- On Interior Design Education;** by Susan A. Forbes; ph.; p. 134; June 98; INT



## INTERIOR DESIGN

- Creating the Brand Experience;** by Nancye Green, ph.; p.241; May 98; INT
- Cultural Diary;** Photo Survey of People, Places, Projects and Products of 1998; ph. pl.; p.108-151; Dec 98; ID
- Design Firm Library Operation;** Material Samples and Binders; by Judith Davidsen; p.40-42; Feb 98; ID
- Design Practice Expansion in the Millennium;** by Neil P. Frankel, ph.; p.81; Feb 98; INT
- Fifty Largest Hospitality Designers;** by Judith Davidsen; tables; p.192-210, 248-251; Oct 98; ID
- Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work;** *Eva Jiricna*, ph.; p.S16-S18; Dec 98; ID
- Hall of Fame Inductee, Her Work;** *Rysia Suhecka*, ph.; p.S20-S22; Dec 98; ID
- Hall of Fame Inductee, His Work;** *Vincente Wolf*, ph.; p.S6-S9; Dec 98; ID
- Hall of Fame Inductees, Their Work;** *Laura Bohn and Joseph Lembo*; ph.; p.S12-S15; Dec 98; ID
- INTERIORS Designer of the Year Award;** His Office and Work; Recent Projects; *David Rockwell*; by MJ Madigan; ph.; p.94-119; Jan 98; INT
- International Outlook for Designers;** 1968 Article in INTERIORS; by Bodil W. Nielsen; ill.; p.116; Oct 98; INT
- Italy, ---;** July 1948 Issue of INTERIORS; Italian Designers Featured; ill.; p.92, 90; July 98; INT
- Love and Hate Statements in 1998 by Designers;** ph. ill.; p.34-39; Dec 98; ID
- Mega-Clients in Fastest Growing Markets;** Entertainment, Technology, Telecommunication and Consulting; by Judith Davidsen; ph.; p.85-118; Nov 98; ID
- RECORD Interiors;** Building Types Study; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. det. m. iso. ill.; p.107-134; Sept 98; AR
- Residential Contracts Analyzed;** For Interior Designer and Client; by Judith Davidsen; p.40-44; Apr 98; ID
- Should Interior Designers Be Licensed?;** Poll Results; p.16; July 98; AR
- Spec Fees Ethics;** by Cheryl Duvall; p.82; Apr 98; INT
- Survey of Recent Interiors;** *Tsao & McKown*; by Karen D. Stern; ph. sec.; p.107, 114-119; Sept 98; AR
- Top 100 Design Firms;** Practice Analysis; by Judith Davidsen; ph. tables; p.80-106; Jan 98; ID
- Top 100 Interior Design Firms Recap;** Second Top 100 Firms; Practice Analysis; by Judith Davidsen; tables; p.41, 44-68; July 98; ID
- Top 40 Multinational U.S. Design Firms;** Survey; Analysis of Practice, Future Projections; by Andrea Truppin; table, charts, ph. pers.; p.75-87; Oct 98; INT
- What Interior Designers Think of Architects;** by Wendy Moonan; ill.; p.66-69, 176, 178; Apr 98; AR See ARCHITECTURE, LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Building Type also

## INTERIORS PUBLICATION

- July 1948 Issue of INTERIORS;** Italy, ---; Italian Designers Featured; ill.; p.92, 90; July 98; INT

## IOWA

- Ankeny;** Distribution Center, Remodeled Warehouse; Praxair, Award Winner; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; ph. pl.; p.98; Oct 98; AR
- Des Moines;** Landscape; Principal Group Corporate Office Extension; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and Murphy & Jahn*; ph.; p.38; Nov 98; LA
- 180, Mile 180;** Interstate Rest Stop Storytelling Devices; *Conway & Shulte*; pers. ill.; p.24; Feb 98; LA
- Iowa City;** Plaza/Free Speech Wall, University of Iowa; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*, ph. pl.; p.117; June 98; AR
- West Des Moines;** Art Objects Showroom, M. C. Ginsberg; INTERIORS Award; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.70-73; Jan 98; INT
- West Des Moines;** Art and Jewelry Store, M. C. Ginsberg; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; by Linda Hallam; ph. axon. sec.; p.132-134; Sept 98; AR

## IRELAND

- Dublin;** Cultural and Economic Resurgence; Review of City's Architecture; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.48-52; Oct 98; A
- Dublin;** Merrion Hotel; *Burke-Kennedy & Doyle*; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.122-125; June 98; INT

## ISRAEL

- Hebron;** Old Town Conservation; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Hebron Rehabilitation Committee*; ph. pl.; p.64; Nov 98; AREV
- Hebron;** Rehabilitation of Hebron Old Town; Aga Khan Award; *Hebron Rehabilitation Committee*; ph.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- Tel Aviv;** History Museum; *Zvi Hecker and Rafi Segal*; by Peter Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-123; Oct 98; A
- West Bank;** National Resources Protection Plan for West Bank; *Asplan Viak and Derek Lovejoy*; ph. pl.; p.64-65; Mar 98; AREV

## ITALY

- ; July 1948 Issue of INTERIORS; Italian Designers Featured; ill.; p.92, 90; July 98; INT
- Bologna;** Town Hall; Outrage, Critique; *Tagliaventi Associates*; ph.; p.35; Apr 98; AREV
- Florence;** Residence; Interiors; *Simone Micheli*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.156-161; Aug 98; ID
- Milan;** Fashion Clothing Stores; *Trussardi*; *Gregotti Associati*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.178-185; Apr 98; ID
- Milan;** Fashion Clothing and Accessories Store; Calvin Klein cK Shops; *Deborah Berke*; by Abby Busset; ph. pl.; p.224-227; Apr 98; ID
- Milan;** Interiors; Architect's Apartment; *Antonio Citterio and Terry Dwan*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.138-143; Aug 98; ID
- Naples;** The Decor of Power in Naples, 1747, a Royal Festival; Teatro San Carlo, Palazzo Reale; Temporary Constructions; by William McClung; pl. ill. sec. ref. map; p.38-48; Sept 98; JAE

## ITALY (Cont'd)

- Rome**; Church; Catholic Parish, Church of the Year 2000; Competition Winner; *Richard Meier*, by Eleanor Curtis, m. pl.; p. 17; Sept 98; ARev
- Rome**; Millennium Plans for the Eternal City; Review of Projects; by Ilene Steingut; ph. sec.; p. 31-33; June 98; AR
- Trevi**; Archeological Museum and Visitor Center; Medieval Castle Renovated; *Cautilli, Morganti & Morganti*, by Anna Mantini; ph. pl. axon.; p. 78-79; Nov 98; ARev
- Venice**; Hotel Europa and Regina, Interiors; *Studio di Architettura e Tecnologia*; Interior Design by *Hirsch & Bedner*, by Karin Tetlow; ph.; p. 94-99; Oct 98; INT

## J

## JAPAN

- ; Current Japanese Public Architecture, Exhibition, by Cheryl Kent; ph.; p. 44-48; May 98; AR
- ; Ise Shrine; Thirteen-Hundred-Year-Old Reconstruction Tradition; by Cassandra Adams; ph. ref.; p. 49-60; Sept 98; JAE
- ; Residence; Wall-Less Case Study House; *Shigeru Ban*; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 73-76; Nov 98; ARev
- Asahikawa**; Urban Park from Railway Yard; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker*; pers. pl.; p. 55; Nov 98; LA
- Hyogo Prefecture**; Center for Advanced Science and Technology, Landscape; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and Arata Isozaki*; ph.; p. 50; Nov 98; LA
- Hyogo Prefecture**; Park, Public Lavatories and Apartment; Corrugated Metal Coils Become Abstract Sculpture; *Shuhei Endo*; ph. pl.; p. 49-51; Oct 98; ARev
- Kyoto**; Zen Garden, Ryoanji; Compelling Power; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 98; Feb 98; ARev
- Nagasaki**; Harbor Warehouse and Pedestrian Promenade; Dragon Promenade; *RoTo*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Aug 98; A
- Nagasaki**; Warehouse; *RoTo*; by Phoebe Chow; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 38-40; Dec 98; ARev
- Nakahechi**; Art Museum and Community Building; *Kazuyo Sejima*; by Violet Gore; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; May 98; ARev
- Nakatsu**; Crematorium; Kaze-no-Oka; Architect's Career Profile; *Maki Associates*; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. iso. ill.; p. 92-99; Feb 98; AR
- Near Mt. Fuji**; Call to Preserve the Sho-Hondo Temple; *Kimio Yokoyama*; by Kenneth Frampton; ph.; p. 23; July 98; ARev
- Nikko Kirifuri**; Resort; *Venturi & Scott Brown*; ph.; p. 64-66; Feb 98; AR
- Shiga Prefecture**; Art Museum, Miho Museum; Artifacts from Middle and Far East; *I. M. Pei*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. pers.; p. 58-62; Feb 98; ARev
- Shiga Prefecture**; Art Museum, Miho Museum; Sky-light Study; *I. M. Pei*; by Deborah Dietsch and Eric Adams; ph. pl. det.; p. 82-93; 116-120; Jan 98; A
- Shiga Prefecture**; Art Museum, Miho Museum; *I. M. Pei*; by James S. Russell; ph.; p. 43; Aug 98; AR
- Shiga Prefecture**; Art Museum, Miho Museum; *I. M. Pei*; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 60-64; Dec 98; ID

## JAPAN (Cont'd)

- Tokyo**; National Theater; Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers; *Takahiko Yanagisawa and TAK Associated*; Lighting Design by *Fisher, Marantz, Renfro & Stone*; by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p. 275-280; May 98; AR
- Toyota City**; Museum of Art; Landscape Plan; *Taniguchi Associates*; Landscape Design by *Walker and Johnson*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 102-107; May 98; LA
- Uozu**; Outside Line, Large Sculptural Form; Red Metal Broken Line with Observation Tower; *Daniel Libeskind*; by Dana Buntrock; ph.; p. 118-119; Sept 98; A

## JORDAN

- Amman**; City Hall; *Jafar Tukan*; by Kamel Khadra; ph. pl. sec.; p. 40-41; Mar 98; ARev

## K

## KANSAS

- Lawrence**; Residence; *Rockhill Associates*; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. axon. sec. det.; p. 60-65; Dec 98; A
- Overland Park**; Drive-Thru Bank; *International Architects Atelier*; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. sec.; p. 120-121; May 98; A
- Wichita**; Office Building; Interiors; Nations Bank; Direct Banking Center; *Spangenberg & Phillips*; Interior Design by *ASD*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 108-111; June 98; INT

## KENTUCKY

- Lexington**; Library, University of Kentucky; *Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45; Dec 98; BD&C
- Lexington**; Office Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Department Store; *Franklin N. Gray*; by Lisa Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p. 130-133; Feb 98; AR
- Louisville**; City's Park System Revised Plan; *Andropogon Associates*; Original Design by *Frederick Law Olmsted*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 52-57; June 98; LA
- Louisville**; Linear Park Visitor Service Center; *Bravura*; by Edward Keegan; ph. sec.; p. 64-67; July 98; A
- Paris to Lexington**; Historic Horse-Country Road Plan; ASLA Award; *Jones & Jones*; ph. ill.; p. 61; Nov 98; LA
- St. Matthews**; J. Graham Brown Park Redesigned; *Wallace, Roberts & Todd*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p. 28-33; June 98; LA
- Versailles**; Horse Farm, Lane's End; Landscape Design; *Morgan Wheelock*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 58-65, 82-84; Sept 98; LA

## KITCHEN

- Architect's Kitchen and Bath**; California, Los Angeles; *Galia Solomonoff*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 86-88; Oct 98; ID



**KITCHEN (Cont'd)**

- California, Berkeley;** *Carpenter & Grodzins*; ph.; p. 94-95; Mar 98; ID
- California, Los Angeles;** *Matt Plaskoff*; ph. pl.; p. 52-53; July/Aug 98; CB
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto;** *Baldwin & Franklin*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 100-101; Oct 98; ID
- Connecticut, Greenwich;** *Kitchen and Bath*; *Robert Lamb Hart*; Interior Design by *A. Defne Veral*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 92-94; Oct 98; ID
- Illinois, Hampshire;** Don Erickson; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl.; p. 48-49; July/Aug 98; CB
- Key Design Ingredients;** Survey of Kitchens; by Meghan Drueding; ph.; p. 122-130; Mar 98; B
- Kitchen and Bath Portfolio;** Review of Projects; by Elana H. Frankel; ph.; p. 135-144; Jan 98; AR
- Nebraska, Omaha;** Debra Zandt; ph. pl.; p. 50-51; July/Aug 98; CB
- New York, New York;** Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen; *Architecture Research Office*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 82-84; July 98; ID
- New York, New York;** Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen; *VIA Architecture Studio*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p. 88-89; July 98; ID
- Outdoor Cooking Areas;** by Daria Gionta; ph. ref.; p. 64-67; July/Aug 98; CB
- Redesigned Plan, Kitchen;** *C. O'Brien*; pl.; p. 146; Sept 98; B
- Secondary Appliances;** Refrigerators, Ice Makers, Hot Water Dispensers; by Kathy Ediger; ph. ref.; p. 103-108; Mar/Apr 98; CB
- Test Kitchen, Charlie Trotter's;** Illinois, Chicago; *Rutt of Chicago*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 102-103; Mar 98; ID

**KUWAIT**

- Kuwait City;** Waterfront Development, Master Plan; *HLW*; m. pl. sec. pers.; p. 42-45; Mar 98; ARev
- Police College Campus;** Skidmore, Owings & Merrill; by Raul A. Barreneche; elev. pl. dia.; p. 40-41; July 98; A
- Safat;** Residence, Mansion by Sea; *Torsten Thorup*; by Violet Gore; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Mar 98; ARev

**L****LABORATORY**

- See (RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY), UNIVERSITY

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION**

- Director of Dumbarton Oaks Landscape Architecture Program;** His Career and His Philosophies; Sociologist, Landscape Architect and Scholar; *Michel Conan*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. ill. ref.; p. 70-75, 92-95; Aug 98; LA
- Educating Landscape Architecture Students;** Roundtable Discussion, Eight Heads of Landscape Architecture Schools; ph.; p. 100-103, 121-145; Oct 98; LA

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION (Cont'd)**

- Philanthropic Foundations' Impact on Landscape Architecture;** Projects Funded by Foundations; by Paul Bennett; ph. ref.; p. 46-51; June 98; LA
- Professional Practice Simulation Class;** Purdue University; by Paul Bennett; ill. chart, table; p. 52-57; May 98; LA
- Student Design-Build Projects;** University of Oregon Students and University of Washington Students; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 46-51; Apr 98; LA
- Thinking Skills in a Professional Education;** by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p. 88-89; Mar 98; LA

**LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE**

- ASLA Landscape Awards Issue;** ph. pl. ill.; p. 28-74; Nov 98; LA
- Brothers Pursue Different Directions as Landscape Architects;** Their Careers; *Jim Bassett* and *Ken Bassett*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. m.; p. 72-77, 86; Sept 98; LA
- Colorado, Lafayette;** Landscape Architects' Firm Moves to a Smaller Town; *Harvey Hine and Design Concepts*; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 36-39; Dec 98; LA
- Communication Awards;** Books, etc.; ASLA Award; ill. ph.; p. 69-74; Nov 98; LA
- Does Firm Size Matter?;** Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p. 78-79; Sept 98; LA
- Issues Facing the Profession into the Next Century;** Panel of Landscape Architects; p. 74-79, 90-94; Feb 98; LA
- Joe Brown Speaks About His Landscape Design Firm;** Review of Their Work; *EDAW*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pers. sec. map; p. 68-73, 90-94; June 98; LA
- Landscape Architect, His Work;** *Dan Kiley*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p. 58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA
- Landscape Architects as Expert Witnesses in Court;** Case History; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 44-49; Aug 98; LA
- Landscape Architects, Defining Diversity;** by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p. 82-83; Apr 98; LA
- Landscape Planner and Teacher;** His Life, Career and Work; Examples of His Work; *Julius Fabos*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 74-79; May 98; LA
- On the Lack of African-Americans in Landscape Architecture;** Segregation; by John Beardsley; ph. m.; p. 144, 143; June 98; LA
- Philanthropic Foundations' Impact on Landscape Architecture;** Projects Funded by Foundations; by Paul Bennett; ph. ref.; p. 46-51; June 98; LA
- Pro Bono Work;** Survey of Work by Various Landscape Architects; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers.; p. 44-49; Sept 98; LA

## LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE (Cont'd)

- Questions on Views of Landscape Architecture Profession;** Answers by Two Candidates for President of ASLA; by Roger Wells and Janice Cervelli Schach; ph.; p.90-93, 108; May 98; LA
- Review of Landscape Architect's Projects and Philosophy;** His Career; *Michael Van Valkenburg*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p.66-73, 86-90; Feb 98; LA
- The Role of Landscape Architects in a Hundred Years;** Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.68-69; Dec 98; LA
- Wilderness by Design;** Book by Ethan Carr; ASLA Award; Historic Landscapes; ph.; p.64; Nov 98; LA
- See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, GARDEN, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

## LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES

- "Meaning" in Landscape Design; Is It Necessary?;** by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.84-85; June 98; LA
- Advances in Landscape Lighting;** Survey of Projects; by Michael Leccese; ph.; p.97-101; May 98; LA
- Colorado, Boulder;** Office Building; Landscape to Cleanse Polluted Storm Water. *Wenk Associates and Joan Woodward*; by Michael Leccese; pl. pers. sec.; p.58-63; May 98; LA
- Computer Use to Explore Alternative Designs;** by Stephen Ervin; ph. m. chart, map; p.64-73; Oct 98; LA
- Computers, Boon or Doom?;** Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.76-77; Aug 98; LA
- Criteria for Study of Cities and Large Scale Landscapes;** Using Maps and Cross Section; by Grady Clay; ill.; p.156,155; May 98; LA
- Cultural Landscapes Inventory;** ASLA Award for Landscape Management; *National Park Service*; ph.; p.60; Nov 98; LA
- Digital Modifications of Photos to Illustrate Designs or Future Conditions;** by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p.32-37; Jan 98; LA
- Germany, ---;** Eco-Roofs, Sod Roofs, Technique Development, Examples; by J. William Thompson; ph. det. ref. sec.; p.46-51; May 98; LA
- Is Historic Landscape Preservation Design?;** Forum Debate; by J. William Thompson; ph.; p.56-59, 76-80; Dec 98; LA
- Landscaping Solutions;** Innovative Products and Techniques; by Mane Tupot Stock; ph. sec.; p.65-69; May/June 98; CB
- On a Balance Between Continuity and Evolution;** Statement or Context in Design; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.80-81; Feb 98; LA
- Paint and Image-Processing Software;** by James L. Sipes; pl. ph. ill. ref.; p.44-49; Mar 98; LA
- Phytoremediation;** Examples and Techniques; Science of Cleaning Up Polluted Soil and Water with Plants; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. pers. ref.; p.38-43; Aug 98; LA

## LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES (Cont'd)

- Shaping Digital Terrain with Digital-Elevation Model;** Modeling Landform; by James L. Sipes; ph. ill. ref.; p.30-35, 81; Dec 98; LA
- Site Furnishings;** Installing Pipe to Concrete Slab; by Katherine Day Sutton; sec.; p.64; Oct 98; INT
- Slope Protection from Storm Water;** Techniques of Erosion Control; by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p.40-45; June 98; LA
- The Political Venturi and Other Urban Opinions;** by Grady Clay; ph.; p.132, 131; Jan 98; LA
- What Makes Design Great?;** Two Views; by Roger Wells and Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p.78-79; July 98; LA
- See LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE also

## LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

- Clean-up of Ballistic Testing Site;** Hawaii, Kaho'olawe; Preparation for a Cultural Preserve; *PBR Hawaii*; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.32-37; Apr 98; LA
- Digital Modifications of Photos to Illustrate Designs or Future Conditions;** by J. William Thompson; ph. ref.; p.32-37; Jan 98; LA
- New York, New York, Staten Island;** Stream Restoration in Urban Setting; *Dean Cavallaro*; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec.; p.50-55; Aug 98; LA
- Phytoremediation;** Examples and Techniques; Science of Cleaning Up Polluted Soil and Water with Plants; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec. pers. ref.; p.38-43; Aug 98; LA
- Site Cleanup, Abandoned and Dilapidated Sites;** by Catherine Coombs and Mark Sadowski; ph.; p.61-65; Apr 98; TCS
- Two Restorations of Salt Marshes;** New York, New York, Staten Island and Brooklyn; by Deborah Marton; ph. pl. det.; p.82-89; Oct 98; LA

## LAW

- AIA Contract Clause Limits Owner's Time to Bring Suit;** Supreme Court to Rule on Expert Testimony; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.25; Dec 98; BD&C
- AIA General Conditions and Owner-Architect Agreement;** Damage Waivers Clarified; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.33; Jan 98; BD&C
- Alternative Dispute Resolution;** Various Types; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p.30-32; Apr 98; TCS
- Are You and Your Attorney a Good Match?;** by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p.6; Nov 98; TCS
- Arizona Court Rejects "Certificate of Merit";** Safeguard to Frivolous Lawsuits; "Pay When Paid" Issue Re-emerges; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.35; May 98; BD&C
- Associated General Contractors, AGC, Publishes Its Own General Conditions;** by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Apr 98; BD&C
- Beware of Promissory Estoppel;** Construction Bidding Problems; by Joseph H. Kasimer and Lesa L. Byrum; ph.; p.26; Feb 98; TCS
- Builders on the Offensive;** They Are Winning Lawsuits; Survey of Examples; by Gerry Donohue; ph. ill. map; p.86-96; Feb 98; B



**LAW (Cont'd)**

- Case Re-examines Construction Manager's Safety Obligation;** NY Court Upholds Design Delegation Rule, by Milton F. Lunch, ph., p. 33; Mar 98; BD&C
- Claims Avoidance and Management;** Disputes Review Board; Massachusetts, Boston, Boston Central Artery/Tunnel Project, by Brison S. Shipley, ph. m. pers. dia. ill. chart, sec.; p.43-47; Nov 98; TCS
- Contractor Liable Under the "Standard of Care";** Equity Position May Nullify Insurance; by Milton F. Lunch, ph. p. 37; Sept 98; BD&C
- Corporate Format May Not Shield Actions of Individuals;** Lack of Agreement on Scope Leads to Litigation; by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 45; June 98; BD&C
- Department of Justice and Ellerbe Becket Agreement;** On ADA Compliance for Stadiums, ph.; p. 11-14; July 98; TCS
- Design Delegation in Document A201-1997;** by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph. ref.; p. 18-21; May 98; TCS
- Designers Exonerated in Injury Cases;** by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 29; Apr 98; BD&C
- Economic Loss, Recoverable in Suit?;** by Ira Genberg and Dana M. Richens, ph. ref.; p. 20-22, 75; Mar 98; TCS
- Fair Housing Act Applies to Builder and Designer;** by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 31; Nov 98; BD&C
- Finality Language in A201;** Filing for Arbitration of a Claim; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph. chart, p. 24-25; Oct 98; TCS
- First Construction Management Licensing Law;** by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 31; Nov 98; BD&C
- Justice Continues to Press ADA Cases;** Colorado Court Finds No "Fiduciary" Relationship Between Owner and Engineer; by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 31; Feb 98; BD&C
- Lack of Informed Consent in Use of Building Product;** by Kimball J. Beasley, ph.; p. 80; Mar 98; TCS
- Landscape Architects as Expert Witnesses in Court;** Case History, by Paul Bennett, ph.; p. 44-49; Aug 98; LA
- Liability for Codes and Laws in Construction;** by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph. ref.; p. 18-19; Nov 98; TCS
- Liability of Specific House Sales;** by Stathi Marcopulos, ph. ill.; p. 128; Feb 98; B
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Claims Avoidance and Management; Disputes Review Board; Case Study, Central Artery/Tunnel, by Brison S. Shipley, ph. ref. map, p. 39-44; Oct 98; TCS
- Mediation Can Resolve a Construction Related Dispute;** by Zela Claiborne, ph.; p. 22; Sept 98; AR
- Negative References and Civil Rights Liability;** by Bradford J. Sandler, ph. ref.; p. 26; Jan 98; TCS
- No-Damages-for-Delay Clauses;** Two Views; by Frank J. Baltz and Jan Wickwire, ph.; p. 9; Mar 98; TCS
- Obtaining Y2K Compliance Certificates;** Liability of Y2K Consequences; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn, ph.; p. 17-18; Dec 98; TCS
- Requests for Information, the Process;** Tool for Identifying Problems and Seeking Solutions; by James G. Zack, Jr., ill.; p. 39-44; Sept 98; TCS

**LAW (Cont'd)**

- Residential Development;** Good Contracts Encourage Clients to Share the Risks; Seek Advice of an Attorney; Risks Analyzed, by Frank Dalene, ph. tables; p. 19-22; Jan/Feb 98; CB
- Resolution of Concrete Slab Disputes;** by Gary Morgerman, p. 49-50; Nov 98; TCS
- Revised AIA Documents Spotlight Mediation;** Owner Wins Coverage As Additional Insured; by Milton F. Lunch, ph.; p. 35; Aug 98; BD&C
- The Architect as Fiduciary and the Architect as Vendor;** The Differences; by Michael Crosbie, ph.; p. 47-49; Sept 98; TCS
- Waiver of Workers' Compensation Limits in A201;** by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo, ph. ref.; p. 20-21; Sept 98; TCS
- Why We Need Lawyers;** by Joseph H. Kasimer, ph.; p. 7; Mar 98; TCS
- See BUILDING CODE, CITY PLANNING, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, ZONING also

**LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER**

- International Flight Training Facility;** California, Bakersfield; Landscape Design, Japanese Influences; *Nadel Partnership*; Landscape Design by *Calvin Abe*, by Eddie Nickens, ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 82; Jan 98; LA
- Missouri, St. Louis, Near;** Boeing Interim Management Development Center; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 268-273; May 98; ID
- National Conservation Training Center;** West Virginia, Shepherdstown; Rural Retreat Site; *KCF/SHG*; by Vernon Mays, ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-75; July 98; A
- PUEnte Learning Center, Richard J. Riordan Building;** California, Los Angeles; Neighborhood Classes, Steel Frame Detail; *Stephen Woolley*; by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs, det.; p. 48-52; Mar 98; BD&C
- Police College Campus;** Kuwait; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Raul A. Barreneche, elev. pl. dia.; p. 40-41; July 98; A

**LEBANON**

- Faqra;** Residence; Mountain House; *Simone Kosremelli*; by Erasmus Michelhausen, ph. pl. iso.; p. 66-67; Mar 98; ARcv

**LEGAL**

See LAW

**LIBRARY**

- Branch Library, Robertson;** California, Los Angeles; *Steven Ehrlich*; by Bradford McKee, ph. pl. sec.; p. 126-131; May 98; A
- British Library;** England, London; Critique, Protest; *Colin St. John Wilson*, by Sara Hart, ph.; p. 69; Oct 98; A

## LIBRARY (Cont'd)

- British Library**; England, London, Critique, *Colin St John Wilson*, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. m. sec. axon. pers. elev.; p.34-51; June 98, AR
- County Library**; Wyoming, Jackson, *William P. Bruder*, by Effie C. MacDonald, sec. ph.; p.69-71, June 98, AR
- France, Evreux**; Mediatheque; Library and Auditorium; *Chemetov & Huidobro*, by Paul Joubert, ph. pl. sec.; p.63-65; Feb 98, AR
- French National Library**; France, Paris, *Dominique Perrault*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p.77-81; June 98, AR
- German National Library**; Germany, Frankfurt am Main; *Arat, Kaiser & Kaiser*, by Layla Dawson, ill. ph. pl. sec.; p.59-63; June 98, AR
- Libraries in History**; by Clare Graham, ph. pl. ill. ref.; p.72-75; June 98, AR
- Library**; Egypt, Alexandria, *Snohetta and Hamza Associates*; m. elev. sec.; p.139-141; Nov 98, A
- Public Library Extension**; Sweden, Malmo; *Hening Larsen*, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.52-58; June 98, AR
- Public Library**; Florida, Sarasota; Critique, *Pierce, Goodwin, Alexander & Linville and Gary Hoyt*, by Paul Kariouk, ph.; p.47; Dec 98, A
- Russia, Viipuri**; Need for Repair; *Alvar Aalto*, by Eric Adams, ph.; p.158-169; Oct 98, A
- Special Issue: Libraries**; Commentary, ph. pl. sec. elev. m. ill. iso. pers.; p.3-5, 33-86; June 98, AR
- Swedish Royal Library Extension**; Sweden, Stockholm, Remodeled and Addition; *Kabe Arkitekt*, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-86; June 98, AR
- See UNIVERSITY/LIBRARY also



## LIGHTING

- Advances in Landscape Lighting**; Survey of Projects; by Michael Leccese, ph.; p.97-101; May 98, LA
- Art Museum**; New Daylighting Systems; by Mojtaba Navvab, ph. pers. sec.; p.210-211; Feb 98, AR
- California, City of Industry**; Shopping Center; Puente Hill Mall; Diffracted Sunshine Lighting; *Stoutenborough Architects*, Lighting Design by *Peter Erskin Studio*; by Charles Linn, ph. sec.; p.201-203; Feb 98, AR
- California, San Francisco**; Opera House, 1932, Restoration; Lighting Design, *San Francisco Department of Public Works and Auerbach & Glasow*, Original Design by *Arthur Brown*, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph.; p.151-153; Nov 98, AR
- California, San Francisco**; Restaurant, mc2, *Mark Cavagnero*; Lighting Design by *Architectural Lighting Design*, by William Weathersby, Jr.; ph. det.; p.155-157; Nov 98, AR
- China, Hong Kong**; Airport, Chek Lap Kok; Roof, Lighting and Other Details; *Foster Partners and Mott Consortium*, ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. det. elev. pers.; p.50-63, 97; Sept 98, AR
- Designers' Favorite Import Light Fixtures**; ph.; p.83-86; June 98, A
- District of Columbia, Washington**; Lincoln Memorial Lighting Study; *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*, by Charles Linn; ph. charts; p.205-206; Feb 98, AR
- Environmentally Responsible Lighting**; by Mark Loeffler, ph. ref.; p.57-60; Apr 98, TCS
- European Lighting Design**; Hannover Fair; by Mitchell Kohn, ph.; p.79-82; June 98, A
- Factors in Achieving Good Architectural Lighting**; International Lighting Fair, 98, Awards; by Mitchell Kohn, ph.; p.85-89; Sept 98, A
- Future Input/Output Light Bulbs**; Proposal by John Underkoffler; by Charles Linn, ph.; p.218; Nov 98, AR
- Future of Lighting Design**; by James Benya, Philip Gabriel and Hayden McKay; ph.; p.106-107; Nov 98, A
- Future of Lighting Design**; by James Benya, Philip Gabriel and Hayden McKay; ph.; p.72-73; Nov 98, INT
- Hannover Fair Review**; by Mitchell Kohn; ph.; p.82-84; June 98, INT
- High-Pressure Sodium Lamp, Reassessing the Value**; by James Robert Benya; chart, ph.; p.295-298; May 98, AR
- Holding to a Spec**; ph.; p.40; Sept 98, INT
- How to Hold a Lighting Spec?**; Views of Three Consultants, ph.; p.90-91; Sept 98, A
- IALD Lighting Awards**; ph.; p.38-39; Sept 98, INT
- Japan, Shiga Prefecture**; Art Museum, Miho Museum; Skylight Study; *I. M. Pei*, by Deborah Dietsch and Eric Adams, ph. pl. det.; p.82-93, 116-120; Jan 98, A
- Japan, Tokyo**; National Theater; Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers; *Takahiko Yanagisawa and TAK Associated*; Lighting Design by *Fisher, Marantz, Renfro & Stone*, by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p.275-280; May 98, AR
- Lightfair Trade Show Review**; by Mitchell Kohn; ph.; p.36-37; Sept 98, INT
- Lighting Installation of Sulfur Lamps**; Utah, Hill Air Force Base; Lighting Design by *CESWay Fusion et al.*; by David Simon Morton, ph. dia.; p.165-166; Nov 98, AR
- Lighting Portfolio**; ph. dia. ill. sec. charts; p.165-218; Feb 98, AR
- Lighting Research on Lighting Controls**; by Kevin Heslin; chart; p.108-109; Nov 98, A
- Lighting, Control System, Builder's Electronic Handbook**; ph. chart; p.38-39; Sept/Oct 98, CB
- Massachusetts, Boston**; Restaurant; Lighting Design; *Zydeco Grille*; *George Schnee*, Lighting Design by *Lighting Design Group*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.283-284; May 98, AR
- Massachusetts, Cambridge**; Fire & Ice Restaurant; Lighting; *Prellwitz & Chilinski*; by Russell Fortmeyer, ph.; p.147-149; Aug 98, AR
- Miniature Metal-Halide Lamps, Halogen's New Challenger**; by Lindsay Audin, ph.; p.301; May 98, AR
- Municipal Utility Center**; California, Sacramento; Lighting Case Study; *Williams & Paddon*, by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers, ph. sec.; p.42-44; Sept 98, INT
- Nevada, Las Vegas**; Restaurant; Lighting Design; Motown Cafe at New York, New York; *Haverson Architecture*; Lighting Design by *Joe Kaplan*, by Charles Linn; ph.; p.287-289; May 98, AR



**LIGHTING (Cont'd)**

- New Jersey, Skillman;** Johnson & Johnson Building; Lighting, Skylights; *Ballinger*; Lighting Design by *The Lighting Practice*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph. p. 191-193, Feb 98, AR
- New Technology;** Tubes, Bulbs, Ballasts, Comments by Lighting Designers; by Judith Davidsen; ph. p. 182-185, 190; Aug 98; ID
- New York, New York;** Automobile Showroom; Lighting, *Haverson Architecture*; Lighting Design by *Joe Kaplan*; by Charles Linn; ph. p. 195-197; Feb 98; AR
- New York, New York;** Clothing Store, Costume National; Lighting; *Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli*; by Abby Bussel; ph. p. 94-96; Apr 98; ID
- New York, Patchogue;** Warehouse Store; Lighting Case Study; by Judith Block; ph. sec. p. 90-92; June 98; INT
- Occupancy Sensors for Lighting and HVAC Control;** by Lindsay Audin; ph. p. 208; Feb 98, AR
- Pennsylvania, Philadelphia;** School, High; Creative and Performing Arts Highschool; Remodeled 1878 Ridgway Library; Lighting; *Kise, Straw & Kolodner*; Original Design by *Addison Hutton*; by K. Schiffman; ph. p. 150-153; Aug 98; AR
- Research on Lighting Controls;** by Kevin Heslin; charts; p. 74-75; Nov 98; INT
- Screw-In Dimmable Compact Fluorescent Lamps;** by Lindsay Audin; ph. ref. p. 161-162; Nov 98; AR
- Sulphur Lamps by Fusion Lighting;** Flicker-Free, Non-depreciating, White Light; by Hugh Cook; det. ph. sec. p. 102-103; June 98; BD&C
- Task Lighting;** by Mitchell Kohn; sec. dia. p. 102-105; Nov 98; A
- Task Lighting;** by Mitchell Kohn; sec. dia. p. 68-71; Nov 98; INT
- Tennessee, Kingsport;** Office Building, Low Rise; Lighting Design; Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation; *Mark Freeman*; Lighting Design by *Pacific Lightworks*; by Charles Linn; ph. p. 291-292; May 98, AR
- Three Kinetic Lighting Installations in Science Museum;** New York, New York; Original Design by *Wallace K. Harrison*; by David Simon Morton; p. 155-156; Aug 98, AR
- Warehouse Store;** Lighting Study; by Judith Block; ph. p. 88-90; June 98; A

**LITERATURE**

- Architectural Monographs Are More Often Publicity Brochures;** by Bradford McKee; ph. p. 126-128; Aug 98; A
- Architecture's Dark Side in a Novel by Douglas Cooper;** Interview with Author; ph. p. 43-51; July 98; A

**LOUISIANA**

- New Orleans;** Fashion Clothing Store, Weinstein's, *Lee Ledbetter and Holden & Dupuy*; by Monica Geran; ph. p. 244; Apr 98; ID

**M****MAINE**

- Brunswick;** Science Classroom and Laboratory Building, Bowdoin College; Stanley F. Druckenmiller Hall, *Ellenzweig Associates*; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl. p. 158-161; Oct 98, AR
- Eliot;** Vacation House; *Andy Pressman*; ph. pl. p. 128-129; June 98; B
- Lovell;** Residence, Lakeside, *Scogin, Elam & Bray*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. p. 128-135; Mar 98, A

**MALAYSIA**

- Kuala Lumpur;** International Air Terminal, *Kisho Kurokawa*; by Phoebe Chow; sec. ph. pl. pers. p. 67-71, 49; Sept 98, AREV
- Kuala Lumpur;** Residence, Vernacular Style, Aga Khan Award Winner, *CSL Associates*; ph. pl. sec. elev. p. 71; Nov 98; AREV
- Selangor;** Golf Club, Fabric Roof Structure; *Hamzah & Yeang*; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. pers. sec. p. 56-59; Oct 98; AREV
- Selangor;** Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Inflatable Fabric Roofs, Guthrie Pavilion; *Hamzah & Yeang*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. det. p. 80-85; Aug 98; AR
- Selangor;** Residence, Aga Khan Award Winner; *Jimmy C. S. Lim*; ph. sec. p. 70, 72; Nov 98, AR

**MALL**

- See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER, URBAN DESIGN

**MARYLAND**

- ; Landscape Plan for Residence, Arts and Craft Style, *Iris Miller*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. p. 48-55, 72-76; Dec 98; LA
- Annapolis;** Remodeled House, Project Award; *Speight Studio*; ph. p. 152; Oct 98; B
- Baltimore;** Continuing Care Retirement Community, Oakcrest Village, Landscape Plan; *Daff, McCune & Walker*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. p. 50-55; Mar 98; LA
- Baltimore;** Hotel Overwhelms Inner Harbor Plan; *Cooper & Carry and Beatty, Harvey & Fillat*; by Edward Gunts; m. pers. p. 77; Mar 98; A
- Beltsville;** U.S. Department of Agriculture Headquarters; *DNC and GHK*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 52-56; Sept 98; BD&C
- Bethesda;** Interiors, Media Company Offices; Discovery Communications; *Ward & Hale*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl. p. 78-83; Mar 98; INT
- Bethesda;** Residence; Interiors; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl. p. 86-91; June 98; ID
- Chevy Chase;** Residence; *Sutton & Yantis*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl. p. 138-139; July 98; B
- Landover, Near;** Football Stadium, Jack Kent Cooke; History of Construction; *HOK Sports*; by John Gilmore; ph. p. 41-44; July 98; TCS

## MARYLAND (Cont'd)

- Owings Mills**; Office Building, Middle Rise, Financial Firm Offices, T. Rowe Price, Team Award, *RTKL*; by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. costs, p.52-55, June 98, BD&C
- Patuxent River**; Naval Air Systems Common Headquarters Building, *HNTB*; by Michelle Byrne Walsh; ph. pl. costs, p.28-31, Dec 98, BD&C
- Salisbury**; Upper School, Private, *Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer*; by Thomas Hine, ph. pl.; p.106-109, Feb 98, AR
- Sparks**; Office Building, Low Rise, Corporate Headquarters, Fila, INTERIORS Award, *Shelton & Mindel*; by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.46-49, Jan 98, INT
- Sykesville**; Elderly Housing, Projects for Alzheimer's Patients, Other Projects; *Perkins & Eastman*, ph. pl.; p.103-107, Jan 98, AR



## MASONRY

- ASTM Standards in Masonry for Preservation and Restoration**; Example Projects; by Stephen J. Kelley and Timothy M. Crowe, ph.; p.27-31, Oct 98, TCS
- Ancient Craft of Earth Building**; Egypt, ---; Examples, ph.; p.82, Mar 98; AR&V
- Avoiding Facade Cleaning Failures**; by Deborah Slaton, ph.; p.80, July 98, TCS
- Brick Veneer Innovations**; by Dean A. Rutla, sec. ref. ph.; p.45-50, Oct 98, TCS
- Cast Stone, Alternative to Cut Stone**; by Jack Klein, ph. elev. sec.; p.110-112, Apr 98; A
- Cinder-Block Wall Collapse at School Kills Four Workers**; p.11-14; Oct 98, TCS
- Corrosion of Metal Connectors in Masonry Cladding**; Weather Effect, Building Code Requirements, by A. H. Paul Maurenbrecher et al.; chart, map, ref. ph.; p.51-62, Oct 98, TCS
- Cutting-Edge Masonry Repair Products and Techniques**; by Eric Adams, ph. iso. det. sec.; p.118-122, Apr 98; A
- Masonry Facade Stress Failure**; by Kimball J. Beasley, ph. det.; p.80, Feb 98, TCS
- Masonry Mortar Selection**; by Douglas Stieve, ph.; p.104, June 98, TCS
- Masonry's Latent Defects**; Efflorescence and Damaging Cryptoflorescence, by Clayford T. Grimm, ref. map; p.58-59, Oct 98, TCS
- Nebraska, Lincoln**; State Capitol; Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Masonry Restoration Project, *Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker and Wiss, Janney & Elstner*; Original Design by *Bertram Goodhue*, by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth; elev. ph. cea. tables; p.133-138, 192-194; Nov 98, AR
- Plaza Paving, Pavers**; by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffler, ph.; p.88; Dec 98, TCS
- Plaza Paving, Sand and Mortar Set Systems**; by Deborah Slaton and Jeffery Koerber, ph.; p.80, Oct 98, TCS
- Thermal Load Characteristic of Stone Cladding, Testing**; by Robert Scavuzzo; ph. det.; p.55-56; Nov 98, TCS
- See STONE, STRUCTURAL/MASONRY also

## MASSACHUSETTS

- ; Residence; Project Award; *TMS*; ph. pl.; p.140-143, Oct 98; B
- Amherst**; Pedestrian Walk, University of Massachusetts; Commemorative Walkway; *Dean Cardasis*; pers. pl.; p.24; Sept 98, LA
- Ashfield**; Waste Water Treatment Plant Using Solar Aquatic Process; Description of Solar Aquatic Process; by Paul Bennett, ph.; p.44-49; Jan 98; LA
- Boston Area**; Bathroom, Renovation; *Adolfo Perez*; ph.; p.105-106; Mar 98, ID
- Boston**; Apartments for Homeless Elderly; Renovated Former Bread Factory; *Bruner & Cott*; by Hugh Cook; elev. ph. pl. costs; p.36-39; Mar 98; BD&C
- Boston**; Charles River Greenway Plan; *Carol R. Johnson*; by J. William Thompson, ph. pl.; p.50-55; Sept 98; LA
- Boston**; City Hall Plaza, Redesign; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; pers.; p.59; Nov 98; LA
- Boston**; Claims Avoidance and Management, Disputes Review Board; Boston Central Artery/Tunnel Project; by Brison S. Shipley; ph. m. pers. dia. ill. chart, sec.; p.43-47; Nov 98, TCS
- Boston**; Claims Avoidance and Management, Disputes Review Board, Case Study, Central Artery/Tunnel; by Brison S. Shipley; ph. ref. map; p.39-44; Oct 98, TCS
- Boston**; Hospital; Proton Therapy Center; *Tsui & Kobus*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p.46-49; Sept 98; BD&C
- Boston**; Interfaith Chapel, Northeastern University; *Office dA*; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. axon.; p.130-135; Sept 98; A
- Boston**; International Terminal; Logan Airport; Construction Phase Plans; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, ph. pl.; p.240-244; May 98; AR
- Boston**; Mistral Restaurant; *Repertoire, Celeste Cooper*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.160-165; Feb 98; ID
- Boston**; Research Facility, Harvard School of Public Health; Francois-Xavier Bagnoud Building, Wall Waterproofing Detail; *Payette Associates*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p.44-48; Apr 98; BD&C
- Boston**; Restaurant; Lighting Design; *Zydeco Grille; George Schnee*; Lighting Design by *Lighting Design Group*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.283-284; May 98, AR
- Boston**; Review of Current Projects; Renovation and Infill; by Elizabeth Padjen, ph.; p.52-61; May 98, A
- Boston**; Ventilation Building for Tunnel; *TAMS, Wallace & Floyd and Stull & Lee*; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-103; Feb 98, AR
- Brookline**; Elderly Housing, Goddard House, Assisted-Living; *CBT/Childs, Bertman & Tseckares*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.114-116; Jan 98, AR
- Brookline**; Fairsted Historic Site Report; ASLA Award; *Fredrick Law Olmsted*; by Cynthia Zaitzevsky; ph. pl.; p.67; Nov 98; LA
- Cambridge**; Cafeteria, Harvard University; Harvard Union; *Goody & Clancy*; Original Design by *McKim, Mead & White*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.196-200; May 98; A
- Cambridge**; Fire & Ice Restaurant; Lighting; *Prelwitz & Chilinski*; by Russell Fortmeyer; ph.; p.147-149; Aug 98, AR



**MASSACHUSETTS (Cont'd)**

- Cambridge;** Renovation of Dormitory, Senior House; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Construction in 11 Weeks; Design-Build; *Shawmut Design and Ondras Associates*; by John Gregerson; ph. dia.; p. 56-60; Feb 98; BD&C
- Cambridge;** Residence; Landscape; ASLA Award; *Douglas Reed*; ph.; p. 44; Nov 98; LA
- Cambridge;** School of Architecture and Planning, Remodeled; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; AIA Honor Award; *Leers & Weinzapfel*; ph. iso.; p. 123; May 98; AR
- Cambridge;** School of Architecture and Planning; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; INTERIORS Award; *Leers & Weinzapfel*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. axon.; p. 58-61; Jan 98; INT
- Canton;** Office Building, Low Rise; Reebok World Headquarters; *NBBJ*; by Sara Hart; sec. pers.; p. 48; June 98; A
- Chelsea;** Early Learning Center; Remodeled Elementary School; *Finegold & Alexander and Caples & Jefferson*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p. 40-43; Nov 98; BD&C
- Edgartown;** Boldwater Farm Landscape; ASLA Award; *Stephen Stimson and Mark Hutker*; ph. pl.; p. 54; Nov 98; LA
- Framingham;** Office Building; Bose Corporate Center; Ventilation System; *Pisani Associates*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p. 34-38; Feb 98; BD&C
- Martha's Vineyard;** Residence; Project Award; *CBT/Childs, Bertman & Tseckares*; ph. pl.; p. 148; Oct 98; B
- Nantucket;** Residence; Project Award; *Graham Gund*; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; Oct 98; B
- Salem;** History and Art Museum; Restoration; Peabody Essex Museum; *C&R/Rizvi*; by Michael Maynard; ph. sec. det.; p. 168-172; Nov 98; A
- West Yarmouth;** Residence; Show Winner; *Peter Haig*; ph. pl.; p. 214-215; Jan 98; B
- Weston;** Residence; PA Award; *Office dA*; elev. pl. m. ph. sec.; p. 66-69; Apr 98; A
- Worcester;** Women's and Children's Services, Memorial Hospital, East Building Addition; Team Award; *Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p. 58-62; June 98; BD&C

**MATERIALS, PRODUCTS**

- Annual Specifier's Guide to New Construction Products;** ph.; p. 63-83; Jan 98; TCS
- Bamboo in Building: Ecologically Sound and Renewable;** by Elana Frankel; ph.; p. 200; Apr 98; AR
- Builder's Top Brand Picks;** ph. tables; p. 24, 32; Apr 98; B
- Buyer's Guide to Building Products;** Entire Issue; ph. tables; p. 14-42; Apr 98; B
- CD-ROMs and Websites Replace Manufacturers Binders;** by Bruce B. Palmer; ill.; p. 118-120; Dec 98; A
- Construction Product and Service Electronic Media Directory;** p. 31-62; Jan 98; TCS
- Electronic Product Information, Improved Search Capabilities;** Integrating Product Information Media; by Christopher Prete and Paul R. Bertram, Jr.; p. 56-60; June 98; TCS

**MATERIALS, PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**

- Green Products at CSI Convention;** by Chris Santilli; ph.; p. 26-32; May 98; TCS
- How to Use Buyer's Guide;** Interactive Guide to Building Products; by Kendall Holmes; ill.; p. 14-16; Apr 98; B
- Locator, A Guide to Building Products and Suppliers;** p. 75-176; July 98; BD&C
- Manufacturers' Index;** p. 35-102; Apr 98; B
- Product Certification, a Growing Process;** Review of Certifiers and Basics of Certification; by Barbara Miller; ref.; p. 25-30; Sept 98; TCS
- Product Reports, Readers' Choice;** All Categories; ph.; p. 89-129; Dec 98; AR

**MECHANICAL SYSTEM**

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR

**MEMORIAL/MONUMENT**

- Education Center and Memorial to Females in Armed Forces;** Virginia, Arlington; National Cemetery; *Weiss & Manfredi*; by Donald Albrecht; ph. axon. sec. pl.; p. 89-97; Feb 98; A
- Jefferson National Expansion Memorial;** Missouri, St. Louis; Landscape Plan Revisited; *Dan Kiley*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p. 58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA
- Lincoln Memorial Lighting Study;** District of Columbia, Washington; *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; by Charles Linn; ph. charts; p. 205-206; Feb 98; AR
- Women's Suffrage Memorial Garden;** Minnesota, St. Paul; PA Award; *Loom*; pers. pl. sec. iso.; p. 70-73; Apr 98; A

**METALWORK**

- Copper Alloy Metals, Information;** by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 86; May 98; INT
- Metal Laminates Information;** by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 70; June 98; INT
- Metal and Architecture, Evolution of Symbiosis;** Alchemy and Invention; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p. 4-5; Oct 98; AREV
- Metal and Architecture; Special Issue;** ph. pl. sec. elev. det. pers. ill.; p. 4-5, 37-67, 90; Oct 98; AREV

**MEXICO**

- ; Observations of Highway Edge Activities; Comparisons to the American Roadside; by Grady Clay; p. 148, 147; Mar 98; LA
- Agua Calientes;** State Park, Parque El Cedazo; ASLA Award; *Grupo de Diseno Urbano*; ph.; p. 30-33; Nov 98; LA
- Agua Calientes;** Two Parks, Parque Mexico, El Cedazo; *Grupo de Diseno Urbano*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 104-113, 145-147; Oct 98; LA
- Cabo San Lucas;** Las Ventanas al Paraiso, Resort Hotel, Waterfront Site; *HKS*; by Kira L. Gould; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Nov 98; AR
- Malinalco;** Golf Club Landscape; ASLA Award; *Grupo de Diseno Urbano*; ph.; p. 36; Nov 98; LA

**MEXICO (Cont'd)**

- Mexico City, Near;** Synagogue, Ritual Bath, Mikveh Ramat Shalom; IIDA Award Winner, *Pascal Arquitectos*; by Abby Bussel, ph. ; p. 142-143; Nov 98; ID
- San Luis Potosi;** Automobile Electric Parts Plant, Valeo Company; *Davis & Brody*; by Mildred Schmetz; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 214-218; May 98; AR

**MICHIGAN**

- Ann Arbor;** Library, Media Union; University of Michigan; Computer Facilities; *Albert Kahn*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 44-47; Jan 98; BD&C
- Ann Arbor;** Mobile Phone Mast; *Gunnar Birkerts*; ph. elev.; p. 32-33; Oct 98; ARev
- Chelsea;** Residential Development; Townhouse; Pierce Lake Village; *Coponen Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 126; July 98; B
- Farmington;** Studio and Offices; Avalon Films; *Victor Saroki*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 166-169; Mar 98; ID
- New Buffalo;** Beach Front House; *Allegretti Architects*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 126-127; June 98; B
- South Lyon;** Residential Development; Residence; Trotters Pointe Village; *Coponen Architects*; by Meghan Drueding and Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 110; Mar 98; B

**MIDDLE EAST**

- A Living Culture, The Architecture of the Middle East;** Special Issue; ill. pl. ph.; p. 3-5+; Mar 98; ARev
- Cultural Crisis: Architecture of the Arab World;** Traditional Housing and Villages; by Khaled Asfour; pl. ph. ill. m. elev. refs.; p. 52-60; Mar 98; ARev
- United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi;** Sustainable Architecture and Construction in the Middle East; Conference Report; by Jim Antoniou; ph. ; p. 17-21; May 98; ARev

**MINNESOTA**

- Chanhausen;** Pedestrian Bridge; *Meyer, Scherer & Rockcastle*; ph. ; p. 111; Feb 98; AR
- Duluth;** Residence; Lakeside Scandinavian Vernacular; *David Salmela*; by Linda Hallam; ph. pl. ill.; p. 110-115; Apr 98; AR
- Ely;** Photographer's Residence and Studio; AIA Honor Award; *David Salmela*; ph. pl.; p. 113; May 98; AR
- Minneapolis, Near;** Zoological Gardens Amphitheater; *Hammel, Green & Abrahamson*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p. 56-61; Mar 98; LA
- Minneapolis;** Health Center for HIV and AIDS, Park House; *Perkins & Will and Gary Wheeler*; by John Bowe; ph. ; p. 119-120; May 98; ID
- Minneapolis;** Police Headquarters; *Julie Vandenberg Snow*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl. pers.; p. 80-83; Aug 98; A
- Minneapolis;** Residence; Landscape Includes Modern Sculpture; *Vincent James*; Landscape Design by *Hargreaves Associates*; by Jane Brown Gillette; pl. ph.; p. 92-99, 118-120; Oct 98; LA

**MINNESOTA (Cont'd)**

- Minneapolis;** Residence; *Vincent James*; by Joseph Giovanni; ph. pl.; p. 92-99; July 98; A
- Minnetrista;** Residence; Used Structural Insulated Panels; *Kevin James Anderson*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 44-47; Jan/Feb 98; CB
- St. Paul;** Women's Suffrage Memorial Garden, PA Award; *Loom*; pers. pl. sec. iso.; p. 70-73; Apr 98; A

**MISSOURI**

- Kansas City;** Jazz and Negro Leagues Baseball Museums; *Gould, Evans & Goodman*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p. 38-42; Apr 98; BD&C
- Kansas City;** Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *R. S. Bickford*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 66-70; Mar/Apr 98; CB
- Kansas City;** Restoration of the Gem Theater; *Group One and Jones & Phillips*; ph. pl.; p. 42; Apr 98; BD&C
- Sedalia;** Swimming Pool Complex; Liberty Park; *Shaughnessy, Fickel & Scott*; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; June 98; AR
- St. Louis, Near;** Boeing Interim Management Development Center; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 268-273; May 98; ID
- St. Louis;** Corporate Civic Improvement Group Aims to Save City; by Bradford McKee; ph. pl. m. pers.; p. 35-41; Apr 98; A
- St. Louis;** County Jail Facility; St. Louis County Justice Center; *Sverdrup Facilities and Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 30-34; Apr 98; BD&C
- St. Louis;** Jefferson National Expansion Memorial; Landscape Plan Revisited; *Dan Kiley*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. ; p. 58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA
- St. Louis;** Master Plan, Forest Park; The Design Process; *Forest Park Master Plan Committee*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers. ill.; p. 26-31; Jan 98; LA
- St. Louis;** Multimodal Transit Center; *Sverdrup Facilities*; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec. ill. m.; p. 78-79; Nov 98; A
- St. Louis;** Office Building; Interiors; Monsanto Company Leadership Prototype Project; *Holey Associates*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 102-107; June 98; INT

**MONTANA**

- Billings;** Residence; Show Winner; *Tom Helgeson*; ph. pl.; p. 218; Jan 98; B

**MONUMENT**

See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT

**MOTEL**

See HOTEL

**MOVIES**

- Suspending Disbelief;** The Movie "The Truman Show" Mirrors Reality; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; p. 11; Aug 98; A



## MULTI-USE BUILDING

See URBAN DESIGN

## MUSEUM

**American Air Museum;** England, Duxford, Collection of U.S. Military and Other Aircraft, *Foster Partners*; by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. elev., p. 52-57; Feb 98; ARev

**Archeological Museum and Visitor Center;** Italy, Trevi, Medieval Castle Renovated, *Cautilli, Morganti & Morganti*; by Anna Mantini, ph. pl. axon., p. 78-79; Nov 98; ARev

**Art Museum Expansion;** Switzerland, Winterthur, Glass Shed, *Gigon & Guyer*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p. 75-77; Feb 98; ARev

**Art Museum and Community Building;** Japan, Nakahechi; *Kazuyo Sejima*, by Violet Gore, ph. pl. sec.; p. 70-73; May 98; ARev

**Art Museum, Getty Center Complex;** California, Los Angeles, Architect's Statements; Building History, Critique, *Richard Meier*, by Ivor Richards and Michael Brawne, ph. pl. sec. elev. m. axon. pers. ill.; p. 29-51; Feb 98; ARev

**Art Museum, Miho Museum;** Japan, Shiga Prefecture, Artefacts from Middle and Far East, *I. M. Pei*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. pers.; p. 58-62; Feb 98; ARev

**Art Museum, Miho Museum;** Japan, Shiga Prefecture, Skylight Study, *I. M. Pei*, by Deborah Dietsch and Eric Adams, ph. pl. det.; p. 82-93, 116-120; Jan 98; A

**Art Museum, Miho Museum;** Japan, Shiga Prefecture, *I. M. Pei*, by James S. Russell, ph.; p. 43; Aug 98; AR

**Art Museum, Miho Museum;** Japan, Shiga Prefecture, *I. M. Pei*, by So-Chung Shinn, ph.; p. 60-64; Dec 98; ID

**Art Museum, Plains;** North Dakota, Fargo, Remodeled Warehouse, *Hammel, Green & Abrahamson*, by L. R. Findley, ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-109; Mar 98; A

**Art Museum, Remodeled;** Connecticut, Hartford, Wadsworth Atheneum, AIA Honor Award, *Tai Soo Kim*, ph. sec.; p. 122; May 98; AR

**Art Museum;** Illinois, Elmhurst, Contains Mies Van Der Rohe House, *De Stefano Partners*; Original Design by *Ludwig Mies Van Der Rohe*, by Craig Kellough, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 122-126; Aug 98; AR

**Art Museum;** New Daylighting Systems, by Mojtaba Navvab, ph. pers. sec.; p. 210-211; Feb 98; AR

**Art Museum;** Oregon, Portland, *Pietro Belluschi*, ph.; p. 23-30; Nov 98; TCS

**Art Museum;** Texas, Fort Worth; Kimbell Museum, AIA 25-Year Award, *Louis I. Kahn*, ph.; p. 130-131; May 98; AR

**Art Museum;** Washington, Seattle; Renovation; *Olson & Sundberg*, by Alyson Thake, ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82; Aug 98; ARev

**Arts and Leisure;** Building Types Study; by John E. Czarnecki, ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p. 105-126; Aug 98; AR

**California Science Center, Expansion;** California, Los Angeles; Exposition Park; *Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec.; p. 176-187; May 98; AR

## MUSEUM (Cont'd)

**California, San Francisco;** Palace of the Legion of Honor, Excavation for Renovation; Photographs of Human Remains by Richard Barnes, ph.; p. 70-75; Mar 98; AR

**Chapel Museum with Byzantine Frescoes;** Texas, Houston; Glass Panel Junction Detail, *Francois De Menil*, by Catherine Slessor, ill. ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p. 82-85; May 98; ARev

**Connecticut, Hartford;** Old State House, 1796; Restoration; Historical Research, *Smith & Edwards*; by John Morris Dixon, ph. pl. sec.; p. 170-175; May 98; AR

**Contemporary Art Museum, Kiasma;** Finland, Helsinki; *Steven Holl*, by Richard Ingersoll; pers. ph.; p. 76-81; Jan 98; A

**Contemporary Art Museum;** Finland, Helsinki, Kiasma Museum; *Steven Holl and Juhani Pallasmaa*; by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec. dia. ill.; p. 86-99; Aug 98; AR

**Cultural Complexes Revive Declining City Centers;** by Heidi Landecker, p. 104-105; Mar 98; A

**Cultural Heritage Museum;** Pequots Indian, Connecticut, Ledyard; Use of 3-D Film Tools, by Paul Bennett, ph.; p. 20-21; Feb 98; LA

**Currier Gallery of Art;** New Hampshire, Manchester, iso. ph.; p. 23-30; Nov 98; TCS

**Felix Nussbaum Art Museum;** Germany, Osnabruck, *Daniel Libeskind*, by Richard Ingersoll, ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-117; Sept 98; A

**Fishing Museum;** Norway, Karmoy; *Snohetta*, by Philip Arcidi, ph. pl. sec.; p. 136-141; Nov 98; A

**Georgia O'Keefe Museum;** New Mexico, Santa Fe; Critique, *Richard Gluckman and Greg Allegretti*, by David Dillon, ph. pl. elev.; p. 80-85; Jan 98; AR

**Getty Center Complex, Construction Elements;** California, Los Angeles; Roof and Waterproofing, *Richard Meier*, ph.; p. 31-36; Nov 98; TCS

**Getty Center, Center Garden;** California, Los Angeles; Controversy of Garden Design, *Richard Meier*; Landscape Design by *Robert Irwin*, by John Beardsley, ph.; p. 188, 187; Oct 98; LA

**History Museum;** Israel, Tel Aviv; *Zvi Hecker and Rafi Segal*, by Peter Cook, ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-123; Oct 98; A

**History and Art Museum, Restoration;** Massachusetts, Salem; Peabody Essex Museum, *C&R/Rizvi*, by Michael Maynard, ph. sec. det.; p. 168-172; Nov 98; A

**Issue Devoted to Museums with Precious Artefacts;** ph. pl. sec. elev. m. ill. axon. pers.; p. 29-77; Feb 98; ARev

**It's Time for a National Slavery Museum;** by Richard Smith II, ph.; p. 20; Mar 98; AR

**Jazz and Negro Leagues Baseball Museums;** Missouri, Kansas City; *Gould, Evans & Goodman*, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs; p. 38-42; Apr 98; BD&C

**Jewish Museum;** Germany, Berlin, *Daniel Libeskind*, by Aaron Betsky, ph.; p. 101-107; Sept 98; A

**Maritime Museum;** Sweden, Karlskrona; *Hederus & Malmstrom*, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. ill. sec.; p. 49-53; Dec 98; ARev

**Modern Art Museum;** Sweden, Stockholm; *Jose Rafael Moneo*, by Edith Ericsson, ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 36-41; Nov 98; ARev

**MUSEUM (Cont'd)**

**Modern Art Museum;** Switzerland, Basel, Beyeler Museum, Pritzker Prize Winner; Roof, Solar Shade Details; *Renzo Piano*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 160-169, 75, May 98, AR

**Modern Art Museum;** Texas, Fort Worth, Across Street from Kimbell; *Tadao Ando*; ill. pl. m. elev. pers.; p. 72-73, Feb 98, ARev

**Modern Museum with Architecture Gallery;** Sweden, Stockholm, *Jose Rafael Moneo*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 114-121, June 98, A

**Museum Design;** Adaptive Reuse, Review of Museums; by Ann M. Beha; ph. elev. sec. iso. ill. pers.; p. 23-30, Nov 98, TCS

**Museum and Visitor Center;** Finland, Inari, *Juhani Pallasmaa*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 106-111, Oct 98, A

**Museum of Art, Landscape Plan;** North Carolina, Raleigh, *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; Landscape Design by *Rothschild Associates*; by Eddie Nickens; ph.; p. 32-37, Mar 98, LA

**Museum of Art;** Japan, Toyota City; Landscape Plan, *Taniguchi Associates*; Landscape Design by *Walker and Johnson*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 66-73, 102-107, May 98, LA

**Museum of Contemporary Art;** Finland, Helsinki; *Steven Holl*; by Roberta Lord; ph.; p. 27, June 98, A

**Museum of Installation Art;** Student Project; *Ryan Singer*; m.; p. 198-199, Feb 98, JAE

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Qatar, Doha; Competition Entry, *Charles Correa*; pl. pers. elev.; p. 30, Mar 98; ARev

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Qatar, Doha; Competition Entry; *James Wines*; m. pl. axon. sec.; p. 32-33; Mar 98, ARev

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Qatar, Doha; Competition Entry; *Oral Bohigas*; m. pl.; p. 32, Mar 98; ARev

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Qatar, Doha; Competition Entry, *Richard Rogers*; m. pl. sec. pers.; p. 32-33; Mar 98, ARev

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Qatar, Doha; Competition Entry, *Zaha Hadid*; pl. pers.; p. 31; Mar 98, ARev

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Qatar, Doha; Competition Winning Entry; *Rasem Badran*; sec. pl. pers.; p. 27-29; Mar 98, ARev

**Museum of Islamic Arts;** Qatar, Doha; Landscape Plan, *SITE and Tourbier & Walmsley*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; pers. pl. elev. ill. axon. ph. m.; p. 80-89, 109-111; May 98, LA

**Museum of Modern Art;** New York, New York; Expansion Building, Critique; *Yoshio Taniguchi*; by Allan Schwartzman; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 102-107; June 98, A

**Museum of Modern Art;** New York, New York; Expansion Building, Critique and Response; *Yoshio Taniguchi*; by Joseph Giovannini and Terence Riley; ph. pl. m. sec.; p. 102-107, June 98, A

**Museum of Natural History;** New York, New York; Hall of Biodiversity's Dioramas, *Ralph Appelbaum*; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p. 62-63; Sept 98, ID

**Napa Valley Museum;** California, Yountville, *Fer-nau & Hartman*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 102-109; Mar 98, AR

**National Museum of Contemporary Art;** Finland, Helsinki, *Steven Holl*; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec.; p. 46-53; Aug 98, ARev

**MUSEUM (Cont'd)**

**Netherlands, Neeltje Jans;** Water Exhibition Pavilion; *NOX & Oosterhuis*; by Connie Van Cleff; sec. pers. ph. pl. m.; p. 46-48; Dec 98; ARev

**New York, Mountainville;** Outdoor Sculpture Center, David Smith Sculpture; Storm King's Muse; by John Beardsley; ph.; p. 140, 139; Aug 98; LA

**New York, New York;** Three Kinetic Lighting Installations in Science Museum; Original Design by *Wallace K. Harrison*; by David Simon Morton; p. 155-156; Aug 98; AR

**Rock and Mineral Gallery, Natural History Museum;** England, London; *Bentheim*; ph. pl.; p. 93, Sept 98, ARev

**Rodin Museum and Plaza;** South Korea, Seoul; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 148-155; Nov 98, A

**Sculpture Museum;** Switzerland, Giorno; Concrete Pavilion; *Peter Markli*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 70-71; Feb 98; ARev

**Virginia, Arlington;** Education Center and Memorial to Females in Armed Forces; National Cemetery; *Weiss & Manfredi*; by Donald Albrecht; ph. axon. sec. pl.; p. 89-97; Feb 98; A

**Where Art Museums Are Art;** by Michael Webb; ph.; p. 113, Mar 98, INT

**Whitney Museum of American Art;** New York, New York; Expansion, Renovation; *Gluckman & Mayner*; by Allan Schwartzman; ph. pl. sec.; p. 108-113, June 98, A

**Zippo Case Factory Visitors Center Museum;** Pennsylvania, Bradford; Zippo Repair Center; *Preston & Abbey*; Interior Design by *Steve Feldman*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 218-221; May 98, INT  
See CULTURAL CENTER, EXHIBITION, UNIVERSITY/MUSEUM also

**MUSIC HALL**

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY

**N****NATURAL HAZARDS**

See HAZARDS

**NEBRASKA**

**Lincoln;** State Capitol; Restoring a 1923 Landmark; Masonry Restoration Project; *Bahr, Vermeer & Haecker and Wiss, Janney & Elstner*; Original Design by *Bertram Goodhue*; by Stephen J. Kelley and Dan Worth; elev. ph. cea. tables; p. 133-138, 192-194; Nov 98; AR

**Omaha;** Architect's Studio/Residence; *Randy Brown*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-47, Apr 98; INT

**Omaha;** Interiors; Real Estate Developer's Offices; IIDA Award Winner; *Randy Brown*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 128-131; Nov 98, ID

**Omaha;** Kitchen; *Debra Zandt*; ph. pl.; p. 50-51; July/Aug 98; CB



## NETHERLANDS

- Almere**; Elderly Housing, Toonladder, *Architectenbureau*; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; pl.; p. 112-113, Jan 98, AR
- Almere**; Garden of Love and Fire; Public Garden with Sculptural Forms; *Daniel Libeskind*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. axon.; p. 120-123; Sept 98; A
- Amsterdam**; Elderly Housing, Villa Oudroze, *Mecanoo Architects*; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; m. pl.; p. 112-113; Jan 98; AR
- Delft**; Library, Technical University, *Mecanoo Architects*; by Aaron Betsky; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 124-133; Oct 98; A
- Dordrecht**; Elderly Housing, Humanitas Bergweg, *EGM*; by Tracy Metz and James S. Russell; ph. pl. ill. axon.; p. 112-113; Jan 98; AR
- Neeltje Jans**; Water Exhibition Pavilion, *NOX & Oosterhuis*; by Connie Van Cleef; sec. pers. ph. pl. m.; p. 46-48; Dec 98; ARev
- Rotterdam**; Mixed-Use Project Connects Two Market Districts, AIA Honor Award, *Jerde Partnership, De Architekten Cie and T + T Design*; ph. pl.; p. 124; May 98; AR
- Rotterdam**; Movie Theater, Multiple, *Koen Van Velzen*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-62; May 98; ARev
- Rotterdam**; Quayside Structures, Bridge Control Center, *Bolles, Wilson & Partners*; by Connie Van Cleef; elev. ph. pl. axon. sec.; p. 60-62; Dec 98; ARev
- Rotterdam**; Redesigned Plaza, *West 8*; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. elev.; p. 44-45; Jan 98; ARev
- Utrecht**; Educatorium, University of Utrecht; *Office for Metropolitan Architecture*; by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 136-143; Mar 98; A
- Utrecht**; School of Fashion and Graphic Design, Technical College, Wall Detail; *Erick Van Egeraat*; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 53-55; May 98; ARev
- Zenderen**; Waste Transfer Station; Award Winner; *Oosterhuis Associates*; ph. elev.; p. 102-103; Oct 98; AR

## NEVADA

- Henderson**; Residential Development, Residence, Clearwater Canyon Estates, *KTGY Group*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 192; Jan 98; B
- Las Vegas**; Casino-Hotel Entertainment Projects; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph.; p. 53-62; May 98; TCS
- Las Vegas**; Hotel, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area; Caesars Palace Expansion, *Bergman, Walls & Youngblood*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 48-51; May 98; BD&C
- Las Vegas**; Hotel, Caesars Palace Tower, *BW&Y and Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo*; Interior Design by *Wilson Associates*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 82-87; Nov 98; INT
- Las Vegas**; Mojave Desert Preserve, *Mark Hoveston and Jack Zunino*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 38-43; Mar 98; LA
- Las Vegas**; Residence, CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Hayer Architecture*; by Jeffrey Ward; ph. pl.; p. 44-50; Mar/Apr 98; CB
- Las Vegas**; Residential Development, Residence, Canyon Oaks, Show Winner, *Bassenian & Lagoni*; ph. pl.; p. 216-217; Jan 98; B

## NEVADA (Cont'd)

- Las Vegas**; Residential Development, Residence, Champion Village; *KTGY Group*; ph. pl.; p. 42; June 98; B
- Las Vegas**; Residential Development, Residence, Palisades, Project Award, *Scheurer Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 110; Oct 98; B
- Las Vegas**; Residential Development, Residence, Palisades, Project Award, *Scheurer Architects*; ph. pl.; p. 112; Oct 98; B
- Las Vegas**; Residential Development, Residence, San Rafael, *Bassenian & Lagoni*; by Meghan Drueling; ph. pl.; p. 108; June 98; B
- Las Vegas**; Residential Development, Residence, Summer Heights, *Astona Homes*; by Meghan Drueling; ph. pl.; p. 98; Nov 98; B
- Las Vegas**; Residential Development, Residence, Tropical Breeze, *KTGY Group*; ph.; p. 80-81; Nov 98; B
- Las Vegas**; Residential Development, Residence, Two Models, Van Gogh Plan, Monet Plan, Grand Award; *Scheurer Architects*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Aug 98; B
- Las Vegas**; Restaurant, Lighting Design, Motown Cafe at New York, New York; *Haverson Architecture*; Lighting Design by *Joe Kaplan*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 287-289; May 98; AR

## NEW CALEDONIA

- Noumea**; Cultural Center; *Renzo Piano*; by Sheila McIntyre; ph. pl. sec. elev. det. dia.; p. 30-37; Dec 98; ARev
- Noumea**; Double-Shell Structure; Cultural Center; *Renzo Piano*; by Sara Hart; ph. det. iso. sec. dia.; p. 152-156; Oct 98; A
- Noumea**; Jean-Marie Tjibaou Cultural Center, Study of Structure; *Renzo Piano*; by L. R. Findley and Sara Hart; ph. pl. sec. ill. det. iso. dia.; p. 96-105; 152-156; Oct 98; A

## NEW HAMPSHIRE

- Manchester**; Currier Gallery of Art; iso. ph.; p. 23-30; Nov 98; TCS
- White Mountains National Forest**; Perception of Clear Cutting Study; ASLA Award; *James F. Palmer*; ph.; p. 66; Nov 98; LA

## NEW JERSEY

- Bergen County**; Bathroom; *Tony Bruzzesi*; ph. pl.; p. 54-55; July/Aug 98; CB
- Bordentown**; Residential Development, Residence, Clifton Mill, *Omni Group*; ph. pl.; p. 112; Mar 98; B
- Franklin Lakes**; Laboratories, Office Building; *Becton Dickinson*; AIA Honor Award; *Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood*; ph. pl.; p. 109; May 98; AR
- Howell**; Residential Development, Residence, Centennial Point; *U. S. Home*; by Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 26; Dec 98; B
- Long Beach Island**; Beach House; *Brian Healy and Michael Ryan*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-145; Sept 98; A
- Montague**; Residence, PA Award; *Preston Scott Cohen*; m. dia. axon. elev. pl.; p. 74-77; Apr 98; A

## NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)

- Morris Plains;** Spa and Beauty Salon; De Pasquale The Spa; *Robert D. Henry*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p.64-67; Aug 98; INT
- New Brunswick;** Park Redeveloped along Canal, Boyd Park; *Parsons & Fernandez-Casteleiro*; by Michael Chotiner, ph. pl. axon.; p.112-115; Aug 98; AR
- Newark;** Performing Arts Center; *Barton Myers*; by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; Feb 98; BD&C
- Newark;** Performing Arts Center; *Barton Myers*; by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec.; p.118-127; Mar 98; A
- Newark;** Strategies for Urban Renewal; Interview with Mayor Sharpe James; ph.; p.69-73; Mar 98; A
- Princeton;** Football Stadium and Race Track, Princeton University; *Rafael Vinoly*; by Mark Alden Branch, ph. pl. sec.; p.118-123; Nov 98; A
- Princeton;** Science Classroom and Laboratory Building; Princeton University; James S. McDonnell Hall; *Gwathmey & Siegel*; by Kira L. Gould, ph. pl. sec.; p.149-153; Oct 98; AR
- Skillman;** Johnson & Johnson Building; Lighting, Skylights; *Ballinger*; Lighting Design by *The Lighting Practice*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p.191-193; Feb 98; AR

## NEW MEXICO

- Ruidoso;** Performing Arts Theater; Spencer Theater; *Antoine Predock*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl.; p.152-159; May 98; AR
- Santa Fe;** Georgia O'Keefe Museum; Critique; *Richard Gluckman and Greg Allegretti*; by David Dillon; ph. pl. elev.; p.80-85; Jan 98; AR

## NEW YORK

- Armonk;** Office Building, Low Rise; IBM Corporate Headquarters; *Swanke, Hayden & Connell and Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.88-93; Oct 98; INT
- Austerlitz;** Arts Colony; Millay Colony, Universally Accessible Environment; *Michael Singer, Sterling McMurrin and Karol Kawaky*; by Peter Slatin, ph. pl.; p.78-83; July 98; AR
- Bridgehampton;** Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Lee Architecture*; by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p.72-77; Mar/Apr 98; CB
- Bridgehampton;** Sculpture by Mihai Popa on a Horse Farm; by Paul Bennett, ph.; p.20-22; Aug 98; LA
- College Point;** Printing Plant Building; New York Times; Award Winner; *Polshak Partners*; ph.; p.100; Oct 98; AR
- Corning;** Glass Center, Corning, Additions; Glass in Architecture, Theater, Stair Section; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec. m.; p.124-131; Sept 98; AR
- Dutchess County;** Innisfree Garden; *Walter Beck and Lester Collins*; by Paul Bennett, ph.; p.12-14; Dec 98; LA
- East Hampton;** Weekend Retreat House; *Haigh Architects*; by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.162-167; Jan 98; ID
- Flushing;** Newspaper Printing Plant; New York Times; *Polshak Partners*; by Mildred Schertz; ph. pl.; p.202-207; May 98; AR
- Hastings-on-Hudson;** Religious Building; Synagogue; Temple Beth Shalom; *Edward I. Mills and Perkins & Eastman*; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p.88-91; July 98; AR
- Little Falls;** School; Elementary; Benton Hall Academy; Renovation, Steel Frame Rebuilt; *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. det. costs; p.54-58; May 98; BD&C
- Long Island City;** Contemporary Art Center; Remodeled School Building; *Frederick Fisher*; by Andrea Truppin; ph. pl. axon.; p.116-121; Aug 98; AR
- Long Island City;** Redevelopment of Derelict Waterfronts; Hunters Point, Gantry Plaza; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle and Gruzen & Samton*; Landscape Design by *Balsey & Weintraub and Di Domenico*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. pers.; p.38-43; Jan 98; LA
- Long Island, East Hampton;** Residence; Landscape Plan; *Thad Hayes*; Landscape Design by *Douglas Reed*; by Thomas Vanderbilt; ph. pl.; p.62-69; 90-91; Aug 98; LA
- Mountainville;** Outdoor Sculpture Center, David Smith Sculpture; Storm King's Muse; by John Beardsley; ph.; p.140; 139; Aug 98; LA
- New York, Bronx;** Outpatient Facility, Montefiore Medical Center; *Architecture + Furniture*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.100-103; Feb 98; ID
- New York, Brooklyn;** Bathroom and Pool, Renovation; *Medhat Salam*; Original Design by *Henry Bacon*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.162-166; June 98; A
- New York, Brooklyn;** Correctional Facility; Crossroads Juvenile Center; *Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz*; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. pl.; p.82-84; Dec 98; AR
- New York, Brooklyn;** Juvenile Detention Center, Crossroads; *Kaplan, McLaughlin & Diaz*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.44-48; Nov 98; BD&C
- New York, Brooklyn;** Ravine in Prospect Park, Reconstruction; ASLA Award; *Christian Zimmerman*; ph.; p.48; Nov 98; LA
- New York, Brooklyn;** Residence; Remodeled Carriage House; *Leslie Gill and Bryce Sanders*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. axon. m.; p.124-129; Apr 98; AR
- New York, Staten Island and Brooklyn;** Two Restorations of Salt Marshes; by Deborah Marton; ph. pl. det.; p.82-89; Oct 98; LA
- New York, Staten Island;** Stream Restoration in Urban Setting; *Dean Cavallaro*; by J. William Thompson; ph. sec.; p.50-55; Aug 98; LA
- New York;** Algonquin Hotel Restored; *Alexandra Champalimaud*; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.66; Sept 98; ID
- New York;** Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen; *Architecture Research Office*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.82-84; July 98; ID
- New York;** Apartment Bathroom and Kitchen; *VIA Architecture Studio*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.88-89; July 98; ID
- New York;** Apartment Library; *Keenen & Riley*; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.152-155; Feb 98; ID



## NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York**; Architect's Work on Exhibit, *Alvar Aalto*, by Michael Trencher, ph., p. 33, Apr 98, A
- New York**; Art Gallery, Bonakdar Jancou Gallery, *Rogers & Marvel*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 246-251, Sept 98, ID
- New York**; Automobile Showroom, Lighting, *Haverston Architecture*; Lighting Design by *Joe Kaplan*, by Charles Linn, ph., p. 195-197, Feb 98, AR
- New York**; Bar 89, *Gilles Depardon*, by Violet Gore, ph. pl. sec., p. 76-77, July 98, AR/ev
- New York**; Barbizon Hotel, Fitness Center, *HLW*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p. 142-147, July 98, ID
- New York**; Bathroom Store, Waterworks; *Aero Studios*, by Andrea Loukin, ph., p. 84, Sept 98, ID
- New York**; Bathroom in Show House, *Michael R. Golden*, ph., p. 98, Mar 98, ID
- New York**; Bathroom, *Beata Galdi*, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 104, Oct 98, ID
- New York**; Bathroom, *Heather Faulding*, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 106, Oct 98, ID
- New York**; Bentley Hotel, Converted Office Building, *Goodman & Charlton*, by Andrea Loukin, ph., p. 71-72, Sept 98, ID
- New York**; Bowling Alley, Bowlor Lanes; *Office for Global Architecture*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p. 106-111, Nov 98, INT
- New York**; Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Catering, *M.R. Architecture*, by Andrea Loukin, ph., p. 136-137, June 98, ID
- New York**; Cafe Spice, *Chapman Associates*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. sec., p. 174-177, Oct 98, ID
- New York**; Cafeteria, *Ilan Waisbrod*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 252-255, Sept 98, ID
- New York**; Carpet Showroom, Atlas Carpet; *HLW*, by Katherine Day Sutton, ph. pl., p. 30-31, Jan 98, INT
- New York**; Carpet Showroom, Bentley Mills; *Tom Gass*, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 92, Sept 98, ID
- New York**; Carpet Showroom, Old World Weavers, *Bebe Winkler*, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 88, Sept 98, ID
- New York**; Central Park, Great Lawn Restoration, ASLA Award, *Central Park Conservancy*, *City of N.Y.* and *Vollmer Associates*, ph., p. 42, Nov 98, LA
- New York**; Children's Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden, *Richard Dattner*, Landscape Design by *Miceli, Kulik & Williams*, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl., p. 70-77, 98-101, July 98, LA
- New York**; Children's Zoo, Tisch; Renovation, In Central Park; *Quennell & Rothschild*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. ill. pers., p. 34-39, May 98, LA
- New York**; Clothing Accessories Store, Kate Spade, *Rogers & Marvel*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 239-240, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Clothing Showroom, BET Design Studio, *Courtney Sloane*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 240-245, Sept 98, ID
- New York**; Clothing Store, Costume National; Lighting, *Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli*, by Abby Bussel, ph., p. 94-96, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Community Health Center, Callen-Audre Lorde, *Thanhauser & Esterson*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p. 50-55, Aug 98, INT

## NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York**; Cosmetics Products Store, SS; *Shiseido*, *Naoki Ijima*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl., p. 102-105, Sept 98, INT
- New York**; Cosmetics Store, Shu Uemura, *Matsumaya International Corporation*, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 192-195, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Critique of Columbus Circle Project; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, by Peter Blake, pers. ph., p. 95, Nov 98, A
- New York**; Ellsworth Kelly Exhibits, by David Rimanelli, ph., p. 46, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Executive Office, Chanel; *Susan Orsini*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 246, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Fabrics Showroom, Bergamo, *Coggan & Crawford*, ph., p. 56, Mar 98, ID
- New York**; Fashion Clothing Company Offices; Design Studios and Showroom, EMANUEL/Emanuel Ungaro; *B Five Studio*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 218-223, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Fashion Clothing Store, Alberta Ferretti, *David Ling*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 142-149, Oct 98, ID
- New York**; Fashion Clothing Store, Helmut Lang's, *Richard Gluckman*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 186-191, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Fashion Clothing Store, Laundry, *Michael Neumann*, by Monica Geran, ph., p. 234-235, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Fashion Clothing Store, Tocca; *HLW*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 232-233, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Fashion Clothing Store, Vivienne Tam's, *Vivienne Tam*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 236-237, Apr 98, ID
- New York**; Ferry Terminal, Pier 11 Terminal, *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*, m. ph. pl., p. 38-43, Jan 98, A
- New York**; Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Restoration and Rebuilding of the Apollo and the Lyric Theaters; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl. sec., p. 146-150, Mar 98, A
- New York**; Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Reconstruction, *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; Interior Design by *Roger Morgan*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl. det., p. 88-93, Mar 98, INT
- New York**; Furniture Showroom, Corzine; *Charles Allen and Lisa Kalbsleisch*, by Anne Glickman, ph., p. 90, May 98, ID
- New York**; Furniture Showroom, HAF, *Hassan Abouseada*, ph., p. 48, Mar 98, ID
- New York**; Furniture Showroom, M2L, *Gerner, Kronick & Valcarcel*, by Kate Sloane, ph., p. 96, May 98, ID
- New York**; Furniture Showroom, Teknion; Original Space Design; *Neil Frankel*, by Kate Sloane, ph., p. 76, May 98, ID
- New York**; Gay Men's Health Crisis Center; *Thanhauser & Esterson*, by Sarah Pettit, ph., p. 124-126, Sept 98, ID
- New York**; Glass Mosaic Tile Showroom, Bisazza's, *Alessandro Mendini*, by Julia Lewis, ph., p. 80-81, Dec 98, ID
- New York**; Hair Salon, Space Salon; *David Howell*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 124-127, Jan 98, ID
- New York**; Henry Urbach Architecture Gallery; Exhibit, Multi-Media Experimental Investigations, by Mayer Rus, ph., p. 44-46, Oct 98, ID

## NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York**; Hospital; Cancer Center, Memorial Sloan Kettering; *Perkins & Eastman*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.56-59; Aug 98; INT
- New York**; Hudson River Park Master Plan; ASLA Award; *Quennell & Rothschild*, pers.; p.63; Nov 98; LA
- New York**; Interiors; Ad Agency Offices, M&C Saatchi; *Kapell & Kostow*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.150-155; Oct 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Siegel & Gale; *Phillips Group*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.152-157; Jan 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Advertising Agency Offices, Wells BBDO; *Francois De Menil*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. iso.; p.250-255; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Advertising Offices, McCann-Erickson; *Resolution 4: Architecture*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.232-239; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment Loft; *Winka Dubbeldam*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.228-231; Apr 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment and Workplace; *Robin Elmslie Osler*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.138-141; Oct 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment for Art Collection; *Mark Kaminski*; by David Rimanelli; ph.; p.196-203; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment; INTERIORS Award; *Shelton & Mindel and Reed Morrison*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.66-69; Jan 98; INT
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment; *Craig Bassam*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.204-209; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment; *Geoffrey Bradfield*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.180-183; July 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment; *Ken Foreman*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.180-185; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment; *Pasanella & Klein and Stoltzman & Berg*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.256-261; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Apartment; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.68-71; Feb 98; INT
- New York**; Interiors; Artist's Apartment and Studio; *Deborah Berke*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.186-195; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; British Petroleum Office; *Iu & Lewis*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p.48-53; Apr 98; INT
- New York**; Interiors; Catalogue Producer's Offices, Ambrosi Associates; *M.R. Architecture*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.218-223; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Construction Company Offices, A.E. Greyson; *Joseph Kusnick and Tracy Brown*; by Abby Bussel; ph.; p.256-259; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Dental Supply Firm Offices; *David Prendergast*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.320-323; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Designer's Apartment Loft; *Dana Nicholson*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.92-99; June 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Designer's Apartment and Others; *Tsao & McKown*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. sec.; p.114-119; Sept 98; AR
- New York**; Interiors; Designer's Loft Apartment; Chinese Influences; *Han Feng*; by Judith Nasatir; ph.; p.204-209; Apr 98; ID

## NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York**; Interiors; Editing Company, Cabana; *David Ling*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.278-283; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Film Company Offices; Lower East Side Films; *Steven Harris*; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p.162-165; Mar 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Film Production Company's Offices; Good Machine; *Specht & Harpman*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.146-149; Mar 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Financial Firm Offices, T.H. Lee Capital; *Pierce & Allen*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.312-315; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Internet Service Provider's Offices, America Online; *Sidnam & Petrone*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.244-249; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Investment Firm's Offices; *Mancini & Duffy*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.300-305; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Loft Apartment; *Architecture-Project*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.162-167; Nov 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Loft Apartment; *S. Russell Groves*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.140-143; Feb 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Model Apartment, Trump Tower; *Michael De Santis*; by John Bowe; ph.; p.135-136; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; NASDAQ Market Site; *C&J*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.194-197; May 98; INT
- New York**; Interiors; Offices, OXO; *Specht & Harpman*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.160-165; Oct 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Penthouse Apartment; AIA Honor Award; *Shelton & Mindel*; ph. sec.; p.118; May 98; AR
- New York**; Interiors; Penthouse Apartment; *Sandra Nunnerley*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.114-117; June 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Publisher's Offices, Osho; Award Winner; *Daniel Rowen and Ambrosino, De Pinto & Schmieler*; ph. axon.; p.92-93; Oct 98; AR
- New York**; Interiors; Record Company Offices, Tommy Boy; *Turett Collaborative*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.224-231; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Stoney Road Production Offices; *Pugh & Scarpa and Margaret Helfand*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.306-311; May 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Swiss Reinsurance Company's Offices; *Gensler Associates*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.142-147; Jan 98; ID
- New York**; Interiors; Web Site Offices, Barnes & Noble; *Anderson Architects*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.210-217; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Jewelry Store, H. Stern; *MSM*; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.100; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; John's Pizzeria; *Andrew Tesoro*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.104; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Kips Bay Show House; Rooms by Different Designers; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p.262-271; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Loft Stair Details; Glass Supported; *Guy J. P. Nordenson*; pers. sec. det.; p.161; Nov 98; A
- New York**; Lower Manhattan's Financial District; Revitalization and New Projects; by Karrie Jacobs; ph. pl. m.; p.38-43; Jan 98; A



## NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York**; Medical Offices; Rehabilitation Center; *A+I Design*; by Andrea Loukin; ph. pl.; p.92-97; Feb 98; ID
- New York**; Motorcycle Showroom, Ducati; *Gensler Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.138-141; July 98; ID
- New York**; Museum of Modern Art; Expansion Building; Critique; *Yoshio Taniguchi*; by Allan Schwartzman; ph. pl. m. sec.; p.102-107; June 98; A
- New York**; Museum of Modern Art; Expansion Building; Critique and Response; *Yoshio Taniguchi*; by Joseph Giovannini and Terence Riley; ph. pl. m. sec.; p.102-107; June 98; A
- New York**; Museum of Natural History; Hall of Biodiversity's Dioramas; *Ralph Appelbaum*; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p.62-63; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Night Club; Lot 16; *Rafael Vinoly*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.138-141; June 98; ID
- New York**; Northern Edge of Central Park; Series of Plazas Facing Harlem; *J-P Design Group and Ken Smith*; pers. m.; p.26; June 98; LA
- New York**; Office Building; Interiors; Architects' Offices; *Sidnam & Petrone*; by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.87-89; Apr 98; ARev
- New York**; Paint Store; Janovic/Plaza; *Sage, Wimer & Coombe*; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.96-97; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Palace Tower Suites Interiors; *Pierre Court*; by So-Chung Shinn; ph.; p.228-229, 252; Oct 98; ID
- New York**; Paper Goods Store; *Roger Hirsch and Drew Sousa*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.70; Dec 98; ID
- New York**; Park; Robert F. Wagner, Jr. Park; Battery Park City; AIA Honor Award; *Machado & Silveti*; ph. pl.; p.125; May 98; AR
- New York**; Penthouse Apartment's Outdoor Uses; *Jonathan Leitersdorf*; by Sarah Pettit; ph.; p.78-79; Sept 98; ID
- New York**; Plasterwork Studio Showroom; *Clodagh*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p.76; Dec 98; ID
- New York**; Portable Guard Booths for Park; Four; Battery Park; *Alexander Gorlin*; by Andrea Truppin; ph. pl. elev. iso.; p.108-109; June 98; AR
- New York**; Restaurant; Bottino; *Thomas Leeser*; by Nina Rappaport; ph.; p.170-173; Oct 98; ID
- New York**; Restaurant; Next Door Nobu; *Rockwell Group*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.44-47; Dec 98; INT
- New York**; Restaurant; Payard Patisserie and Bistro; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p.106-107; Jan 98; INT
- New York**; Restaurant; Union Pacific; *Bogdanow Partners*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.142-145; June 98; ID
- New York**; Retrospective of Furniture Designer's Work; *Shiro Kuramata*; by Victoria C. Rowan; ph.; p.43-44; May 98; AR
- New York**; Roger Williams Hotel; Remodeled; *Rafael Vinoly*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.126-131; Feb 98; ID
- New York**; Sanctuary Spa for Women; Health Club; *Ryall & Porter*; ph.; p.42; Jan 98; ID
- New York**; Shoe Company Showroom and Headquarters; Brown Shoe Company; *B Five Studio*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p.118-123; Jan 98; ID

## NEW YORK (Cont'd)

- New York**; Shoe Showroom and Offices; Nike; *Studios Architecture*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.148-151; Jan 98; ID
- New York**; Shoe Store; Sacco; *Stephen Alton*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p.242-243; Apr 98; ID
- New York**; Showroom; Interior Building Products; Architectural Systems; *Milo Kleinberg*; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p.28; Apr 98; INT
- New York**; Spa; Elizabeth Arden's Red Door and Spa; *Clodagh and Jon Greenberg*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.178-181; Oct 98; ID
- New York**; TV-Tank; Individual Lounge Modules for Television Viewing; *LOT/TK*; by Anthony Iannacci; ph.; p.66-67; Dec 98; ID
- New York**; The Globe; Cafeteria; *Pentagram and Zweck-Bronner*; by Nasatir Michael and Judith; ph. pl.; p.136-139; Feb 98; ID
- New York**; Three Kinetic Lighting Installations in Science Museum; Original Design by *Wallace K. Harrison*; by David Simon Morton; p.155-156; Aug 98; AR
- New York**; Topiary Lanterns in Liberty Plaza; *Ken Smith and Jim Conti*; ph.; p.82; Dec 98; ARev
- New York**; Vera List Courtyard; New School for Social Research; ASLA Award; *Michael Van Valkenburgh and Mitchell & Giurgola*; ph.; p.46; Nov 98; LA
- New York**; Vera List Courtyard; New School for Social Research; Collaboration with Sculptor; Martin Puryear; *Mitchell & Giurgola and Martin Puryear*; Landscape Design by *Michael Van Valkenburgh*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ph. pl.; p.48-55; Oct 98; LA
- New York**; Whitney Museum of American Art; Expansion; Renovation; *Gluckman & Mayner*; by Allan Schwartzman; ph. pl. sec.; p.108-113; June 98; A
- New York**; Women's Clothing Store; Issey Miyake; *Toshiko Mori*; by Kira Gould; ph. axon sec.; p.124-129; Sept 98; A
- Newburgh**; Historic Preservation in Poverty Level Economics; Structural Decay in City; First Lady's Visit; by Eric Adams; ph.; p.158-162, 11; Sept 98; A
- Patchogue**; Warehouse Store; Lighting Case Study; by Judith Block; ph. sec.; p.90-92; June 98; INT
- Poughkeepsie**; Admission House, Vassar College; Remodeled and Restored Clubhouse; *Linda M. Yowell*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p.134-136; Feb 98; AR
- Poughkeepsie**; Observatory, Vassar College; *Roth & Moore*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-113; Feb 98; AR
- Rochester**; School; Elementary; Lighting; *SWBR*; Lighting Design by *Rochester City School District*; by Paula A. Rodgers; ph. sec. pers.; p.159-164; Aug 98; AR
- Saratoga Springs**; Residential Development; Residence; McGregor Links; *EDI Architecture*; ph. pl.; p.120; Sept 98; B
- Silver Bay**; Child Care Center; Children's Pavilion; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-105; Feb 98; AR

## NEW YORK (Cont'd)

**Southampton;** Master Plan and Classroom Building, Southampton College, Long Island University, Chancellors Hall, the First Phase. *Mitchell & Giurgola*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl.; p.164-166, Oct 98; AR

## NIGHT CLUB

**California, Oakland;** Yoshi's Restaurant and Jazz House. *Morimoto Architects*; Interior Design by *Engstrom Design Group*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.98-101; Mar 98; INT

**Canada, Ontario, Toronto;** Fusion; *II by IV Design Associates*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.84-87; Mar 98; INT

**New York, New York;** Lot 16; *Rafael Vinoly*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.138-141; June 98; ID

See BAR, CLUB, RECREATION, RESTAURANT also

## NORTH CAROLINA

**Apeix;** Residential Development; Residence; Homestead Park; *Squires Homes*; by Meghan Druening; ph. pl.; p.118; Sept 98; B

**Cary;** Apartment Development; Low Rise, Cornerstone. *Cline & Davis*; ph. pl.; p.204-205; Jan 98; B

**Charlotte;** Correctional Facility, Mecklenberg County Jail Central. *Little Associates and HOK*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon.; p.78-81; Dec 98; AR

**Charlotte;** Parking Structure, Mint Street. *Dalton, Moran & Robinson*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.58-62; Jan 98; BD&C

**Charlotte;** Recycling Company's Offices, Remodeled Warehouse; Project Award. *David Furman*; ph.; p.162; Oct 98; B

**Hendersonville;** Residential Development; Residence. Champion Hills, Hillside Site. *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*; ph. pl.; p.130-131; June 98; B

**Morrisville;** Residence; Lakeside; *EDI Architecture*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p.133; July 98; B

**Piedmont;** House and Art Studio; *Frank Harmon*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p.98-101; Apr 98; AR

**Raleigh;** Museum of Art, Landscape Plan; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; Landscape Design by *Rothschild Associates*; by Eddie Nickens; ph.; p.32-37; Mar 98; LA

**Raleigh;** Residential Development; Residence, Talcott House. *Squires Homes*; by Meghan Druening; ph. pl.; p.56; Oct 98; B

## NORTH DAKOTA

**Fargo;** Art Museum, Plains; Remodeled Warehouse; *Hammel, Green & Abrahamson*; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl. sec.; p.106-109; Mar 98; A

**Grand Forks;** City Rebuilds After Epic Flood and Fire; by L. R. Findley; ph. sec. elev. pers.; p.49-53; Mar 98; A

## NORWAY

**Eidsvoll;** Railroad Station; *Arne Henriksen*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.85-87; Sept 98; ARev

## NORWAY (Cont'd)

**Fjaler;** Studio; Nordic Artists' Center; *Haga & Grov and Knut Hjeltnes & Ivar Egge*; by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; ph. pl. sec.; p.59-63; Apr 98; ARev

**Karmøy;** Fishing Museum; *Snohetta*; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec.; p.136-141; Nov 98; A

**Lillestrom;** Railroad Station; *Arne Henriksen*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-84; Sept 98; ARev

**Risor;** Residence; Vacation House; *Carl-Viggo Holmebakk*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl.; p.69-71; July 98; ARev

## O



## OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE

**Alternative Workplaces;** Building Types Study; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. iso. ill.; p.137-158; June 98; AR

**Office Work Stations for Efficiency;** by Lyle Erickson; ph.; p.40-41; Feb 98; TCS

**Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh;** Carnegie Mellon University; Demonstration Building Controls Intelligent Workshop. *CBPD Faculty, Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl. pers. sec. iso.; p.202-206; May 98; A

**Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh;** Intelligent Workplace, Office Research; Carnegie Mellon University; Built on Top of Campus Building; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Pierre Zoelly*; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p.70-74; May 98; BD&C

## HIGH RISE

**China, Shanghai;** Review of New Projects; ph.; p.70-75; Jan 98; A

**Germany, Berlin;** Debris Tower, Critique; Curtain Wall Details; *Renzo Piano*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p.124-135; Oct 98; AR

**Germany, Berlin;** Mixed-Use Development; Potsdamer Platz Development; Office Building, Residential, Retail, Theater; *Renzo Piano*; ph. pl. m. pers. sec. det.; p.4-5, 34-43; Jan 98; ARev

**Germany, Frankfurt;** Bank; Commerzbank, Reinvents the Skyscraper; Curtain Wall Details; *Foster Partners*; by Mary Pepchinski; ph. pl. sec. det. ill. axon. pers. elev.; p.68-79; Jan 98; AR

**Illinois, Chicago;** Blue Cross Blue Shield's Headquarters; Glass Enclosed Elevator; *Lohan Associates*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p.62-65; Oct 98; BD&C

**South Korea, Seoul;** Sun Tower, Retail and Office Building; *Morphosis*; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p.94-97; Jan 98; A

**Texas, Houston;** Houston Industries; Remodeled and Expanded; *DMJM Keating*; by Gerald Moorhead; ph. pl. axon.; p.110-115; Mar 98; AR

## INTERIORS

**Austria, Vienna;** Paper Company Offices; *Claesson, Koivisto & Rune*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. iso. ill. axon.; p.93-95; May 98; ARev

**California, Carson;** Nissan Executive Offices; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.222-225; May 98; INT



## OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

## INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- California, Irvine;** Photographer's Offices and Studio; *Carlile, Coatsworth & Shankweiler*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p.64-67, Dec 98, INT
- California, Los Angeles;** Film Production Company's Offices; Fountainbridge Films, *Antonia Hutt*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.150-155, Mar 98, ID
- California, Los Angeles;** Financial Executive's Offices; IIDA Award Winner; *Gensler Associates*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.160-161, Nov 98, ID
- California, Los Angeles;** Law Offices; *Area*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.156-159, Oct 98, ID
- California, Los Angeles;** Sony Video Production Division; *ISI*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.147-149, June 98, ID
- California, San Francisco;** Designers' Offices; *Joel Hendler*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.152-155, July 98, ID
- California, San Francisco;** Designers' Offices; *Pentagram and Eight*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.148-151, July 98, ID
- California, San Francisco;** Print and Online Publisher's Offices; CMP Media; *Richard Pollack*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.58-61, Apr 98, INT
- California, San Francisco;** Publication Offices; Wired Digital; *Holey Associates*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.324-327, May 98, ID
- California, San Francisco;** Software Firm's Offices; *Kinetix: Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.164-167, July 98, ID
- California, San Francisco;** Sony West Coast Design Center; Studios; *Interior Architects*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.60-63, Feb 98, INT
- California, San Francisco;** Website Design Firm's Offices; Quokka Sports; *FACE*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.160-163, July 98, ID
- California, Santa Monica;** Film Company Offices; *Artisan*; *Gensler Associates*, ph. pl.; p.86-87, Sept 98, INT
- California, Santa Monica;** Music Publication Offices; Next Magazine; *Frank & Frisch*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.316-319, May 98, ID
- California, Santa Monica;** Reactor Films' Production Facility Offices; *Pugh & Scarpa*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p.132-139, Mar 98, ID
- California, Santa Monica;** Real Estate Analysis Group Offices; *HLW*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p.60-63, Dec 98, INT
- California, West Hollywood;** Advertising Agency Offices; *Christine Chatterton*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p.44-49, Feb 98, INT
- Canada, British Columbia, Vancouver;** Steel Construction Company Offices; IIDA Award Winner; *Robert M. Ledingham*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.150-153, Nov 98, ID
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto;** Investment Firm Offices; *KPMB*; by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.150-155, Aug 98, ID
- Colorado, Denver;** Georgia-Pacific Building Products Sales Center; *Stevens & Wilkinson*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.198-201, May 98, INT
- District of Columbia, Washington;** Law Offices; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.174-179, Nov 98, ID

## OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

## INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- District of Columbia, Washington;** The Brookings Institution Remodeled; INTERIORS Award; *KCF/SHG*; Interior Design by *Gensler Associates*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.54-57, Jan 98, INT
- England, London;** Architects' Offices; *DEGW*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl.; p.87-89, May 98, AReV
- England, London;** Record Company Offices in Remodeled Drill Hall; *Jestico & Whiles*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.90-92, May 98, AReV
- Florida, Miami;** Television Headquarters Discovery Channel; Interiors; *Studios Architecture*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.186-191, Nov 98, ID
- Florida, South Beach;** Television Company Offices; *Cisneros, Keenen & Riley*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.260-267, May 98, ID
- Germany, Berlin;** Entertainment and Hospitality Center; *Michael Rubin*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.294-299, May 98, ID
- Germany, Munich;** Design Studio; *Siemens*; Interior Transparent Membrane; *Thomas Herzog*, by Layla Dawson, ph. sec.; p.24-25, Aug 98, AReV
- Germany, Herzbrock;** Residence and Office; *Frank F. Drewes*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p.288-293, May 98, ID
- Illinois, Chicago;** Advertising Agency's Offices; *Ogilvy & Mather*; *Eva Maddox*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.190-193, May 98, INT
- Illinois, Chicago;** Blue Cross & Blue Shield Offices; *Lohan Associates*; Interior Design by *VOA*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.180-185, Nov 98, ID
- Kansas, Wichita;** Nations Bank; Direct Banking Center; *Spangenberg & Phillips*; Interior Design by *ASD*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.108-111, June 98, INT
- Maryland, Bethesda;** Media Company Offices; Discovery Communications; *Ward & Hale*, by Kate Hensler, ph. pl.; p.78-83, Mar 98, INT
- Michigan, Farmington;** Studio and Offices; *Avalon Films*; *Victor Saroki*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.166-169, Mar 98, ID
- Missouri, St. Louis;** Monsanto Company Leadership Prototype Project; *Holey Associates*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p.102-107, June 98, INT
- Nebraska, Omaha;** Real Estate Developer's Offices; IIDA Award Winner; *Randy Brown*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p.128-131, Nov 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Ad Agency Offices; M&C Saatchi; *Kapell & Kostow*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p.150-155, Oct 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Advertising Agency Offices; *Siegel & Gale*; *Phillips Group*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.152-157, Jan 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Advertising Agency Offices; *Wells BBDP*; *Francois De Menil*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. iso.; p.250-255, May 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Advertising Offices; *McCann-Erickson*; *Resolution 4 Architecture*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl.; p.232-239, Sept 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Architects' Offices; *Sidnam & Petrone*, by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.87-89, Apr 98, AReV
- New York, New York;** British Petroleum Office; *Iu & Lewis*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p.48-53, Apr 98, INT

## OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

## INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- New York, New York;** Catalogue Producer's Offices, Ambrosi Associates; *M.R. Architecture*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.218-223, Sept 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Construction Company Offices, A.E. Greyson; *Joseph Kusnick and Tracy Brown*, by Abby Bussel, ph., p.256-259, May 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Dental Supply Firm Offices; *David Prendergast*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.320-323, May 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Editing Company, Cabana; *David Ling*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p.278-283, May 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Executive Office, Chanel; *Susan Orsini*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p.246, Apr 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Film Company Offices; Lower East Side Films; *Steven Harris*, by Henry Urbach, ph., p.162-165, Mar 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Film Production Company's Offices, Good Machine; *Specht & Harpman*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p.146-149, Mar 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Financial Firm Offices, T.H. Lee Capital; *Pierce & Allen*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.312-315, May 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Internet Service Provider's Offices, America Online; *Sidnam & Petrone*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p.244-249, May 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Investment Firm's Offices; *Mancini & Duffy*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.300-305, May 98, ID
- New York, New York;** NASDAQ Market Site, C&J, by Michael Webb, ph. pl., p.194-197, May 98, INT
- New York, New York;** Offices, OXO; *Specht & Harpman*, by Henry Urbach, ph. pl., p.160-165, Oct 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Publisher's Offices, Osho; Award Winner; *Daniel Rowen and Ambrosio, De Pinto & Schmieder*, ph. axon., p.92-93, Oct 98, AR
- New York, New York;** Record Company Offices, Tommy Boy; *Turett Collaborative*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p.224-231, Sept 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Stoney Road Production Offices; *Pugh & Scarpa and Margaret Helfand*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.306-311, May 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Swiss Reinsurance Company's Offices; *Gensler Associates*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.142-147, Jan 98, ID
- New York, New York;** Web Site Offices, Barnes & Noble; *Anderson Architects*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p.210-217, Sept 98, ID
- North Carolina, Charlotte;** Recycling Company's Offices, Remodeled Warehouse; Project Award; *David Furman*, ph., p.162, Oct 98, B
- Ohio, Dublin;** Software and Management Company Offices, Sterling Commerce; *Bird & Houk*, Interior Design by *Design Collective*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl., p.54-57, Apr 98, INT
- Oregon, Portland;** Architects' Offices; IIDA Award; *Mahlum Architects*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p.138-141, Nov 98, ID
- Taiwan, Hsichih;** Mixed-Use Development, Visitor's Center; *Morphosis*, by Reed Kroloff, axon. ph. pl., p.98-105, Jan 98, A

## OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

## INTERIORS (Cont'd)

- Texas, Dallas;** Corporate Headquarters, ION Storm; *Russ Berger*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl., p.54-59, July 98, INT
- Virginia, Herndon;** Offices, Airbus Industries; *Liminality*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl., p.158-161, Jan 98, ID
- Virginia, Reston;** Employment Agency Offices, Award Winner; *Adamstein & Demetriou*, ph. pl., p.96-97, Oct 98, AR
- Wisconsin, Wauwatosa;** Product Development Center, Harley-Davidson; *Flad Associates*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl., p.60-65, July 98, INT

## LANDSCAPE

- California, Long Beach;** Hughes Communications Offices, Satellite Dishes in Landscape Plan; *WWCOT*, Landscape Design by *Rios Associates*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl., p.60-65, 86-88, Apr 98, LA
- California, Redding;** McConnell Foundation's Headquarters on a Ranch Site; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and NBBJ*, ph., p.39, Nov 98, LA
- Colorado, Boulder;** Landscape to Cleanse Polluted Storm Water; *Wenk Associates and Joan Woodward*, by Michael Leccese, pl. pers. sec., p.58-63, May 98, LA
- Iowa, Des Moines;** Principal Group Corporate Office Extension, ASLA Award; *Peter Walker and Murphy & Jahn*, ph., p.38, Nov 98, LA
- Texas, Dallas;** Fountain Place Plaza, Revisited; *Dan Kiley*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph., p.58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA
- Washington, Tacoma;** Weyerhaeuser Corporate Headquarters; ASLA Award; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, Landscape Design by *Sasaki & Walker*, ph. pl., p.34-35, Nov 98, LA

## LOW RISE

- California, Culver City;** Entertainment Media Company Offices; Metafor; Remodeled Warehouse; *Eric Owen Moss*, by Abby Bussell, ph. pl., p.156-161, Mar 98, ID
- California, Culver City;** Multimedia Digital Communications Company, Pittard Sullivan; *Eric Owen Moss*, ph., p.84-85, Sept 98, INT
- California, Foothills;** Headquarters, Oakley; Critique; *Langdon & Wilson*, by Ned Cramer, ph., p.55, July 98, A
- California, Hollywood;** A&M Records Studio; Charlie Chaplin's Studio Remodeled; *Alisa Smith*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p.140-145, Mar 98, ID
- California, Mountain View;** Silicon Graphics Amphitheater Technology Center; *Studios Architecture*, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. pl., p.154-158, June 98, AR
- California, North Charleston;** Silicon Graphics Office Master Plan, Landscape Plan; *Studios Architecture*, Landscape Design by *SWA Group*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl., p.26-31, Feb 98, LA
- Chile, Santiago;** Prolam Building, Advertising Company's Offices; *Juan Ignacio Baixas and Ennque Del Rio*, ph. pl. sec., p.92, Sept 98, AR
- Colorado, Edwards;** Retail Office Park; Edwards Business Center; *Circle West*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. elev., p.136-138, Mar 98, AR



## OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

## LOW RISE (Cont'd)

- Colorado, Lafayette;** Landscape Architects' Firm Moves to a Smaller Town; *Harvey Hine and Design Concepts*; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.36-39; Dec 98; LA
- Connecticut, Westport;** Remodeled Office Building, Project Award; *Feris Architects*; ph.; p.156; Oct 98; B
- Delaware, Wilmington;** Amtrak Operations Center, Remodeled Warehouse; *Ellerbe & Becket*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.88-93; Nov 98; INT
- England, Harmondsworth;** Corporate Headquarters, British Airways; *Critique; Niels Torp and RHWL*; by Peter Davey and Francis Duffy; ph. pl. sec.; p.35-45; 5; Aug 98; AR
- Maryland, Sparks;** Corporate Headquarters, Fila; INTERIORS Award; *Shelton & Mindel*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.46-49; Jan 98; INT
- Massachusetts, Canton;** Reebok World Headquarters; *NBBJ*; by Sara Hart; sec. pers.; p.48; June 98; A
- Nebraska, Omaha;** Architect's Studio/ Residence; *Randy Brown*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-47; Apr 98; INT
- New Jersey, Franklin Lakes;** Laboratories, Office Building; Becton Dickinson; AIA Honor Award; *Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood*; ph. pl.; p.109; May 98; AR
- New Jersey, Skillman;** Johnson & Johnson Building; Lighting, Skylights; *Ballinger*; Lighting Design by *The Lighting Practice*; by Nayana Currimbhoy; ph.; p.191-193; Feb 98; AR
- New York, Armonk;** IBM Corporate Headquarters; *Swanke, Hayden & Connell and Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p.88-93; Oct 98; INT
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City;** Construction Company Office Building, Award Winner; *Elliott Associates*; ph.; p.101; Oct 98; AR
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City;** Contractor's Offices; INTERIORS Award; *Elliott Associates*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.42-45; Jan 98; INT
- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City;** Precast Concrete Structure for Concrete Contractor; *Elliott Associates*; by David Dillon; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p.72-77; July 98; AR
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh;** Architecture School, Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University; Penthouse, Testing of Environmental Components; *Pierre Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Mildred Schmeitz; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p.148-153; June 98; AR
- Pennsylvania, Warrendale;** FORE Computer Company Headquarters; *Studios Architecture*; by Steven Litt; ph. pl.; p.144-151; May 98; A
- Tennessee, Kingsport;** Lighting Design; Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation; *Mark Freeman*; Lighting Design by *Pacific Lightworks*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.291-292; May 98; AR
- Texas, Houston;** Architects' Office and Workshop; *Interloop Architects*; by Ned Cramer; m. sec.; p.47; Jan 98; A
- Turkey, Gebze;** Bank; Operations Center; Yapi Kredi Bank; *John McAslan*; by Fred Harvey; m. ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.18-26; Mar 98; AR

## OFFICE BUILDING, OFFICE (Cont'd)

## LOW RISE (Cont'd)

- Wyoming, Jackson;** Rafting Center, Boat House; *William P. Bruder*; by Effie C. MacDonald; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-67; Oct 98; AR

## MIDDLE RISE

- California, Sacramento;** Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses; *B. H. Cooook*; Structural Design by *Cole, Yee & Schubert*; by John Gregerson; ph.; p.50-51; Dec 98; BD&C
- California, San Bruno;** Gap, Inc.; Award Winner; *William McDonough and Gensler Associates*; ph. sec.; p.94-95; Oct 98; AR
- Connecticut, Stamford;** Swiss Bank Center, Includes Acoustic Ceiling Detail; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.142-147; June 98; AR
- District of Columbia, Washington;** International Finance Corporation Headquarters; *Michael Graves and Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.212-217; May 98; INT
- Finland, Espoo;** Company Headquarters, Nokia; *Helin & Sitonen*; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.39-45; Apr 98; AR
- Finland, Helsinki;** Corporate Headquarters, McDonald's; *Heikkinen & Komonen*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. sec.; p.70-73; Aug 98; AR
- Germany, Stuttgart;** Bank, Landesgirokasse Administration Building; *Behnisch, Behnisch & Partner*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec.; p.60-65; Jan 98; AR
- Kentucky, Lexington;** Remodeled Department Store; *Franklin N. Gray*; by Lisa Germany; ph. pl. sec.; p.130-133; Feb 98; AR
- Maryland, Owings Mills;** Financial Firm Offices, T. Rowe Price; Team Award; *RTKL*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.52-55; June 98; BD&C
- Massachusetts, Framingham;** Bose Corporate Center, Ventilation System; *Pisani Associates*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.34-38; Feb 98; BD&C
- Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh;** Remodeled Department Store for Blue Cross/Blue Shield Offices; *Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl.; p.50-54; Apr 98; BD&C
- Saudi Arabia, Al Khobar;** Company Headquarters; *APICORP, DEGW*; m. elev. pl. sec. axon pers.; p.34-39; Mar 98; AR
- Utah, Salt Lake City;** Remodeled Warehouse; *FFKR*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.126-129; Feb 98; AR
- Virginia, Vienna;** Renovation and Addition, Navy Federal Credit Union; Team Award; *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; by Renee Young; ph. iso. costs; p.96-100; June 98; BD&C
- Wisconsin, Milwaukee;** Restoration, Electric Power Company Building; Project Award; *Zimmerman Design Consultants*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p.40-44; Oct 98; BD&C
- See BANK, CLINIC, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, GOVERNMENT BUILDING, INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, LIGHTING, PLAZA, SHOWROOM, STUDIO, UNIVERSITY also

## OFFICE PRACTICE

- AIA Contract Clause Limits Owner's Time to Bring Suit;** Supreme Court to Rule on Expert Testimony; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.25; Dec 98; BD&C
- AIA General Conditions and Owner-Architect Agreement;** Damage Waivers Clarified; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.33; Jan 98; BD&C
- Advantages of Using Computer Technologies;** Training and Planning; by Kristine K. Fallon; tables; ph. p.139-142; Dec 98; AR
- Advantages of Working with an Executive Search Firm;** by Donna Gaines; ph.; p.22; June 98; AR
- After Purchase Costs and Return on Computer Investments;** Survey of Three Firms' Use of Computers; by Patrick Mays; ph. dia.; p.164-166; Nov 98; A
- Architects Are Losing Areas of Practice;** Other Consultants Are Expanding in Architect's Expertise; by Michael Maynard; dia.; p.208-210; May 98; A
- Architects Need to Reposition to Regain Control of the Building Process;** by Barry B. LePatner; p.164-166; Mar 98; A
- Architects and Educators Interest in Real Estate Development;** by Sara Hart; ph. pers. elev.; p.114-116; July 98; A
- Architects in Southeast Asia Face Difficult Future;** by Nigel Simmonds; m. ill.; p.47-48; Apr 98; AR
- Architects' Expanded Services;** Survey of Firm's with Expanded Services; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. ill.; p.50-55; Jan 98; AR
- Architectural Design and Construction Documentation Process;** by E. Alan Holl; ph. ref.; p.51-58; Sept 98; TCS
- Architectural Monographs Are More Often Publicity Brochures;** by Bradford McKee; ph.; p.126-128; Aug 98; A
- Are You and Your Attorney a Good Match?;** by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p.6; Nov 98; TCS
- Arizona Court Rejects "Certificate of Merit";** Safeguard to Frivolous Lawsuits; "Pay When Paid" Issue Re-emerges; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.35; May 98; BD&C
- Associated General Contractors, AGC, Publishes Its Own General Conditions;** by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.29; Apr 98; BD&C
- Associated Owners and Developers, New Organization;** Its Objectives; Revised AIA Documents Analyzed; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.35; Oct 98; BD&C
- Bad Coordination of Trades Can Result in Building Failures;** Roof Flashing Example; by Marc N. Weissbach and Walter L. Martinez; ph. det.; p.88; Jan 98; TCS
- Be Prepared for an Acquisition or a Merger;** by James W. Cole; ph.; p.26; Oct 98; AR
- Beware of Promissory Estoppel;** Construction Bidding Problems; by Joseph H. Kasimer and Lesa L. Byrum; ph.; p.26; Feb 98; TCS
- Bid Requirements;** The Bidding Process; by David Wyatt; ph. ref.; p.27-29; Jan 98; TCS
- Bread and Butter Architectural Projects;** by Vernon Mays; p.138; Apr 98; A

## OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)

- Building on Difficult Sites or Conditions;** Special Skills Are Needed; Various Projects Reviewed; by Virginia Kent Dorris; ph. pl. m. pers. sec.; p.239-244; May 98; AR
- CADD-Based Collaboration on the Internet;** For Project Team Members; by Tomas Hernandez, Jr.; ph.; p.21; Apr 98; BD&C
- Challenges Faced by Minority Women in Architecture;** by Patricia E. Harris; ph.; p.28; Nov 98; AR
- Changing the Face of Practice with Digital Technologies;** by B. J. Novitski; ph. m. ill. cea.; p.72-77; 228-230; June 98; AR
- Collaborating with Engineers Throughout the Design Process;** by David C. Martin and Christopher C. Martin; ph.; p.22; Aug 98; AR
- Computer Use in Translating Designs to Built Form;** PA Award; *Montana State University Researchers*; ph.; p.98; Apr 98; A
- Computerized Bookkeeping Offers New Capabilities, Benefits;** by Steven S. Ross; ill. ref.; p.149-151; Feb 98; AR
- Construction Mock-ups, Lessons Learned;** by Neil McCallum et al.; ph. pl.; p.50-56; Feb 98; TCS
- Construction Projections;** by Bradford McKee; charts; p.122-124; Jan 98; A
- Contract Terminology in Design-Build;** by Susan McClendon; tables, chart, ref. ph.; p.63-70; June 98; TCS
- Contractors Discuss Working with Architects;** Opinion of Today's Architectural Practice; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; ill. ph.; p.54-57; Feb 98; AR
- Contributions of the Executive Architect;** by George M. White; ph.; p.24; May 98; AR
- Corporate Format May Not Shield Actions of Individuals;** Lack of Agreement on Scope Leads to Litigation; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p.45; June 98; BD&C
- Design Delegation in Document A201-1997;** by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph. ref.; p.18-21; May 98; TCS
- Design-Build, Not to Be Ignored;** Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p.15; Oct 98; AR
- Development of the World's Largest Architectural Firm;** Interview with Architect; *Arthur Gensler*; ph.; p.67-71; Sept 98; A
- Do Architects Make Good Clients?;** Poll Results; p.24; Aug 98; AR
- Do Contractors Abuse the Requests for Information Process?;** Owner's and Contractor's Perspective; by Rod Haraga and Allen E. Burt; p.9; Nov 98; TCS
- E-Mail Usage;** by Paul Doherty; p.16; Apr 98; INT
- Ethics and a Pragmatic Practice;** Conflicts; by Ava J. Abramovitz; ph.; p.24, 26; Nov 98; AR
- Finality Language in A201;** Filing for Arbitration of a Claim; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph. chart; p.24-25; Oct 98; TCS
- Financial Management Software;** by Jerry A. Laisner; dia. ph.; p.158-160; June 98; A
- Finding and Keeping Good Help;** charts; p.14-16; Jan 98; TCS
- Good Relationship with the Owner in the Design Process;** by Jerry Preston; ph.; p.7; Apr 98; TCS



**OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)**

**Guidelines for Review of Contractor Submitted Schedules;** by Narayan Bodapati; ill. ref. chart, tables, ph.; p.57-62; Feb 98; TCS

**How to Balance Firm Size, Staff Experience and Quantity of Work;** by Susan L. Harris, ph.; p.20; Feb 98; AR

**How to Hold a Lighting Spec?;** Views of Three Consultants; p.90-91; Sept 98; A

**Internet Trends;** New Emerging Technologies to Change Practice; by Paul Doherty; p.26; July 98; INT

**Is Asia's Boom Over?;** Review of Projects; ph.; p.65-75; Jan 98; A

**Lack of Informed Consent in Use of Building Product;** by Kimball J. Beasley, ph.; p.80; Mar 98; TCS

**Large Firms Increase Concentration of Architectural Services;** Benefit to Architects and Clients? Poll Results; p.28; May 98; AR

**Learning to Deal with Change;** Information Acquisition; by Michael Donovan, ph.; p.130; Jan 98; INT

**Listen to Engineers;** Report on Conference of Architects and Engineers; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. ill.; p.108-113; Oct 98; AR

**Listening to Clients: What They Think of Architects;** by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph.; p.52-55; July 98; AR

**Longer Life and More Use for Drawings;** by Patrick Mays, dia. ph.; p.152-154; Mar 98; A

**Managing Change in Contract Requirements;** by David Wyatt; table, ref.; p.22-24; Sept 98; TCS

**Matrix for Project Delivery;** Example; by Laura J. Stillman and Kari Tomlinson; charts; p.48-55; Mar 98; TCS

**Mediation Can Resolve a Construction Related Dispute;** by Zela Claiborne, ph.; p.22; Sept 98; AR

**Mediation and Arbitration;** Alternative Dispute Resolution; by Michael Maynard; p.106-109; Apr 98; A

**Mistakes Made When Withholding Payment;** by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo, ph.; p.18-19; Aug 98; TCS

**Negative References and Civil Rights Liability;** by Bradford J. Sandler, ph. ref.; p.26; Jan 98; TCS

**No-Damages-for-Delay Clauses;** Two Views; by Frank J. Baltz and Jan Wickwire, ph.; p.9; Mar 98; TCS

**Organizational Peer Reviews Can Improve Practice;** by Roger C. Brady, ph.; p.22; Apr 98; AR

**Planning for Firm Mergers;** Objectives and Pitfalls; by Michael J. Baker, ph.; p.108-110; Dec 98; A

**Planning for Firm Succession;** Firm Profiles; by John Morris Dixon, ph.; p.60-65; Dec 98; AR

**Project Management Software;** by Jerry Laiserin, ph. ill.; p.114-116; Apr 98; A

**Project Related Information System Needed for Efficiency;** Industry Foundation Classes. Definition; by Vladimir Bazjanac, ph. ref. dia.; p.47-54; June 98; TCS

**Project-Specific Web Sites;** When Designers Should Use Them; by Paul Doherty; p.24; Mar 98; INT

**Project-Specific Web Sites;** by Hoyt G. Lowder and Jonathan Antevy; ill.; p.36-46; June 98; TCS

**Public Relations for Getting Noticed;** Various Strategies; by Elizabeth Padjen, ph.; p.154-156; June 98; A

**OFFICE PRACTICE (Cont'd)**

**Requests for Information, the Process;** Tool for Identifying Problems and Seeking Solutions; by James G. Zack, Jr.; ill.; p.39-44; Sept 98; TCS

**Residential Contracts Analyzed;** For Interior Designer and Client; by Judith Davidsen; p.40-44; Apr 98; ID

**Revised AIA Documents Spotlight Mediation;** Owner Wins Coverage As Additional Insured; by Milton F. Lurch, ph.; p.35; Aug 98; BD&C

**Separating Evaluation and Inspection Responsibilities;** by David Wyatt, ph. ref.; p.26, 79; Oct 98; TCS

**Should More Architects Lead Design-Build Teams?;** Poll Results; p.24; Jan 98; AR

**Sixteen Keys to Success Offered by Principals of AIA Firm Award;** *Centerbrook*; by William Grover and James Childress; ph.; p.28; June 98; AR

**Software for Construction Professionals Enables Them to Manage More Effectively;** by Richard D. Rush; ph. ill. ref.; p.33-46; June 98; TCS

**Successful Contract Closeout, Part 2;** by David J. Wyatt, ph. ill. ref. chart; p.26-28, 71-72; Apr 98; TCS

**Successful Contract Closeout, Part 1;** by David J. Wyatt, ph. ref.; p.23-24, 73; Mar 98; TCS

**Survey and Review of America's Largest Firms;** Does Size Matter?; by Philip Langdon; ph. table; p.58-63; Aug 98; AR

**Team Building;** Design-Build Team Responsibilities; by Charles T. Wilson, Jr.; ph.; p.6; Dec 98; TCS

**Techniques for Successful Compressed Design Schedule;** by Thomas E. Vandever; ph.; p.57-59; Mar 98; TCS

**Termination for Convenience in New AIA Documents;** by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo; ph. chart; p.22-23; June 98; TCS

**The Architect as Fiduciary and the Architect as Vendor;** The Differences; by Michael Crosbie, ph.; p.47-49; Sept 98; TCS

**The Collaborative Process for Constructing a Building;** Team Decisions and Risk Sharing; by Brooke Stoddard; p.65-68; Oct 98; TCS

**The Internet for Designers;** Using It; by Paul Doherty; p.22; Jan 98; INT

**The New AIA A201 and B141;** Changes; by Alan B. Stover; p.41-46; Mar 98; TCS

**The New Discipline of Building Commissioning;** Ensuring That Building Systems Work; by David Houghton and Andy Covington; ph.; p.26, 354, 356; May 98; AR

**The Pay-If-Paid Clause, Controversy;** ill.; p.12-16; June 98; TCS

**Using the Internet;** Web Sites Explained; Development of Sites; by Paul Doherty; p.24; Feb 98; INT

**What Interior Designers Think of Architects;** by Wendy Moonan; ill.; p.66-69, 176, 178; Apr 98; AR

**Working and Playing Well with Others;** Architecture Team Work; by Robert W. Johnson; ph.; p.6; Aug 98; TCS

**Writing a Winning Proposal for a Commission;** by Elizabeth Padjen; p.110-112; Feb 98; A

See ARCHITECTURE, ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, LAW, SPECIFICATIONS also

## OHIO

- ; Residence; Estate Size; *Michael Di Maio*; by Daria Gionta; ph. pl.; p. 58-63; May/June 98; CB
- Athens**; Master Plan; Ohio University; *NBBJ*; by Vernon Mays; pl.; p. 28-33; July 98; LA
- Cincinnati**; Landscape; Aronoff Center for Design and Art; University of Cincinnati; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; ph. p. 47; Nov 98; LA
- Cincinnati**; Library Square; University of Cincinnati; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates and Jones Partners*; ph.; p. 43; Nov 98; LA
- Cincinnati**; New Work by Famous Architects; by Susan R. Bleznick; ph.; p. 37-39; Nov 98; AR
- Cincinnati**; Video-Production Studio; Remodeled Warehouse; *Ken Jones*; by Edward Keegan; sec. ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Feb 98; A
- Cleveland**; Rainbow Babies' and Children's Hospital; *NBBJ*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 62-67; Apr 98; INT
- Cleveland**; Redesign of Depressing Public Housing Landscape; Defensible Space; *Michael Benjamin*; Landscape Design by *Behnke Associates*; by Jo Kellum; ph. pl. dia.; p. 26-31; Aug 98; LA
- Columbus, Near**; Residential Development; Residence; Heron Bay; *Sullivan, Gray & Bruck*; ph. pl.; p. 156-157; Feb 98; B
- Columbus**; Pediatric Ambulatory Clinic; Children's Medical Center of Northwest Ohio; *Karisberger Healthcare Group*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 112-117; June 98; INT
- Columbus**; Water Garden in Residence Backyard; PA Award; *RUR and Jeffrey Kipnis*; pl. dia. pers.; p. 78-81; Apr 98; A
- Dublin**; Interiors. Software and Management Company Offices; Sterling Commerce; *Bird & Houk*; Interior Design by *Design Collective*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. pl.; p. 54-57; Apr 98; INT

## OKLAHOMA

- Norman**; Music Store; CD Warehouse; *Elliott Associates*; by Elana Frankel; ph. pl. m.; p. 120-123; Sept 98; AR
- Oklahoma City**; Construction Company Office Building; Award Winner; *Elliott Associates*; ph.; p. 101; Oct 98; AR
- Oklahoma City**; Office Building; Low Rise; Contractor's Offices; INTERIORS Award; *Elliott Associates*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 42-45; Jan 98; INT
- Oklahoma City**; Office Building; Low Rise; Precast Concrete Structure for Concrete Contractor; *Elliott Associates*; by David Dillon; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p. 72-77; July 98; AR

## OREGON

- Gresham**; Microelectronics Fabrication Facility; Fujitsu; Team Award; *Industrial Design Corporation*; by Gordon Wright; ph. chart, costs; p. 90-94; June 98; BD&C
- Portland**; Art Museum; *Pietro Belluschi*; ph.; p. 23-30; Nov 98; TCS
- Portland**; Children's Hospital; Oregon Health Sciences University; Ravine-Spanning Photo Sequence of Construction; *Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*; ph. m.; p. 240-241; May 98; AR

## OREGON (Cont'd)

- Portland**; City's Downtown Success and Planning Strategies; Review of Downtown Projects; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref. m. map; p. 54-63, 82-86; July 98; LA
- Portland**; Interiors; Architects' Offices; IIDA Award; *Mahlum Architects*; by Abby Busset; ph. pl.; p. 138-141; Nov 98; ID
- San Juan Island**; Residence; Waterfront Site; *Pren-tiss Architects*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 36-40; July/Aug 98; CB
- Wilsonville**; Residential Development; Canyon Creek Meadows; Project Award; *Mithun Partners*; ph. pl.; p. 126; Oct 98; B
- Wilsonville**; Residential Development; Residence; Canyon Creek Meadows; *Mithun Partners*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 148-149; July 98; B

## P

## PAINT, COATINGS

- Paint Primers, Their Use**; by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 62; Sept 98; INT
- Prepriming Wood Siding for Quality Paint Job**; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. ref. tables; p. 67-75; Jan/Feb 98; CB

## PAKISTAN

- Lahore**; Performing Arts Center; Arts Council; Aga Kahn Award Winner; *Nayyar Ali Dada*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 70; Nov 98; ARev
- Lahore**; Study of Mughal Gardens; ASLA Award; *James L. Wescoat*; ph.; p. 65; Nov 98; LA

## PARK

- See GARDEN, RECREATION

## PARKING, GARAGE

- District of Columbia, Washington**; National Airport; Traffic and Parking Design; Glass Block Used for Orientation in Parking Garage; by Bob De Gusipe; ph.; p. 23-26; Dec 98; TCS
- France, Paris**; Park on Top of Car Park; Parc Hector Malot; *Andreas Christo-Foroux*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. sec. pers.; p. 28-29; Jan 98; ARev
- Parking Structure and Retail**; Colorado; Denver; *Semple, Brown & Roberts*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Jan 98; BD&C
- Parking Structure, Mint Street**; North Carolina; Charlotte; *Dalton, Moran & Robinson*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Jan 98; BD&C
- Rail Station and Parking Garage**; Connecticut; Norwalk; *Valus & Carpenter*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 58-62; Jan 98; BD&C
- Robotic Parking and the Dynamics of Land Use**; by Elana H. Frankel; ph. ill. pers.; p. 232; June 98; AR



## PAVEMENT

**Outdoor Paving;** Marble, Porphyry, Faux Materials Concrete, Syndecrete, Tile, Grass Pavers, Examples, by Morris Newman, ph.; p. 81-85, Aug 98; LA  
**Plaza Paving Pedestal-Set Systems;** by Deborah Slaton and Jeffrey Koerber, ph.; p. 80, Nov 98; TCS  
**Plaza Paving, Pavers;** by Deborah Slaton and Michael J. Scheffler, ph.; p. 88, Dec 98; TCS

## PENAL

See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Adamstown;** Residential Development; Residence; Residence Above Shop, Stoudsburg Village, elev. pl.; p. 138-139; Sept 98; B  
**Bradford;** Zippo Case Factory Visitors Center Museum, Zippo Repair Center; *Preston & Abbey*; Interior Design by *Steve Feldman*, by MJ Madigan, ph. pl.; p. 218-221; May 98; INT  
**Bryn Mawr;** Library Addition, Bryn Mawr College; Rhys Carpenter Library, Project Timeline; *Henry Myerberg*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec. ill. pers.; p. 82-91; Feb 98; AR  
**Buckingham Township;** Residential Development; Residence; Buckingham Square, Show Winner; *Witteman Architects*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p. 210-211; Jan 98; B  
**Chester Springs;** Residence; Show Winner; *Peter Zimmerman*, ph. pl.; p. 220; Jan 98; B  
**Cornwall;** Residence; Estate Size; *Don Wayne Klingner*; Interior Design by *Powers & Smith*; by Jeffrey Ward, ph. pl.; p. 46-51; May/June 98; CB  
**Jamison;** Residential Development; Residence; Woodfield Estates; *KASAL Architecture*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 90; Aug 98; B  
**New Milford;** Residence; Used Recycled Materials; *Sandra Conklin*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p. 38-43; Jan/Feb 98; CB  
**Newtown;** Residential Development; Residence; The Hampton; *Pulte Home*, ph. pl.; p. 46; Mar 98; B  
**North Philadelphia;** Survey of Deteriorating Neighborhood; PA Award; *Temple University Students*; ph.; p. 96; Apr 98; A  
**Philadelphia;** School; High, Creative and Performing Arts High School; Remodeled 1878 Ridgway Library; Lighting; *Kise, Straw & Kolodner*; Original Design by *Addison Hutton*, by K. Schiffman, ph.; p. 150-153; Aug 98; AR  
**Pittsburgh;** Architecture School; Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University; Penthouse, Testing of Environmental Components; *Pierre Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Mildred Schmetz, ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 148-153; June 98; AR  
**Pittsburgh;** Carnegie Mellon University; Demonstration Building Controls Intelligent Workshop; *CBPD Faculty, Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Ann C. Sullivan, ph. pl. pers. sec. iso.; p. 202-206; May 98; A  
**Pittsburgh;** Elderly Housing; Weinberg Terrace; *Perkins & Eastman* and *UDA Architects*; by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 103, 108-111; Jan 98; AR

## PENNSYLVANIA (Cont'd)

**Pittsburgh;** Intelligent Workplace, Office Research; Carnegie Mellon University, Built on Top of Campus Building; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Pierre Zoelly*, by Gordon Wright, ph. sec.; p. 70-74; May 98; BD&C  
**Pittsburgh;** Office Building; Middle Rise; Remodeled Department Store for Blue Cross/Blue Shield Offices; *Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann*; by Gordon Wright, ph. pl.; p. 50-54; Apr 98; BD&C  
**Richboro;** Residential Development; Residence; Northampton Crossing; *Mike Rosen*, ph. pl.; p. 102; Nov 98; B  
**Warrendale;** Low Rise; FORE Computer Company Headquarters; *Studios Architecture*, by Steven Litt, ph. pl.; p. 144-151; May 98; A

## PERFORMING ARTS CENTER

**Arts Council;** Pakistan, Lahore; Aga Kahn Award Winner; *Nayyar Ali Dada*, ph. pl. sec.; p. 70; Nov 98; ARev  
**California, San Francisco;** War Memorial Opera House; Seismic Renovation; *San Francisco Department of Public Works*; Original Design by *Arthur Brown*, by Renee Young, ph. pl. costs; p. 38-41; Dec 98; BD&C  
**Center for the Performing Arts;** Illinois, Skokie; *Graham Gund*, by Edward Keegan, ph. pl.; p. 110-113; Mar 98; A  
**France, Valenciennes;** Performing Arts Theater; *Emmanuel Blamont and Lou Caroso Neiva*, by Charlotte Ellis, ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-46; Nov 98; ARev  
**John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts;** District of Columbia, Washington; Renovation of The Kennedy Center; *Quinn & Evans and Hartman & Cox*; by Larry Barr and Paul Scarbrough; ph.; p. 63-68; May 98; TCS  
**New Jersey, Newark;** *Barton Myers*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45; Feb 98; BD&C  
**New York, New York;** Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Restoration and Rebuilding of the Apollo and the Lyric Theaters; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 146-150; Mar 98; A  
**New York, New York;** Ford Center for the Performing Arts; Reconstruction; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; Interior Design by *Roger Morgan*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. det.; p. 88-93; Mar 98; INT  
**Performing Arts Center;** New Jersey, Newark; *Barton Myers*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 118-127; Mar 98; A  
**Switzerland, Lucerne;** Lakeside Site; *Jean Nouvel*, by Raymond Ryan; ph. pl. sec.; p. 38-43; Oct 98; ARev  
**Texas, Mesquite;** Mesquite Arts Center, Acoustical Canopy; *Milton Powell*, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. elev. costs; p. 50-54; Jan 98; BD&C  
**Utah, Salt Lake City;** Performing Arts Center, Rose Wagner; *Prescott Muir*, by L. R. Findley; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Mar 98; A  
 See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, THEATER also

## PHILIPPINES

**Manila;** Urban Center, Fort Bonifacio Global City; Conversion of Military Base; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Paul Bennett; pers. pl.; p.40-45; May 98; LA

## PHOTOGRAPHY

**California, San Francisco;** Palace of the Legion of Honor, Excavation for Renovation, Photographs of Human Remains by Richard Barnes; ph.; p.70-75; Mar 98; AR

**Digital Photo Organizer;** by Kerry P. Donovan; ph.; p.54-55; Mar 98; BD&C

**Landscape Photographs from Air View;** by Alex S. MacLean; ph.; p.54-59; Dec 98; AR

**Photographs of Highway Building by Silvia Lizama;** ph.; p.122-125; May 98; A

## PLANTS

See BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN, LANDSCAPE DESIGN

## PLASTER

See STUCCO

## PLAZA

**A New Take on Terragni, Letter by One of the Group;** Concorso del Palazzo Littorio Competition; *Gruppo Milanese*; by Jane D. Burnside; pers. ph. pl. m. ref.; p.224-232; May 98; JAE

**City Hall Plaza, Redesign;** Massachusetts, Boston; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; pers.; p.59; Nov 98; LA

**HUD Headquarters Plaza;** District of Columbia, Washington; Politician Changes Colors; Protest; *Martha Schwartz*; by Bradford McKee; ph.; p.45; Aug 98; A

**Italy, Naples;** The Decor of Power in Naples, 1747, a Royal Festival. Teatro San Carlo, Palazzo Reale; Temporary Constructions; by William McClung; pl. ill. sec. ref. map; p.38-48; Sept 98; JAE

**Japan, Nagasaki;** Harbor Warehouse and Pedestrian Promenade, Dragon Promenade, *RoTo*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p.68-73; Aug 98; A

**Mid-Embarcadero Plaza at the Ferry Building;** California, San Francisco, Roma, m. axon.; p.32; May 98; LA

**Netherlands, Rotterdam;** Redesigned Plaza; *West 8*; by Connie Van Clef; ph. pl. elev.; p.44-45; Jan 98; ARev

**New York, Long Island City;** Redevelopment of Derelict Waterfronts; Hunters Point, Gantry Plaza; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle and Gruzen & Samton*; Landscape Design by *Balsey & Weintraub and Di Domenico*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. pers.; p.38-43; Jan 98; LA

**New York, New York;** Northern Edge of Central Park, Series of Plazas Facing Harlem; *J-P Design Group and Ken Smith*; pers. m.; p.26; June 98; LA

**South Korea, Seoul;** Rodin Museum and Plaza; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.148-155; Nov 98; A

## PLAZA (Cont'd)

**Texas, Dallas;** Office Building, Fountain Place Plaza, Revisited; *Dan Kiley*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph.; p.58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA

**Topiary Lanterns in Liberty Plaza;** New York, New York; *Ken Smith and Jim Conti*; ph.; p.82; Dec 98; ARev

**Union Square Competition, Winner;** California, San Francisco; *Fotheringham & Phillips*; pl.; p.18; Jan 98; LA

See OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY/PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN also

## PLUMBING

**Engineering Better Showers;** Products; by Leland Edward Stone; ph. ref.; p.70-74; May/June 98; CB  
See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR also

## POLLUTION, AIR

**Maintaining Interior Air Quality During Renovation;** by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. iso.; p.58-60; Sept 98; BD&C

See HAZARDS also

## PORTUGAL

**Belem;** Cultural Center; *Gregotti Associati*; by Peter Davey; ph. pl. sec.; p.54-59; Jan 98; ARev

**Braga, Santa Maria Do Bouro;** Hotel; Converted Medieval Monastery; *Eduardo Souto De Moura*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.40-44; July 98; ARev

**Braga;** Hotel; Pousada de Santa Maria do Borna, Remodeled Ruined Monastery; *Souto Moura*; by David Cohn; sec. ph. pl.; p.120-123; Nov 98; AR

**Lisbon;** Aquarium, Oceans Pavilion at the World's Fair; *Cambridge Seven and Promontorio*; by Robert Ivy; ph. pl. sec.; p.106-111; Aug 98; AR

**Lisbon;** Arena; Utopia Pavilion, Expo 98; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Regino & Cruz*; ph. pl. sec.; p.31-33; July 98; ARev

**Lisbon;** Expo '98, Oceans; Review of Structures; Bridge, Train Station, Tower, Buildings; by David Gilbert; ph.; p.22-26; Aug 98; ID

**Lisbon;** Expo 98, World's Fair; Description and Analysis; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.25-39; July 98; ARev

**Lisbon;** Knowledge of the Seas Pavilion, Expo 98; *Joao Luis Camilho Da Graca*; ph. pl. sec.; p.38-39; July 98; ARev

**Lisbon;** Pavilion of the Future, Expo 98; Temporary Exhibition Hall, *Paula Santos, Rui Ramos and Miguel Guedes*; ph. pl. sec.; p.36-37; July 98; ARev

**Lisbon;** Portuguese Pavilion, Expo 98; *Alvaro Siza*; ph. pl. sec. ill. elev.; p.28-30; July 98; ARev

**Lisbon;** Transport Interchange, Expo 98; Oriente Station; *Santiago Calatrava*; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-35; July 98; ARev

**Lisbon;** World's Fair Report; by David Cohn; ph.; p.29-31; Aug 98; AR

**Marco de Canaves;** Church; *Alvaro Siza*; by Robert Levitt; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.60-64; Aug 98; ARev



## PORTUGAL (Cont'd)

**Marco de Canavezes;** Santa Maria Church; *Alvaro Siza*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. ill.; p.112-117, Oct 98; A

**Oporto;** Restaurant; Docks Site; *Guilherme Paris Couto*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.58-59; Dec 98; AREV

## PREFABRICATION

**Combining Steel, Modular and Panel Technology;** for Efficient Building Structure; by Charles Bevier; ph.; p.148, July 98; AR

**Overcoming Manufactured Housing Bad Perceptions;** by David Wolff; ph.; p.220, Oct 98; B

**Residential Development;** Manufactured Housing; Top Twenty-Five Manufactured Home Builders; by Sharon O'Malley; ph. chart, table; p.76-90; Sept 98; B

See APARTMENT BUILDING, RESIDENCE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

## PUBLIC RELATIONS

See INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT

## PUERTO RICO

**Fajardo;** Resort Hotel, El Conquistador Hotel, Renovation and Addition; *Edward D. Stone, Jr.*; Original Design by *Morris Lapidus*; by Vernon Mays; ph.; p.74-82, 94-97; June 98; LA

**San Juan;** Cable-Stayed Bridge; *Guy J. P. Nordsen*; sec. det.; p.160, Nov 98; A

**San Juan;** Proposed La Concha Hotel to Replace a Modern Icon; Protest; *Oswaldo Toro and Miguel Ferrer*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph.; p.77; Sept 98; A

## Q

## QATAR

**Doha;** Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; *Charles Correa*; pl. pers. elev.; p.30; Mar 98; AREV

**Doha;** Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; *James Wines*; m. pl. axon sec.; p.32-33; Mar 98; AREV

**Doha;** Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; *Oriol Bohigas*; m. pl.; p.32; Mar 98; AREV

**Doha;** Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; *Richard Rogers*; m. pl. sec. pers.; p.32-33; Mar 98; AREV

**Doha;** Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Entry; *Zaha Hadid*; pl. pers.; p.31; Mar 98; AREV

**Doha;** Museum of Islamic Arts; Competition Winning Entry; *Rasem Badran*; sec. pl. pers.; p.27-29; Mar 98; AREV

**Doha;** Museum of Islamic Arts; Landscape Plan; *SITE and Tourbier & Walmsley*; by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean; pers. pl. elev. ill. axon. ph. m.; p.80-89, 109-111; May 98; LA

## R

## RAILROAD STATION

**Australia, Sydney;** Olympic Park Station; *Hassell Pty.*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.64-66; Sept 98; AREV

**France, St. Denis;** AREP; dia. ph. pl. sec.; p.76-78; Sept 98; AREV

**Intention, Form and Execution;** A Comprehensive Studio Curriculum; Student Projects, Wineries, Train Station; by Carl Bovill, Amy E. Gardner and Gregory Wiedemann; ph. m. elev. iso. ref. pl. sec. tables; p.84-91; Nov 97; JAE

**Missouri, St. Louis;** Multimodal Transit Center; *Sverdrup Facilities*; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec. ill. m.; p.78-79; Nov 98; A

**Norway, Eidsvoll;** *Arne Henriksen*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p.85-87; Sept 98; AREV

**Norway, Lillestrøm;** *Arne Henriksen*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-84; Sept 98; AREV

**Portugal, Lisbon;** Transport Interchange; Expo 98 Oriente Station; *Santiago Calatrava*; ph. pl. sec.; p.34-35; July 98; AREV

**Switzerland, Zurich;** *Meli & Peter, Axel Fickert and Kaschna Knapkiewicz*; by Steven Spier; ph. sec.; p.79-81; Sept 98; AREV

## RECLAMATION

See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION

## RECORDING STUDIO

See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO



## RECREATION

**Arts and Leisure;** Building Types Study; by John E. Czarnecki; ph. pl. sec. det. axon.; p.105-126; Aug 98; AR

**Baseball Stadium;** California, San Diego; *Antoine Predock and HOK Sport*; ill. pl.; p.129; Nov 98; A

**Basketball Arena;** Florida, Miami; American Airlines Arena; *Arquitectonica*; m. pl.; p.128; Nov 98; A

**Basketball and Hockey Arena;** Texas, Dallas; *David M. Schwarz*; pers.; p.130; Nov 98; A

**Bathroom and Pool, Renovation;** New York, New York; Brooklyn; *Medhat Salam*; Original Design by *Henry Bacon*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.162-166; June 98; A

**Bowling Alley;** New York, New York; Bowlmor Lanes; *Office for Global Architecture*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.106-111; Nov 98; INT

**Central Park, Great Lawn Restoration;** New York, New York; ASLA Award; *Central Park Conservancy, City of N.Y. and Vollmer Associates*; ph.; p.42; Nov 98; LA

**City's Park System Revised Plan;** Kentucky, Louisville; *Andropogon Associates*; Original Design by *Frederick Law Olmsted*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.52-57; June 98; LA

## RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Coleman Pavilion, Beach Site;** Florida, Seaside; *David Coleman*, ph.; p. 114-115; June 98; AR
- Colorado, Colorado Springs;** Visitors Center United States Olympic Training Center; *Lehman, Smith & Wiseman*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl.; p. 202-207; May 98; INT
- Confluence Park;** California, San Jose, ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates and Jones Partners*; ph. pl.; p. 37; Nov 98; LA
- Department of Justice and Ellerbe Becket Agreement;** On ADA Compliance for Stadiums; ph.; p. 11-14; July 98; TCS
- Diplomatic Club;** Saudi Arabia, Riyadh; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Frie Otto, Buro Happold and Omrania*; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 98; ARev
- Entertainment Related Projects, A Review;** Casino-Hotels, Theaters, by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph. pers.; p. 53-62; May 98; TCS
- Football Stadium, Convention Center, Hotels;** Arizona, Mesa, Rio Salado Crossing; *Peter Eisenman*; pl. m.; p. 127; Nov 98; A
- Football Stadium, Entertainment and Retail Center;** California, Los Angeles, The Hacienda; *Rockwell Group*; sec. pers.; p. 131; Nov 98; A
- Football Stadium, Jack Kent Cooke;** Maryland, Landover, Near; History of Construction; *HOK Sports*; by John Gilmore; ph.; p. 41-44; July 98; TCS
- France, Chaumont-sur-Loire;** Small Garden, La Terre En Marche; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 45; Nov 98; LA
- Golf Club Landscape;** Mexico, Malinalco; ASLA Award; *Grupo de Diseno Urbano*; ph.; p. 36; Nov 98; LA
- Golf Club;** Malaysia, Selangor; Fabric Roof Structure; *Hamzah & Yeang*; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 56-59; Oct 98; ARev
- Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office;** Malaysia, Selangor; Inflatable Fabric Roofs, Guthrie Pavilion; *Hamzah & Yeang*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. det.; p. 80-85; Aug 98; AR
- Golf Course Design, Country Club;** Wisconsin, Brookfield; *Mattingly & Kuehn*; by Michael Laccese; ph.; p. 26-31; Apr 98; LA
- Good Design Can't Hide the Cost of Pro Stadiums;** Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; p. 11; Nov 98; A
- Greenhouse and Park, Terrasson Lavilledieu;** France, Dordogne; *Ian Ritchie*; by A. Uide; ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p. 79-81; May 98; ARev
- Guadalupe Park;** California, San Jose; Designed for Flood Water; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; ph.; p. 40; Nov 98; LA
- Guadalupe Riverfront Park;** California, San Jose; Flood Control and Master Plan; *Hargreaves Associates*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. pers.; p. 74-81, 92-96; Apr 98; LA
- Gymnasium;** England, London; Broadgate Club West; *Allford, Hall, Monaghan & Morris*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 79; Aug 98; ARev
- Hockey Arena Proposal;** Study Drawings; *Peter Eisenman*, ill.; p. 126; Nov 98; A
- How Major-League Sports Teams Are Ripping Off American Cities;** by Peter Richmond; ph.; p. 132-135; Nov 98; A
- Kentucky, St. Matthews;** J. Graham Brown Park Redesigned; *Wallace, Roberts & Todd*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p. 28-33; June 98; LA

## RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Ledbury Park, Pool Structure;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto; *Shim & Sutcliffe*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. det. sec.; p. 86-91; July 98; A
- Linear Park Visitor Service Center;** Kentucky, Louisville; *Bravura*; by Edward Keegan; ph. sec.; p. 64-67; July 98; A
- Martin Luther King Promenade, Children's Park and Pond;** California, San Diego, ASLA Award; *Peter Walker*; ph. pl.; p. 51; Nov 98; LA
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Charles River Greenway Plan; *Carol R. Johnson*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 50-55; Sept 98; LA
- Master Plan, Forest Park;** Missouri, St. Louis, The Design Process; *Forest Park Master Plan Committee*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl. pers. ill.; p. 26-31; Jan 98; LA
- Mojave Desert Preserve;** Nevada, Las Vegas; *Mark Hoversten and Jack Zunino*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 38-43; Mar 98; LA
- National Park, Crissy Field;** California, San Francisco; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; pers.; p. 56; Nov 98; LA
- Nautical Center, Sailing School;** France, Bandol; *Rudy Ricciotti*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 66-68; July 98; ARev
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Hotel, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area; Caesars Palace Expansion; *Bergman, Walls & Youngblood*; by Renee Young; ph. pl.; p. 48-51; May 98; BD&C
- New Arena Roof, a Challenge for Contractors;** by Dave Baile; ph.; p. 28-30; July 98; TCS
- New York, New York;** Children's Adventure Garden, New York Botanic Garden; *Richard Dattner*; Landscape Design by *Miceli, Kulik & Williams*; by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p. 70-77, 98-101; July 98; LA
- New York, New York;** Hudson River Park Master Plan; ASLA Award; *Quennell & Rothschild*; pers.; p. 63; Nov 98; LA
- Olympics 2000, Master Plan;** Australia, Sydney; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates*; pl. pers.; p. 62; Nov 98; LA
- On the Design of Disney Theme Parks Exhibit;** Learning from the Mall of America; by John Beardsley; pers.; p. 140, 139; Feb 98; LA
- Park Redeveloped along Canal, Boyd Park;** New Jersey, New Brunswick; *Parsons & Fernandez-Casteleiro*; by Michael Chotiner; ph. pl. axon.; p. 112-115; Aug 98; AR
- Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry;** Czech Republic, Prague; Competition Entry; Jury Report; *Oliver A. Suinaga and A. Monroy Noriega*; pl. pers.; p. 49, 52; Jan 98; ARev
- Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry;** Czech Republic, Prague; Competition Entry; Jury Report; *Masak, Rudlis, Rudis, Tvrdikova, Vydrova*; ph. pl.; p. 49, 53; Jan 98; ARev
- Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry;** Czech Republic, Prague; Competition Second Place; Jury Report; *Pleskot, Vavrin, Lampa, Svobodova, Strobl, Rydlo, Tittelbach and Lacko*; pl. pers.; p. 49, 51; Jan 98; ARev
- Park in Prague Castle Pheasantry;** Czech Republic, Prague; Competition Winner; Jury Report; *Bohnet, Ray, Stiles, Bourgeois, Meier and Kikuchi*; m. pl. pers.; p. 49, 50; Jan 98; ARev



## RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Park on Top of Car Park**, France, Paris; Parc Hector Malot; *Andreas Christo-Froux*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. sec. pers.; p. 28-29; Jan 98; ARev
- Park, Public Lavatories and Apartment**; Japan; Hyogo Prefecture, Corrugated Metal Coils Become Abstract Sculpture; *Shuhei Endo*; ph. pl.; p. 49-51; Oct 98; ARev
- Park**; New York, New York; Robert F. Wagner, Jr. Park, Battery Park City; AIA Honor Award; *Machado & Silveti*; ph. pl.; p. 125; May 98; AR
- Portable Guard Booths for Park, Four**; New York, New York; Battery Park; *Alexander Gorlin*; by Andrea Truppin; ph. pl. elev. iso.; p. 108-109; June 98; AR
- Public Park Master Plan, Converted Mill Site**; Washington, Tacoma; *Bruce Dees*; pl. pers. sec.; p. 24; Aug 98; LA
- Public Park on Site of Former Northside Sanitation Facility**; Colorado, Denver; *Wenk Associates*; pers. pl.; p. 46; Oct 98; LA
- Rafting Center, Boat House**; Wyoming, Jackson; *William P. Bruder*; by Effie C. MacDonald; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67; Oct 98; ARev
- Ravine in Prospect Park, Reconstruction**; New York, New York, Brooklyn; ASLA Award; *Christian Zimmerman*; ph.; p. 48; Nov 98; LA
- Recreation Centers and Community Centers**; Re-thinking Their Design; Survey of Centers; Renovation, Swimming Pools; by Chris Santilli; ph. pl. dia.; p. 28-35, 70-71; Feb 98; TCS
- Rough Creek Hunting Lodge and Retreat Center**; Texas, Chalk Mountain; *Lawrence W. Speck*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl.; p. 76-81; July 98; A
- Skate Park Design**; Review of Skate Board Parks; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. sec. ref.; p. 78-87; 100; Mar 98; LA
- South Korea, Seoul**; LG Twins Dome; *NBBJ Sports*; by Sara Hart; m. pers.; p. 49; June 98; A
- Special Issue: Recreation**; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. dia.; p. 20-21, 25-68; July 98; ARev
- Sports Center, Recreation Center**; Switzerland, Davos; *Gigon & Guyer*; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec.; p. 59-61; July 98; ARev
- Sports Facilities Premium Seating Suites, Clubs**; Other Revenue Generating Opportunities; by Terry K. Miller; ph.; p. 34-39; July 98; TCS
- Sports Hall for Private School**; Germany, Oberhambach; Environmental Control Strategies; *Peter Hubner*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. axon. dia.; p. 62-65; July 98; ARev
- Sports Stadiums and Sports**; by Andrei Codrescu; p. 190; Nov 98; A
- Stadium, Football**; France, St. Denis; Stade de France; *Macary, Zublena, Regembal & Constantini*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 45-49; July 98; ARev
- State Park, Parque El Cedazo**; Mexico, Aguascalientes; ASLA Award; *Grupo de Diseno Urbano*; ph.; p. 30-33; Nov 98; LA
- Swimming Pool Complex**; Missouri, Sedalia; Liberty Park; *Shaughnessy, Fickel & Scott*; by Elizabeth Harrison Kubany; ph. pl.; p. 110-111; June 98; AR
- Swimming Pool, Floating on River Thames**; England, London; *Lifschutz & Davidson*; ph. pl. sec. pers. axon.; p. 63-65; Dec 98; ARev

## RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Tennessee, Nashville**; Sports Event and Musical Performance Arena, Nashville Arena; *HOK Sports*; by Gordon Wright; ph. axon. det. costs; p. 36-40; Jan 98; BD&C
- Top-Seeded Designers Design Pro Stadiums**; Survey of Stadiums; by K. Michael Hays; ph.; p. 115-117; Nov 98; A
- Trends in Stadium Construction**; Design Improvements, Survey of Stadiums; by Brooke C. Stoddard; ph. pers.; p. 24-33; July 98; TCS
- Two Parks**; Mexico, Aguascalientes, Parque Mexico, El Cedazo; *Grupo de Diseno Urbano*; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl.; p. 104-113, 145-147; Oct 98; LA
- Urban Park from Railway Yard**; Japan, Asahikawa; ASLA Award; *Peter Walker*; pers. pl.; p. 55; Nov 98; LA
- Visitor Center, Guadalupe River Park**; California, San Jose; *Jones Partners*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-85; July 98; A
- West Virginia, Shepherdstown**; National Conservation Training Center, Rural Retreat Site; *KCF/SHG*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-75; July 98; A
- See COMMUNITY CENTER, GARDEN, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, PLAZA, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY, ZOO also

## REGIONAL PLANNING

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING

## RELIGIOUS BUILDING

- Places of Worship**; Building Types Study; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. axon. sec.; p. 87-104; July 98; AR

## CATHEDRAL

- Washington, Seattle**; St. Mark's Cathedral, Expansion and Renovation; *Olson & Sundberg*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-104; July 98; AR

## CHAPEL

- Chapel Farm, Missionary Intervention, 1895-1911**; Congo, —; Mavula, an African Heterotopia in Kwango; by Bruno De Meulder; ph. ref. pl. map; p. 20-29; Sept 98; JAE
- Chapel of Villa Maria School**; Chile, Santiago; *Enrique Browne and Mario Perez De Arce*; ph. sec.; p. 93; Sept 98; AR
- Texas, Houston**; Chapel Museum with Byzantine Frescoes; Glass Panel Junction Detail; *Francois De Menil*; by Catherine Slessor; ill. ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p. 82-85; May 98; ARev
- Texas, Houston**; Funerary Chapel; Beth Israel Memorial Garden; *Daniel Solomon and Gary Strang*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-133; June 98; A

## CHURCH

- France, Paris**; Local Parish Church; *Architecture Studio*; by Paul Joubert; ph. pl. sec.; p. 52-55; Oct 98; ARev
- Italy, Rome**; Catholic Parish, Church of the Year 2000; Competition Winner; *Richard Meier*; by Eleanor Curtis; m. pl.; p. 17; Sept 98; ARev

## RELIGIOUS BUILDING (Cont'd)

## CHURCH (Cont'd)

**Monastery Church, St. Benoit;** Canada, Quebec, St. Benoit, Benedictine, *Dan S. Hanganu*, by Beth Kapusta, ph. pl. sec., p.136-143, Oct 98, AR

**Parish Hall and Courtyard;** Florida, Sarasota: St. Thomas More Catholic Church, *Carl Abbott*, by Beth Dunlop, ph. pl. axon., p.92-95, July 98, AR

**Portugal, Marco de Canaves;** *Alvaro Siza*, by Robert Levitt, ph. pl. sec. pers., p.60-64, Aug 98, ARev

**Portugal, Marco de Canavezes;** Santa Maria Church; *Alvaro Siza*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. ill., p.112-117, Oct 98, A

## MOSQUE

**Prophet's Holy Mosque Courtyard;** Saudi Arabia, Medina, Umbrella Canopy; *Bodo Rasch*, by Catherine Slessor, ph. pl. sec., p.12-13, Mar 98, ARev

## SHRINE

**Ise Shrine;** Japan, ---; Thirteen-Hundred-Year-Old Reconstruction Tradition, by Cassandra Adams, ph. ref., p.49-60, Sept 98, JAE

## SYNAGOGUE

**Har-El Synagogue and Community Center;** Canada, British Columbia, West Vancouver, *Acton, Johnson & Ostry*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl., p.74-79, Aug 98, A

**New York, Hastings-on-Hudson;** Temple Beth Shalom, *Edward I. Mills and Perkins & Eastman*, by Elizabeth Kubany, ph. pl., p.88-91, July 98, AR

**Ritual Bath, Mikveh Ramat Shalom;** Mexico, Mexico City, Near, IIDA Award Winner, *Pascal Arquitectos*, by Abby Bussel, ph., p.142-143; Nov 98, ID

## TEMPLE

**Japan, Near Mt. Fuji;** Call to Preserve the Sho-Hondo Temple, *Kimio Yokoyama*, by Kenneth Frampton, ph.; p.23, July 98, ARev

See UNIVERSITY/RELIGIOUS BUILDING also

## REMODELING

See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type

RESEARCH FACILITY,  
LABORATORY

**California, Mountain View;** Silicon Graphics Amphitheater Technology Center, *Studios Architecture*, by Cathy Lang Ho, ph. pl., p.154-158; June 98, AR

**Center for Advanced Science and Technology, Landscape;** Japan, Hyogo Prefecture, ASLA Award, *Peter Walker and Arata Isozaki*, ph.; p.50; Nov 98, LA

**Indiana, Indianapolis;** Lilly Product Development Laboratories, *Flad Associates*, by Gordon Wright, ph. pl. costs, p.52-56, Aug 98; BD&C

**LG Research Corporation, Entrance Corridor;** South Korea, Daeduk; ASLA Award; *Mikyoung Kim*, ph. ill., p.52, Nov 98, LA

RESEARCH FACILITY,  
LABORATORY (Cont'd)

**New Jersey, Franklin Lakes;** Laboratories, Office Building; Becton Dickinson; AIA Honor Award; *Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood*, ph. pl., p.109, May 98, AR

**Public Health Laboratory;** Georgia, Decatur, Sunscreen Detail; *Lord, Aeck & Sargent*, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec. costs, p.38-42, Aug 98, BD&C

See HOSPITAL, UNIVERSITY also

## RESEARCH

See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH, BEHAVIORAL STUDIES, RESEARCH FACILITY, Specific Subjects

## RESIDENCE

**Building Types Study;** RECORD Houses, Annual Issue; ph. pl. m. ill. sec. axon.; p.70-83, 89-138, Apr 98, AR

**Building for the Well-To-Do;** Maintaining Close and Effective Relations, by Greg McCaffery, ph.; p.21-27; May/June 98; CB

**Creating a Winning Business Plan for a Custom Builder;** by Terry Wardell, ph. ill. chart, tables; p.15-21; July/Aug 98; CB

**Custom Builder of the Month, Owen R. Roberts;** by Kendall Bohannon, ph.; p.22-26; July/Aug 98, CB

**Custom Builder of the Month, Peatross & Hueber;** by Denise Salvaggio, ph.; p.20-25; Sept/Oct 98, CB

**Custom Builder of the Month, Jersey Devil, Their Design-Build Houses;** *Jersey Devil*, by Rita Zenzen Heck, ph.; p.22-27; Nov/Dec 98; CB

**Custom Builder of the Year Awards;** ph. pl.; p.31-92, Mar/Apr 98, CB

**Custom Home Builder, Fred Parker;** by Jheni Fleet, ph.; p.28-32; May/June 98; CB

**Custom House Builder;** John Rousseau; by Paul Abramowitz, ph.; p.24-28; Jan/Feb 98; CB

**Designing Megahouses;** When Money Is No Object; Examples; by Wendy Moonan, ph. pl. ill.; p.74-78, 201, Nov 98, AR

**Energy Efficiency in House Design, Reader's Poll;** tables, p.47-48; Nov/Dec 98; CB

**Energy Efficient and Construction Efficient Structures;** PA Award; *Burt, Hill, Kosar & Rittelmann*, ph.; p.102; Apr 98; A

**Energy Efficient and Environmentally Sustainable Homes;** Stitt Homes; by Orlo Stitt, ph. ref.; p.17-20; Nov/Dec 98, CB

**Estate Size;** *Debra Zandt*, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl.; p.52-56; May/June 98; CB

**Forming a Regional Master Custom Builder Council;** by Robert J. Vega, ph., p.15-17; Sept/Oct 98, CB

**Keys for Builders to Sustain Success;** Recognizing What Works; by Susan Edwards and John Barrows, ph.; p.80-82; May/June 98, CB

**Residence, Lake Tahoe Basin;** *Dick Munday*, by Daria Gionta, ph. pl.; p.30-34; July/Aug 98; CB

**Student Project;** *Dolan Daggett*, pl. m. sec.; p.200-201, Feb 98, JAE



## RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

**Successful Media/Theater Rooms;** by Daria Gionta; ph. ref.; p. 76-79; May/June 98; CB

**The Biggest Small Buildings;** Review of Influential Small Residences; by Witold Rybczynski; elev. pers.; p. 56-59, 55; Dec 98; A

## ARIZONA

**Paradise Valley;** Project Award; *Vernon Swaback*; ph. pl.; p. 144-145; Oct 98; B

**Phoenix;** Desert Site; *Tod Williams and Billie Tsien*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p. 138-143; June 98; A

**Phoenix;** Landscape Plan; *Steve Martino*; by Tom Vanderbilt; ph. pl.; p. 18-23; Dec 98; LA

**Tucson;** Rammed Earth Walls; *Rick Joy*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 90-97; Dec 98; A

## AUSTRALIA

**Queensland, Mapleton;** *Richard Leplastrier*; by Rory Spence; ill. ph. pl. elev. ref.; p. 69-72; Apr 98; ARev

**Tasmania, Queensland;** Two Houses; *Richard Leplastrier*; by Rory Spence; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 69-76; Apr 98; ARev

## BELGIUM

**Brasschaat;** Remodeled Water Tower; *Jo Crepain*; by Penny McGuire; pers. ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-71; Dec 98; ARev

## CALIFORNIA

**Coyote Valley;** Builder's House; *Robert Luchetti*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 32-36; Jan/Feb 98; CB

**Del Mar;** *Cheng Design & Construction*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 89-97; Apr 98; AR

**Hollywood Hills;** Remodeled House; *Rios Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 180-183; Mar 98; ID

**Laguna Beach;** Architect's House; Project Award; *JBZ*; by Loretta Williams; ph. pl.; p. 146; Oct 98; B

**Laguna Beach;** Project Award; *Brian S. Jeannette*; by Catherine O'Keefe; ph. pl.; p. 136-139; Oct 98; B

**Laytonville;** Remodeled House; Project Award; *Sutton & Suzuki*; ph.; p. 154; Oct 98; B

**Los Angeles;** Remodeled Power Station; *RoTo*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. dia.; p. 64-73; Feb 98; A

**Malibu Hills;** Landscape of Architect's Hillside Home; *Eric Lloyd Wright*; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p. 58-65, 84-86; Feb 98; LA

**Manhattan Beach;** *Rockefeller & Hricak*; Interior Design by *Tricia Miller*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 174-179; Mar 98; ID

**Marin County;** Healthy Construction; *Jim Logan*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 48-52; Jan/Feb 98; CB

**Marin County;** Remodeled House; *Barbara Scavullo*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 156-159; Feb 98; ID

**San Francisco;** *Jim Jennings*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 102-109; Apr 98; AR

**Santa Monica;** Extension of Classic 1938 House; *Steven Ehrlich*; Original Design by *Richard Neutra*; ph. pl. ill.; p. 77-79; Oct 98; ARev

**Santa Monica;** Pavilion Addition to 1938 Lewin House; Critique; *Steven Ehrlich*; Original Design by *Richard Neutra*; by Thomas Hines; ph. pl. sec. ill. pers.; p. 74-79; Aug 98; AR

## RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

## CALIFORNIA (Cont'd)

**Saratoga;** Resident Artist Studio; *Villa Montalvo, Stastny & Brun*; by Michael J. O. O'Connor; pl. pers. elev. sec.; p. 42-45; Dec 98; A

**Southern;** Beach House; *Andy Neumann*; Interior Design by *Carlson & Chase*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 68-71; Apr 98; INT

**Venice;** *Syndesis*; by Jennifer Fogler; ph. pl.; p. 30-35; Nov/Dec 98; CB

## CANADA

**Quebec, Eastern Townships;** Sweet Farm, a Rural Retreat; *Plant*; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl.; p. 57-63; July 98; A

## CHINA

---; Retreat Pavilion over Lake; Experimental; Other Similar Buildings; *Makoto Sei Watanabe*; elev. pl. m.; p. 24-25; Dec 98; ARev

## CONNECTICUT

---; Remodeled House; Project Award; *Du Bose Associates*; ph.; p. 160; Oct 98; B

**Sherman;** Amorphous Addition; *Sulan Kolatan and Bill MacDonald*; pl. pers. sec.; p. 59; Sept 98; A

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

**Washington;** America's Most Visited Houses; Graceland and the White House; by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 76-83; Apr 98; AR

**Washington;** Garden with Marc Chagall Mosaic Mural; *Oehme & Van Sweden*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 22-27; July 98; LA

**Washington;** Remodeled House; Victorian; Project Award; *Brennan & Company*; ph.; p. 158; Oct 98; B

**Washington;** *Cass Associates*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 226-229; May 98; INT

## ENGLAND

**Cornwall;** Glass Extension to Remodeled Farmhouse; *Evans & Vettori*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 32-33; May 98; ARev

**Devon;** Rammed-Earth Construction; *David Sheppard*; by Anne MacEvoy; ph. sec. axon.; p. 82-83; Apr 98; ARev

**London;** Remodeled Edwardian House; *McLean & Quinlan*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 82-84; Oct 98; ARev

**London;** Tiny Mews House; Remodeled; *Seth Stein*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl. sec.; p. 84-86; Jan 98; ARev

**Prickwillow;** House and Artist's Studio; *Jonathan Ellis-Miller*; by Neil Jackson; ph. pl. pers.; p. 63-65; Oct 98; ARev

## FLORIDA

**East Coast;** Remodeled House; Interiors; *Powell & Kleinschmidt*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 168-173; Nov 98; ID

**Miami;** Two Florida Houses; *Jersey Devil*; ph.; p. 22-27; Nov/Dec 98; CB

**Naples;** Best Electronic House; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *David Humphrey*; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p. 88-92; Mar/Apr 98; CB

**Orlando;** Show Winner; Casa Bella; *Ross Design Group*; ph. pl.; p. 212-213; Jan 98; B

**Siesta Key;** CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Evans Group*; by Cathy Nelson Price; ph. pl.; p. 58-63; Mar/Apr 98; CB

## RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

## FLORIDA (Cont'd)

**Tampa**; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Leon Goldenberg*, by Dana Gionta, ph. pl., p. 52-56, Mar/Apr 98, CB

## FRANCE

**Bordeaux**; Office for Metropolitan Architecture, by Colin Davies, ph. pl. axon, sec. det., p. 72-83, Dec 98, A

## GEORGIA

**Atlanta**; 1928 Garden Preserved and Restored, *Spencer Tunnell, II*, Original Design by *Philip Trammell Shutze*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph.; p. 68-75, 84-85, Jan 98, LA

**Atlanta**; Architect's House; *Scogin, Elam & Bray*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec., p. 130-138, Apr 98, AR

## GERMANY

**Herzebrock**; Residence and Office; *Frank F. Drewes*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 288-293, May 98, ID

## ILLINOIS

**Chicago**; *Brininstool & Lynch*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 168-173, July 98, ID

**Elburn**; Renovation, CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Bauhs, Drng & Main*, by Dana Gionta, ph. pl.; p. 80-85, Mar/Apr 98, CB

**Lincolnshire**; Estate Size, CUSTOM BUILDER Show Home; *Styczynski & Walker*, Interior Design by *Jayne Dranias*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p. 34-42, May/June 98, CB

## INDIANA

**Columbus**; Garden Revisited; *Dan Kiley*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p. 58-61, 86-89, Aug 98, LA

## ITALY

**Florence**; Interiors; *Simone Micheli*, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 156-161, Aug 98, ID

## JAPAN

---; Wall-Less Case Study House; *Shigeru Ban*, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 73-76, Nov 98, ARev

## KANSAS

**Lawrence**; *Rockhill Associates*, by Philip Arcidi, ph. pl. axon, sec. det., p. 60-65, Dec 98, A

## KUWAIT

**Safat**; Mansion by Sea; *Torsten Thorup*, by Violet Gore, ph. pl.; p. 68-69, Mar 98, ARev

## LEBANON

**Faqra**; Mountain House; *Simone Kosremelli*, by Erasmus Michelhausen, ph. pl. iso.; p. 66-67, Mar 98, ARev

## MAINE

**Eliot**; Vacation House; *Andy Pressman*, ph. pl.; p. 128-129, June 98, B

**Lovell**; Lakeside; *Scogin, Elam & Bray*, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl. sec.; p. 128-135, Mar 98, A

## MALAYSIA

**Kuala Lumpur**; Vernacular Style; Aga Khan Award Winner; *CSL Associates*, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p. 71, Nov 98, ARev

**Selangor**; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Jimmy C. S. Lim*, ph. sec.; p. 70, 72, Nov 98, AR

## RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

## MARYLAND

---; Landscape Plan for Residence, Arts and Craft Style; *Iris Miller*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl.; p. 48-55, 72-76, Dec 98, LA

**Annapolis**; Remodeled House, Project Award; *Speight Studio*, ph.; p. 152, Oct 98, B

**Bethesda**; Interiors; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 86-91, June 98, ID

**Chevy Chase**; *Sutton & Yantis*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 138-139, July 98, B

## MASSACHUSETTS

---; Project Award; *TMS*, ph. pl.; p. 140-143, Oct 98, B

**Cambridge**; Landscape; ASLA Award; *Douglas Reed*, ph.; p. 44, Nov 98, LA

**Martha's Vineyard**; Project Award; *CBT/Childs, Bertman & Tseckares*, ph. pl.; p. 148, Oct 98, B

**Nantucket**; Project Award; *Graham Gund*, ph. pl.; p. 132-135, Oct 98, B

**West Yarmouth**; Show Winner; *Peter Haig*, ph. pl.; p. 214-215, Jan 98, B

**Weston**; PA Award; *Office dA*, elev. pl. m. ph. sec.; p. 66-69, Apr 98, A

## MICHIGAN

**New Buffalo**; Beach Front House; *Allegretti Architects*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p. 126-127, June 98, B

## MINNESOTA

**Duluth**; Lakeside Scandinavian Vernacular; *David Salmela*, by Linda Hallam, ph. pl. ill.; p. 110-115, Apr 98, AR

**Ely**; Photographer's Residence and Studio; AIA Honor Award; *David Salmela*, ph. pl.; p. 113, May 98, AR

**Minneapolis**; Landscape Includes Modern Sculpture; *Vincent James*; Landscape Design by *Hargreaves Associates*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 92-99, 118-120, Oct 98, LA

**Minneapolis**; *Vincent James*, by Joseph Giovannini, ph. pl.; p. 92-99, July 98, A

**Minnetrista**; Used Structural Insulated Panels; *Kevin James Anderson*, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl.; p. 44-47, Jan/Feb 98, CB

## MISSOURI

**Kansas City**; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *R. S. Bickford*, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl.; p. 66-70, Mar/Apr 98, CB

## MONTANA

**Billings**; Show Winner; *Tom Helgeson*, ph. pl.; p. 218, Jan 98, B

## NEBRASKA

**Omaha**; Architect's Studio/Residence; *Randy Brown*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-47, Apr 98, INT

## NEVADA

**Las Vegas**; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Hayer Architecture*, by Jeffrey Ward, ph. pl.; p. 44-50, Mar/Apr 98, CB

## NEW JERSEY

**Long Beach Island**; Beach House; *Brian Healy and Michael Ryan*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-145, Sept 98, A



## RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

## NEW JERSEY (Cont'd)

**Montague;** PA Award, *Preston Scott Cohen*, m. dia. axon. elev. pl.; p.74-77, Apr 98; A

## NEW YORK

**Bridgehampton;** CUSTOM BUILDER Award, *Lee Architects*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p.72-77, Mar/Apr 98; CB

**East Hampton;** Weekend Retreat House, *Haigh Architects*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl.; p.162-167, Jan 98; ID

**Long Island, East Hampton;** Landscape Plan, *Thad Hayes*; Landscape Design by *Douglas Reed*, by Thomas Vanderbilt, ph. pl.; p.62-69, 90-91; Aug 98; LA

**New York, Brooklyn;** Remodeled Carriage House, *Leslie Gill and Bryce Sanders*, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. axon. m.; p.124-129, Apr 98; AR

## NORTH CAROLINA

**Piedmont;** House and Art Studio, *Frank Harmon*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl. sec.; p.98-101, Apr 98; AR

## NORWAY

**Risor;** Vacation House, *Carl-Viggo Holmebakk*, by Henry Miles, ph. pl.; p.69-71, July 98; AReV

## OHIO

---; Estate Size, *Michael Di Maio*, by Daria Gionta, ph. pl.; p.58-63, May/June 98; CB

**Columbus;** Water Garden in Residence Backyard, PA Award, *RUR and Jeffrey Kipnis*, pl. dia. pers.; p.78-81, Apr 98; A

## OREGON

**San Juan Island;** Waterfront Site, *Prentiss Architects*, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl.; p.36-40, July/Aug 98; CB

## PENNSYLVANIA

**Chester Springs;** Show Winner, *Peter Zimmerman*, ph. pl.; p.220, Jan 98; B

**Corwall;** Estate Size, *Don Wayne Klinger*, Interior Design by *Powers & Smith*, by Jeffrey Ward, ph. pl.; p.46-51, May/June 98; CB

**New Milford;** Used Recycled Materials, *Sandra Conklin*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p.38-43, Jan/Feb 98; CB

## SAUDI ARABIA

**Riyadh;** Tuwaiq Palace, Aga Khan Award, *Frie Otto, Buro Happold and Omrania*, ph. pl.; p.60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA

## SOUTH CAROLINA

**Kiawah Island;** CUSTOM BUILDER Award, *Thomas & Denzinger*, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p.36-42, Mar/Apr 98; CB

## SWITZERLAND

**Erlenbach;** *Peter Markli*, by Steven Spier, sec. ph. pl.; p.56-57; Nov 98; AReV

**Horgen;** *Angelil, Graham, Pfenninger & Scholl*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.66-71; Dec 98; A

## TENNESSEE

**Memphis;** *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p.118-121; June 98; INT

## RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

## TEXAS

**Austin;** *Barley & Pfeiffer*, by Marie Tupot Stock, ph. pl.; p.40-44, Nov/Dec 98; CB

**Houston;** *Francois De Menil and James Moustafellos*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl. axon.; p.124-131, Oct 98; ID

**Houston;** *Jack Preston Wood*, ph. pl.; p.159, Feb 98; B

## VERMONT

**Burlington;** Hilltop Residence, Landscape, ASLA Award, *H. Keith Wagner and Truex & Cullins*, ph. pl.; p.53; Nov 98; LA

**Stowe;** Landscape Plan, *H. Keith Wagner*, by Paul Bennett, ph. pl.; p.26-31, Sept 98; LA

**Stowe;** Mountainside Retreat, *Peter Rose*, by Nancy Levinson, ph. pl. sec.; p.116-123, Apr 98; AR

## VIRGINIA

**Great Falls;** Riverbend House, Innovative Spec House, *Hanni & Hann and Bahram Youssefi*, by Elana Frankel, ph. pl. m. pers.; p.70-75, Apr 98; AR

## WASHINGTON

**Mercer Island;** Wooded Site, *Miller & Hull*, by Lawrence W. Cheek, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.84-89, Dec 98; A

## WEST VIRGINIA

**Shepherdstown;** *Fernau & Hartman*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. axon.; p.84-91, Aug 98; A

## YEMEN

**Sana'a;** Restoration of Three-Story Traditional House, *Marco Livadiotti*, by Enid Spicer, ph. pl. sec.; p.61-63, Mar 98; AReV

See APARTMENT BUILDING, APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, BATHROOM, GARDEN, HISTORICAL, INTERIOR DESIGN, KITCHEN, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT also

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING

**Adding a Shop and Three-Car Garage to House Plan;** *Kipp, Flores & Follmer*, pl.; p.206, Jan 98; B

**Architects Should Reclaim the Production Housing Market;** Editorial, by Reed Kroloff, p.11; Dec 98; A

**Builder and Congressman, Mark Neumann;** by Gerry Donohue, ph.; p.138-139, Aug 98; B

**Builders Choices Awards;** ph. pl.; p.95-176; Oct 98; B

**Building Faster, Cheaper and More Efficiently;** by Kent Dougherty, ph.; p.250-258; May 98; B

**Buyer's Guide to Building Products;** Entire Issue, ph. tables, p.14-422; Apr 98; B

**Courtyard Homes;** Survey of Projects, by Matthew Power, ph. pl.; p.112-119; Nov 98; B

**Design to Make the Most of the View;** Survey of Residences, by Susan Bradford Barror and Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.152-159; Feb 98; B

**Energy Efficient Homes, Watt Homes;** Utah, Salt Lake City, Survey of Building Products, by Steve Andrews, ph.; p.204-212; Feb 98; B

**Finding and Building Infill Housing Sites;** by Kent Dougherty, ph. ill.; p.192-200; July 98; B

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Floor Plan Redesign for Large Garage;** *Danielian Associates*; pl., p. 94, Dec 98, B
- Floor Plan Redesign;** Adding a Guest Room; *EDI Architecture*, pl., p. 120, Nov 98, B
- Floor Plan Redesign;** *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl.; p. 236; Oct 98, B
- Floor Plan Redesign;** *CHK*, pl.; p. 122, Aug 98, B
- Floor Plan Redesign;** *Knudson & Gloss*; ph., p. 144; June 98, B
- Floor Plan Redesign;** *Mullinger, Susanka & Mahady*, pl., p. 150; July 98, B
- Gated Communities Pro and Con;** Security and Exclusivity versus Social Division, by Lois M. Baron; ph., p. 92-100, Mar 98, B
- Golden Nugget Awards;** by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 94-118, Aug 98, B
- High Density Developments;** by Susan Jenkins; pl. ph.; p. 184-193; May 98, B
- House Plan Reduced and Redesigned;** *Kaufman & Meeks*; pl., p. 198, May 98, B
- Housing for Generation X;** Profile of Generation X, Projects, by Karla Taylor; ph. sec. tables; p. 74-84; Nov 98, B
- How to Use Buyer's Guide;** Interactive Guide to Building Products; by Kendall Holmes; ill.; p. 14-16; Apr 98, B
- Live/Work Housing;** Survey of Projects, by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 132-141, Sept 98, B
- Managing Employees, A Sense of Urgency;** by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p. 170; June 98, B
- Manufactured Housing;** Top Twenty-Five Manufactured Home Builders, by Sharon O'Malley; ph. chart, table; p. 76-90, Sept 98, B
- Military Housing Possibilities;** Case Studies, by Rebecca De Pietropaolo; ph. pl. ref.; p. 174-178, Feb 98, B
- Modifying Floor Plan;** *Devereaux Associates*; pl.; p. 162; Feb 98, B
- NAHB President, Don Martin;** by Boyce Thompson; ph., p. 66, 68; Jan 98, B
- New Homes Generate Financial Prosperity;** by Roberta Maynard; tables, ill. ph.; p. 168-174; July 98, B
- Optimum Value Wood Framing Details;** by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. ref.; p. 142-150, Nov 98, B
- Overcoming Manufactured Housing Bad Perceptions;** by David Wolff; ph., p. 220; Oct 98, B
- Palm Top Computers;** by Kim Medlin; ph. ref.; p. 194, Feb 98, B
- Redesign of Floor Plan;** *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*; pl.; p. 142, Mar 98, B
- Review of 20 Years of the Building Industry;** Sea of Changes; by Melissa Herron et al.; ph. charts; p. 70-89; June 98, B
- Scaling Devices, Electronic;** by Kim Medlin; ph.; p. 248, Oct 98, B
- Smart Growth, Builders Face Growth Control Issues;** Responsible Growth Strategies; Survey of Several Cities, by Sharon O'Malley; ph., p. 90-98; July 98, B
- Sprawl and Growth Issues Face Builders;** Survey of Various Cities; by Philip Langdon; ph.; p. 78-89; July 98, B
- Survey of Estimating Software;** by Kim Medlin; ref. ill.; p. 164; Sept 98, B

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Ten Hot Growth Markets for Housing;** by Rich Binsacca et al.; ph.; p. 44-76, Dec 98, B
- Top Five Single-Family Builders in Top Fifty Markets;** by Rebecca De Pietropaolo; ph. table; p. 206-226; May 98, B
- Urban Infill Projects in Various Cities;** Buyers Attracted to Former High Crime Areas; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p. 108-116; July 98, B
- Using GIS Mapping;** Survey of Software; by Kim Medlin; ph. ill. ref.; p. 182-184; July 98, B
- Watertight Houses;** Products and Techniques; by Charles Self; ill. ph. ref.; p. 152-160; Aug 98, B
- DEVELOPMENT**
- Arizona, Tucson;** *Ventana, Dahlin Group*; ph. pl.; p. 190-191; May 98, B
- California, Carlsbad;** *Aviara, Grand Award, Starck Architecture*; ph. pl.; p. 102; Aug 98, B
- California, Newport Beach;** *Madison Lane, Project of the Year Award, Dahlin Group*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 96-100; Oct 98, B
- California, San Jose;** *Evergreen Hills, Dahlin Group*; ph. pl.; p. 186-187; May 98, B
- Oregon, Wilsonville;** *Canyon Creek Meadows, Project Award, Mithun Partners*; ph. pl.; p. 126; Oct 98, B
- Virginia, Fairfax;** *Cedar Lakes, Devereaux Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 188-189; May 98, B

## MANAGEMENT

- Best Builders Awards;** Ray Coudriet, Jeff Rutt, Tom Lewis, David Drees, Gary Tadian; by Gerry Donohue; ph. chart, p. 244-274, Jan 98, B
- Best Practice, Pay Subs Quickly;** by Scott Sedam; ill. ph.; p. 300, Jan 98, B
- Builder's Buyers Surveys;** by Scott Sedam; ph. ill.; p. 160; Sept 98, B
- Builder's Quality Standards, ISO 9000;** By the International Organization for Standardization, by Roberta Maynard; ph. ref. tables; p. 128-132; Nov 98, B
- Builders Learn from Building Their Own Houses;** by Caroline Mayer and Roberta Maynard; ph.; p. 280-286; Jan 98, B
- Builders Specialize in Tear-Downs;** Patrick and Michael Cunningham; by Patrick and Michael Cunningham; ph.; p. 174-178, Mar 98, B
- Builders on the Offensive;** They Are Winning Lawsuits; Survey of Examples, by Gerry Donohue; ph. ill. map; p. 86-96; Feb 98, B
- Builders that Develop Brownfields;** by Rebecca De Pietropaolo; ph. ref.; p. 154-158; Sept 98, B
- Building on Speculation;** by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p. 184; Mar 98, B
- Establishing Relationships with Trades and Suppliers;** by Scott Sedam; ph., p. 182, Mar 98, B
- Franchise Issues;** by Scott Sedam; ph.; p. 168; June 98, B
- Good Contracts Encourage Clients to Share the Risks;** Seek Advice of an Attorney; Risks Analyzed; by Frank Dalene; ph. tables; p. 19-22; Jan/Feb 98, CB
- Handling Warranty Work;** by Herbert M. Lesser; ph.; p. 182-186; Feb 98, B
- How to Hire Employees;** by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p. 302; Jan 98, B



## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

### MANAGEMENT (Cont'd)

- Improve Your Attitude;** by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p. 246; Oct 98; B
- Lack of Skilled Labor;** by Scott Sedam; ph. ill.; p. 244; Oct 98; B
- Liability of Specific House Sales;** by Stathi Marcopulos; ph. ill.; p. 128; Feb 98; B
- Managing Employees;** A Sense of Urgency; by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p. 180; July 98; B
- Managing Employees;** by Scott Sedam; ph.; p. 232; May 98; B
- Materials Supply Issue;** by Scott Sedam; ill. ph.; p. 176; July 98; B
- Mergers and Acquisitions;** by Gerry Donohue; ph.; p. 154-164; June 98; B
- One Hundred Highest Volume Home Builders;** Business Analysis; the Next Fifty; by Roberta Maynard and Rebecca De Pietropaolo; ph. charts; p. 86-138; May 98; B
- Production Improvement Strategies;** by Scott Sedam; ill. ph.; p. 134; Nov 98; B
- Rebuilding the Building Trade Base;** by Scott Sedam; ill. ph.; p. 106; Dec 98; B
- Review of Builder's Software;** by Kim Medlin; ref. ill.; p. 306; Jan 98; B
- Selling a Home Building Company;** by Gerry Donohue; ph. ill.; p. 100-104; Dec 98; B
- Superintendents Tools as Managers;** Training and Other Tools; by Kent Dougherty; ph.; p. 194-200; Mar 98; B
- Trade Secrets from Leaders in Building Industry;** Design, Marketing, Management Secrets; by Melissa Herron et al.; ill. ph.; p. 50-70; Aug 98; B
- Trouble Shooting;** by Alan Trellis; ph.; p. 234; May 98; B
- Upgrading to Boost Profits;** by Rich Binsacca; ph.; p. 148; Aug 98; B
- Using a Video Cam at Work;** by Kim Medlin; ph.; p. 236; May 98; B
- Why No Profits;** by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p. 162; Sept 98; B
- Young Turks, New Breed of Builder;** Survey of Six Young Builders; by Roberta Maynard and Bruce Thompson; ph.; p. 19; 72-85; Mar 98; B

### MARKETING, SALES

- Beyond the Call of Sales Commissions;** Salespersons Management; by Scott Sedam; ph. ill.; p. 142; Aug 98; B
- Clever Marketing Techniques;** by Carolyn Leber; ph.; p. 21-29; Mar/Apr 98; CB
- Dealing with the Prima Donna Sales Person;** by Bob Schultz; ph.; p. 114; June 98; B
- Design Centers;** Residential Builders Showrooms; Examples; by Teresa Smith; ph.; p. 126-136; Jan 98; B
- Effect of Engineered Wood on the House Sale;** by James Carper; ph.; p. 98-104; June 98; B
- Entering Marketing Awards Program;** by Mary Anne Pick; ph.; p. 106; Mar 98; B
- Handling the Toughest Customers, Del Webb;** by Chuck Roach; ph.; p. 208-214; Oct 98; B
- Keeping Sales Rolling In;** Strategies; by Gerry Donohue; ph.; p. 100-108; Sept 98; B
- Maintaining Market Focus;** by Alan R. Trellis; ph.; p. 136; Nov 98; B

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

### MARKETING, SALES (Cont'd)

- Marketing Houses with Detached Buildings;** by Kathy Courtney; ph.; p. 92; Nov 98; B
- National Sales and Marketing Awards;** by Melissa Herron and Meghan Druehling; ph. ill.; p. 106-124; Feb 98; B
- Publicity Boost;** by David Platter; ill. ph.; p. 84; Dec 98; B
- Sales Booster;** by Florence Quinn; ph.; p. 110; Sept 98; B
- Sales Superheroes;** Their Strategies; by Melissa Herron; ill.; p. 76-80; Aug 98; B
- Smart Sales Teams;** by Alan R. Trellis; ill. ph.; p. 108; Dec 98; B
- The Basics of Marketing;** by Alan R. Trellis; ph. ill.; p. 192; Feb 98; B
- The New Market, The Multi-Ethnic Home Buyer;** by Melissa Herron and Ann Sullivan; ph. charts; p. 154-157; May 98; B
- Using Model Homes to Attract Buyers;** by Mary Cook; ph.; p. 122; July 98; B

### RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE

- Alabama, Tannin;** *Allen L. Hudson*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 93; Dec 98; B
- Arizona, Scottsdale;** Lincoln Place; *Terry Linderath*; by Meghan Druehling; ph. pl.; p. 174; May 98; B
- Arizona, Scottsdale;** Positano; *Berkus Design Studio and CSA*; by Roberta Maynard; ph. pl.; p. 176-177; Jan 98; B
- Arizona, Scottsdale;** Sonoran Hills; *Danielian Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 116-117; Nov 98; B
- Arizona, Tucson;** Studio Houses, Three; *Rick Joy*; by Margaret Seal; ph. pl. sec.; p. 47-49; Nov 98; ARRev
- California, Aliso Viejo;** Canterbury; *Bassenian & Lagoni*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 118-119; Mar 98; B
- California, Castro Valley;** Palomares Hills; *Dahlin Group*; ph. pl.; p. 120-121; June 98; B
- California, Corona;** The Nickelodeon; *Case Group*; ph. pl.; p. 56; Jan 98; B
- California, Coto de Caza;** Crooked Oaks; *McLarand & Vasquez*; by Susan Jenkins and Carolyn Weber; ph. pl.; p. 108-109; Nov 98; B
- California, Coto de Caza;** Tanglewood; *RNM*; ph. pl.; p. 134; Feb 98; B
- California, Fontana;** Jubilee; Minority Buyers Influenced the Design; *Lewis Homes*; ph.; p. 162-163; May 98; B
- California, Fremont;** Avalon Summit; *Kaufman & Meeks*; ph. pl.; p. 154-155; Feb 98; B
- California, Huntington Beach;** Huntington Seaciff; ph. pl.; p. 184; Jan 98; B
- California, Huntington Beach;** Port Ivy; Project Award; *Robert Hidey*; ph. pl.; p. 108; Oct 98; B
- California, Modesto;** Rose Lane; *William Hezmalhalch*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 138-140; June 98; B
- California, Newport Beach;** Madison Lane; Project Award; *Dahlin Group*; by Susan Jenkins; ph. pl.; p. 100; Oct 98; B
- California, Newport Beach;** The Dover and The Del Mar; Grand Award; *Dahlin Group*; ph. pl.; p. 104-105; Aug 98; B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,  
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

## RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

- California, Newport Coast;** Tesoro Villas; *Robert Hidey*, ph. pl., p.114-115, Nov 98, B
- California, Sacramento, Near;** Destinations; Asian-American Buyers Influence the Design; *Bassenian & Lagoni*, ph. pl., p.158-159, May 98, B
- California, Sacramento;** Laguna West, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl., p.112, June 98, B
- California, San Diego;** Brookfield, *Case Group*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.181, May 98, B
- California, San Diego;** Stonecrest Village; *JBZ Dorius*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p.172-173, Jan 98, B
- California, San Jose;** Ryland Traditions, *Danielian Associates*, ph. pl., p.100, Nov 98, B
- California, San Jose;** Silver Creek; *BBG and Dahlin Group*, by Catherine O'Keefe, ph. pl., p.180, Jan 98, B
- California, San Juan Capistrano;** Bellacere; *Robert Hidey*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.162-163, Jan 98, B
- California, Westminster;** Westbridge, ph. pl., p.91, Aug 98, B
- California, Yountville;** Washington Park, Project Award; *KTGY Group*, ph. pl., p.108, Oct 98, B
- Colorado, Arapahoe County;** Alton Park; *Kaufman & Broad*, ph. pl., p.114, Mar 98, B
- Colorado, Castle Pines;** Country Club Ridge; *Michael Knorr*, ph. pl., p.132-133, June 98, B
- Colorado, Denver Area;** Grant Ranch, *Paradigm and Anthony Guzzardo*, ph. pl., p.168-169, Jan 98, B
- Colorado, Denver;** Cornerstone; Showhome, Sustainable; *Development Innovators*, by Rita Zenzen Heck, ph. pl., p.36-39, Nov/Dec 98, CB
- Colorado, Denver;** The Chestnut; *David Weekley*, ph. pl., p.48, July 98, B
- Florida, Naples;** Quail West Country Club; *Benedict Group*, ph. pl., p.118-119, Nov 98, B
- Florida, North Miami Beach;** *Kaufman & Meeks*, ph. pl., p.158, Feb 98, B
- Florida, Orlando;** Cameron Grove; *Centex Homes*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p.48, Sept 98, B
- Florida, Orlando;** Phillips Landing; *Park Square Homes*, ph. pl., p.110, June 98, B
- Florida, Pembroke Pines;** Chapel Trail, *Continental Homes*, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p.88, Dec 98, B
- Georgia, Alpharetta;** Windward; *Garrell Associates*, by Mary Petruszewicz, ph. pl., p.190, Jan 98, B
- Georgia, Atlanta Area;** The Richmond; *Ryland Homes*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p.42, Nov 98, B
- Georgia, Stone Mountain;** Lakeside; Buyers Influenced the Design; *Focus Design*, ph. pl., p.160-161, May 98, B
- Illinois, Huntley;** Southwind; *Balsamo & Olson*, ph. pl., p.90, Dec 98, B
- Illinois, Oswego;** Ogden Falls; *Kephart Architects*, ph. pl., p.176, May 98, B
- Indiana, Indianapolis;** Concrete Show Home; *Duo Dickinson*, by Jeffrey C. Ward, ph. pl., p.42-45, July/Aug 98, CB
- Indiana, Indianapolis;** The Remington; *Burleson Design Group*, ph. pl., p.42, Feb 98, B

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT,  
SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

## RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

- Michigan, South Lyon;** Trotters Pointe Village; *Coponen Architects*, by Meghan Drueding and Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.110, Mar 98, B
- Nevada, Henderson;** Cleanwater Canyon Estates; *KTGY Group*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.192, Jan 98, B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Canyon Oaks, Show Winner; *Bassenian & Lagoni*, ph. pl., p.216-217, Jan 98, B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Champion Village; *KTGY Group*, ph. pl., p.42, June 98, B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Palisades, Project Award; *Scheurer Architects*, ph. pl., p.110, Oct 98, B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Palisades, Project Award; *Scheurer Architects*, ph. pl., p.112, Oct 98, B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** San Rafael; *Bassenian & Lagoni*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p.108, June 98, B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Summer Heights; *Astoria Homes*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p.98, Nov 98, B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Tropical Breeze; *KTGY Group*, ph. pl., p.80-81, Nov 98, B
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Two Models, Van Gogh Plan, Monet Plan, Grand Award; *Scheurer Architects*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.94-97, Aug 98, B
- New Jersey, Bordentown;** Clifton Mill; *Omni Group*, ph. pl., p.112, Mar 98, B
- New Jersey, Howell;** Centennial Point; *U. S. Home*, by Carolyn Weber, ph. pl., p.26, Dec 98, B
- New York, Saratoga Springs;** McGregor Links; *EDI Architecture*, ph. pl., p.120, Sept 98, B
- North Carolina, Apex;** Homestead Park; *Squires Homes*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p.118, Sept 98, B
- North Carolina, Hendersonville;** Champion Hills, Hillside Site; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl., p.130-131, June 98, B
- North Carolina, Morrisville;** Lakeside; *EDI Architecture*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.133, July 98, B
- North Carolina, Raleigh;** Talcott House; *Squires Homes*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p.56, Oct 98, B
- Ohio, Columbus, Near;** Heron Bay; *Sullivan, Gray & Bruck*, ph. pl., p.156-157, Feb 98, B
- Oregon, Wilsonville;** Canyon Creek Meadows; *Mithun Partners*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.148-149, July 98, B
- Pennsylvania, Adamstown;** Residence Above Shop; *Stoudtburg Village*, elev. pl., p.138-139, Sept 98, B
- Pennsylvania, Buckingham Township;** Buckingham Square, Show Winner; *Witteman Architects*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl., p.210-211, Jan 98, B
- Pennsylvania, Jamison;** Woodfield Estates; *KASAL Architecture*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl., p.90, Aug 98, B
- Pennsylvania, Newtown;** The Hampton; *Pulte Home*, ph. pl., p.46, Mar 98, B
- Pennsylvania, Richboro;** Northampton Crossing; *Mike Rosen*, ph. pl., p.102, Nov 98, B



## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

### RESIDENCE, SPECULATIVE (Cont'd)

- Saudi Arabia, Jeddah;** Beout Alsharq, Arabian Domestic Patterns; *Abdelmohsen M Farahat* by Erasmus Michelhausen, ph. pl. sec. pers.; p.46-49, Mar 98, ARev
- Tennessee, Cordova;** Cordova the Town, *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*, ph. pl.; p.192-193, May 98, B
- Texas, Bryan;** Hilltop Site; *EDI Architecture*; by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.128-129, Sept 98, B
- Texas, Corpus Christi;** Military Housing, Case Study; p.176, Feb 98, B
- Texas, Cypress;** Longwood; by Sharon O'Malley, ph. pl.; p.182, Jan 98, B
- Texas, Dallas;** The New American Home '98, Show Home, Products, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*; by Susan Bradford Barror, ph. pl. ref.; p.92-116, Jan 98, B
- Texas, Horseshoe Bay;** *Hudson Homes*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p.146-147, Feb 98, B
- Texas, Houston;** Clayton Park, Project Award, *Kaufman & Meeks*; ph. pl.; p.168, Oct 98, B
- Texas, Plano/Allen;** Suncreek; *Highland Homes et al.*, ph. pl.; p.122, Sept 98, B
- Texas, Sugar Land;** The Rockport, *Sullivan, Stevens & Henry*, ph. pl.; p.34, Aug 98, B
- Virginia, Ashburn;** New Colony, *Creaser & O'Brien*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p.82, Aug 98, B
- Virginia, Williamsburg;** La Fontaine, *Franciscus Company*, ph. pl.; p.186, Jan 98, B
- Virginia, Great Falls;** Riverbend House, Innovative Spec House, *Hanni & Hanni and Bahram Yousefi*, by Elana Frankel, ph. pl. m. pers.; p.70-75, Apr 98, AR
- Washington, Mill Creek;** Mill Creek; *William E. Buchan*, by Sharon O'Malley, ph. pl.; p.132, Feb 98, B

### TOWNHOUSE

- California, Irvine;** Lanes End, Duplexes; *Robert Hidey*, by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.232-233, Oct 98, B
- California, San Diego;** Kettner Row, *Jonathan Segal*, by Sharon O'Malley, ph. sec. tables; p.74-79, Nov 98, B
- Florida, Boca Bay;** Harborside, Project Award; *Curtis, Gaines & Hall*, ph. pl.; p.106, Oct 98, B
- Illinois, Aurora;** Hanbury, *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, ph. pl.; p.54, May 98, B
- Michigan, Chelsea;** Pierce Lake Village; *Coponen Architects*; ph. pl.; p.126, July 98, B
- Tennessee, Brentwood;** Fredericksburg; *Burke, Smith & Fong*, by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p.124, July 98, B
- Texas, Austin;** Infill Project, Tonkawa Bluff City Homes; *Kipp, Flores & Follmer*, ph. pl.; p.144-145, July 98, B
- Virginia, Alexandria;** Ford's Landing; *Lessard Architectural Group*, ph. pl.; p.178, Jan 98, B
- Virginia, Alexandria;** Old Town Village, Project Award; *Lessard Architectural Group*, by Heidi Landecker, ph. pl.; p.102-105, Oct 98, B
- Virginia, Alexandria;** Old Town Village; *Lessard Architectural Group*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.140-141, July 98, B

## RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SPECULATIVE HOUSING (Cont'd)

### TOWNHOUSE (Cont'd)

- Virginia, Ashburn;** Broadlands, by Sharon O'Malley, ph. pl.; p.136, Feb 98, B
- Washington, Issaquah;** Highland Gardens, Project Award; *Pyatok Associates*; ph. pl.; p.170, Oct 98, B
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY PLANNING, ELDERLY HOUSING, RESIDENCE, UNIVERSITY also

## RESORT

See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION

## RESTAURANT

- AIA Honor Awards, 1998;** ph. pl. pers. sec. axon. m.; p.103-131, May 98, AR
- Austria, Graz;** Remodeled 16th Century Stables, *Claudio Silvestrin*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p.73-75, July 98, ARev
- California, Beverly Hills;** Spago Restaurant, *Stephen F. Jones*, Interior Design by *Barbara Lazaroff*, ph. pl.; p.66-71, July 98, INT
- California, Los Angeles;** Restaurant, Vincenti, *Oswaldo Maiozzi*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.166-169, Oct 98, ID
- California, Oakland;** Yoshi's Restaurant and Jazz House, *Morimoto Architects*; Interior Design by *Engstrom Design Group*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.98-101, Mar 98, INT
- California, San Francisco;** Eos, a Neighborhood Restaurant, *Interim Office of Architecture*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.156-159, July 98, ID
- California, San Francisco;** Farallon, Pat Kuleto Restaurant, *Architectural Design and Restoration*, Interior Design by *Pat Kuleto*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.50-55, Feb 98, INT
- California, San Francisco;** mc2, *Mark Cavagnero*, Lighting Design by *Architectural Lighting Design*, by William Weathersby, Jr., ph. det.; p.155-157, Nov 98, AR
- California, Santa Monica;** Delicatessen R&B; *Lorcan O'Herlihy*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.106-109, Sept 98, INT
- California, West Hollywood;** Pagani Restaurant, *Hagy Belzberg*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.98-101, Nov 98, INT
- Canada, Ontario, Toronto;** Monsoon, Restaurant; James Beard Design Award; *Yabu & Pushelberg*; by Monica Geran, ph.; p.124-127, June 98, ID
- Colorado, Aspen;** Baang Restaurant, *Rockwell Group*, ph.; p.108-109, Jan 98, INT
- Cruise Ship, Mercury;** Restaurant Interiors; *Shelton & Mindel*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.128-135, June 98, ID
- Fast Food Restaurant, In-N-Out Burger;** California, Los Angeles; *Kanner Architects*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl.; p.108-111+, May 98, A
- Fast Food Restaurant, Sonic 2000 Prototype;** Texas, Richardson; *Machado & Silveti*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-107, May 98, A
- Fast Food Restaurant;** McDonald's, Colorado, Colorado Springs; *Gensler Associates*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p.102-103, May 98, A

## RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

- Fast Food Restaurant;** McDonald's, Illinois, Darien, *Gensler Associates*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p.100-101; May 98, A
- Fifty Largest Hospitality Designers;** by Judith Davidsen; tables; p.192-210, 248-251; Oct 98; ID
- Georgia, Atlanta;** Coca-Cola Rooftop Food Stands; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p.113; Jan 98; INT
- INTERIORS Designer of the Year Award;** His Office and Work, Recent Projects, *David Rockwell*; by MJ Madigan; ph.; p.94-119; Jan 98; INT
- Illinois, Northbrook;** Stir Crazy Restaurant; INTERIORS Award; *Torchia Architects*; Interior Design by *Marve Cooper*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p.62-65; Jan 98; INT
- Lipton Teahouse;** California, Pasadena, *Donovan & Green*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.208-211; May 98; INT
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Lighting Design; *Zydeco Grille*, *George Schnee*; Lighting Design by *Lighting Design Group*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.283-284; May 98, AR
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Mistral Restaurant; *Repertoire*, *Celeste Cooper*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.160-165; Feb 98; ID
- Massachusetts, Cambridge;** Fire & Ice Restaurant; Lighting, *Prelwitz & Chilinski*; by Russell Fortmeyer; ph.; p.147-149; Aug 98, AR
- Nevada, Las Vegas;** Lighting Design, Motown Cafe at New York, New York; *Haverson Architecture*; Lighting Design by *Joe Kaplan*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p.287-289; May 98, AR
- New York, New York;** Cafe Atomico, Breakfast, Lunch and Catering; *M.R. Architecture*; by Andrea Loukin; ph.; p.136-137; June 98; ID
- New York, New York;** Cafe Spice, *Chapman Associates*; by *Monica Geran*; ph. pl. sec.; p.174-177; Oct 98; ID
- New York, New York;** Cafeteria; *Ilan Waisbrod*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p.252-255; Sept 98; ID
- New York, New York;** John's Pizzeria; *Andrew Tesoro*; by *Monica Geran*; ph.; p.104; Sept 98; ID
- New York, New York;** Next Door Nobu; *Rockwell Group*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p.44-47; Dec 98; INT
- New York, New York;** Payard Patisserie and Bistro; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p.106-107; Jan 98; INT
- New York, New York;** Restaurant, *Boltino*; *Thomas Leers*; by Nina Rappaport; ph.; p.170-173; Oct 98; ID
- New York, New York;** The Globe, Cafeteria; *Pentagram and Zweck-Bronner*; by Nasatir Michael and Judith; ph. pl.; p.136-139; Feb 98; ID
- New York, New York;** Union Pacific; *Bogdanow Partners*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p.142-145; June 98; ID
- Portugal, Oporto;** Dockside Site; *Guilherme Paris Couto*; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.58-59; Dec 98; AR/ev
- Quick Food Restaurant, Auto Bistro;** Drive Through Only, *BOORA*; by Ned Cramer; m. pl.; p.63; May 98; A
- Sweden, Stockholm;** Sushi Restaurant; *Claesson, Konvisto & Rune*; ph. iso. ill.; p.84-85; Aug 98; AR/ev
- Taiwan, Taipei;** Design Center, Visitors' Center, Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe; *Morphosis*; by Abby Bussel; axon. ph. pl. m.; p.130-137; Aug 98; ID

## RESTAURANT (Cont'd)

- Texas, Houston;** Cafe Citron, Saks Fifth Avenue; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p.112; Jan 98; INT
- Two Sony Restaurants;** *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p.110-111; Jan 98; INT
- Ultimate Resorts;** Review of Projects, Lobbies, Restaurants and Lounges, Casinos, Guest Rooms, Suites, Spas; by Mary Scoviak; ph.; p.151-202, 218-225; June 98; ID
- Washington, Seattle;** Canlis Restaurant; *Doug Rasar and James Cutler*; by *Monica Geran*; ph. pl.; p.166-169; Feb 98; ID
- Washington, Seattle;** Nordstrom Cafe; *Engstrom Design Group*; by *Kristen Richards*; ph. pl.; p.112-113; Sept 98; INT
- See CLUB, HOTEL, NIGHT CLUB, OFFICE BUILDING/INTERIORS also

## RESTORATION

- See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION  
Specific Building Type

## RETIREMENT HOUSING

- See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

## RHODE ISLAND

- Portsmouth;** Garden; Green Animals; Topiary Gardener, *George Mendoca*; by *Paul Bennett*; ph.; p.14-16; Jan 98; LA

## RIVER, WATERWAY

- California, San Jose;** Guadalupe Riverfront Park; Flood Control and Master Plan; *Hargreaves Associates*; by *Jane Brown Gillette*; ph. pl. pers.; p.74-81, 92-96; Apr 98; LA
- Charles River Greenway Plan;** Massachusetts, Boston; *Carol R. Johnson*; by *J. William Thompson*; ph. pl.; p.50-55; Sept 98; LA
- Hudson River Park Master Plan;** New York, New York; ASLA Award; *Quennell & Rothschild*; pers.; p.63; Nov 98; LA
- Stream Restoration in Urban Setting;** New York, New York, Staten Island; *Dean Cavallaro*; by *J. William Thompson*; ph. sec.; p.50-55; Aug 98; LA



## ROOF, ROOFING

- Bad Coordination of Trades Can Result in Building Failures;** Roof Flashing Example; by *Marc N. Weissbach* and *Walter L. Martinez*; ph. det.; p.88; Jan 98; TCS
- California, Los Angeles;** Getty Center Complex, Construction Elements, Roof and Waterproofing; *Richard Meier*; ph.; p.31-36; Nov 98; TCS
- California, San Francisco;** International Airport, SFO; Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof; *Joint Venture Architects*; by *Lisa Findley*; ph. ill. sec. det. pers. dia.; p.102-106, 99; Dec 98; A



**ROOF, ROOFING (Cont'd)**

- China, Hong Kong;** Airport; Chek Lap Kok; Roof, Lighting and Other Details; *Foster Partners and Mott Consortium*; ph. pl. sec. ill. axon. det. elev. pers.; p. 50-63, 97; Sept 98; ARev
- China, Hong Kong;** Convention Center; Convention and Exhibition Center; Landfill Extension; Includes Roof and Wall Details; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Wong & Ouyang*; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. det. dia. sec. iso.; p. 90-101; June 98; AR
- Copper Roofing, A Primer;** by Daniel Sternthal; ph. det. sec. ref. table. iso.; p. 59-64; Sept 98; TCS
- Eco-Roofs;** Sod Roofs; Germany. ---; Technique Development; Examples; by J. William Thompson; ph. det. ref. sec.; p. 46-51; May 98; LA
- Flat Roof Conversions;** Example Projects; by Joseph Berchielli; ph.; p. 67-71; Feb 98; TCS
- Light-Colored Roof Coverings Reflect Energy Savings;** Survey of Projects; by Renee Young; ph. dia. table. chart; p. 62-64; Feb 98; BD&C
- Lowering the Risks of Reroofing;** Study of Roof Failures; by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. cea. graph; p. 141-144, 250; Feb 98; AR
- Malaysia, Selangor;** Golf Club; Fabric Roof Structure; *Hamzah & Yeang*; by Harriet Grind; ph. pl. pers. sec.; p. 56-59; Oct 98; ARev
- Malaysia, Selangor;** Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Inflatable Fabric Roofs; Guthrie Pavilion; *Hamzah & Yeang*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. det.; p. 80-85; Aug 98; AR
- New Arena Roof, a Challenge for Contractors;** by Dave Bailie; ph.; p. 28-30; July 98; TCS
- New Single-Ply Is Hybrid of Earlier Generations;** Thermoplastic Polyolefin Roof Membranes; ph. ref.; p. 63-81; Sept 98; BD&C
- Roof Design Standards;** by Steve Hardy; ph. charts; p. 47-52; July 98; TCS
- Roof Warranties, Expectations and Realities;** by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref.; p. 20-24; Feb 98; TCS
- Roofing;** An Environmental Report Card; by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. chart; p. 53-58; Sept/Oct 98; CB
- Roof Penetrations;** by Gregory R. Doelp and David E. Truesdell; ph.; p. 9; May 98; TCS
- Switzerland, Basel;** Modern Art Museum; Beyeler Museum; Pritzker Prize Winner; Roof, Solar Shade Details; *Renzo Piano*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 160-169, 75; May 98; AR

**RURAL DESIGN**

- Boldwater Farm Landscape;** Massachusetts, Edgartown; ASLA Award; *Stephen Stimson and Mark Hutter*; ph. pl.; p. 54; Nov 98; LA
- Canada;** Quebec, Eastern Townships; Residence; Sweet Farm, a Rural Retreat; *Plant*; by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl.; p. 57-63; July 98; A
- Equipment Building for Farm;** Washington, San Juan Island; *Thompson & Rose*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. axon.; p. 102-107; June 98; AR
- Farm Landscape Organized;** Canada, Quebec, Sutton; *Plant*; by James P. Deene; ph. pl. ill.; p. 20-21; July 98; ARev
- Horse Farm, Lane's End;** Kentucky, Versailles; Landscape Design; *Morgan Wheelock*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl.; p. 58-65, 82-84; Sept 98; LA

**RURAL DESIGN (Cont'd)**

- Preserving County's Agriculture;** Colorado, Delta County; Development Options; *Design Workshop*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl. map; p. 32-37; Aug 98; LA

**RUSSIA**

- Viipuri;** Library; Need for Repair; *Alvar Aalto*; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 158-169; Oct 98; A

**S****SAFETY**

- See FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS, SECURITY

**SAUDI ARABIA**

- Al Khobar;** Office Building; Middle Rise; Company Headquarters; APICORP; *DEGW*; m. elev. pl. sec. axon. pers.; p. 34-39; Mar 98; ARev
- Jeddah;** Residential Development; Residence; Beirut Alsharq; Arabian Domestic Patterns; *Abdelmohsen M. Farahat*; by Erasmus Michelhausen; ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 46-49; Mar 98; ARev
- Medina;** Prophet's Holy Mosque Courtyard; Umbrella Canopy; *Bodo Rasch*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p. 12-13; Mar 98; ARev
- Riyadh;** Diplomatic Club; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Frie Otto, Buro Happold and Omrana*; ph. pl.; p. 68-69; Nov 98; ARev
- Riyadh;** Tuwaiq Palace; Aga Khan Award; *Frie Otto, Buro Happold and Omrana*; ph. pl.; p. 60-67, 80-82; Dec 98; LA
- Southwest;** Life and Death of Traditional Settlements; by Mohammed Abdullah E. Saleh; ph. ref. map; p. 177-191; Feb 98; JAE

**SCHOOL**

- Canada, Quebec, Montreal;** Film Center, Cinemas, Film School; *Saucier & Perrotte*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p. 74-77; Aug 98; ARev
- France, Bando;** Nautical Center, Sailing School; *Rudy Ricciotti*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 66-68; July 98; ARev
- EARLY LEARNING CENTER**
- Kindergarten Addition;** Austria, Kematzen; *Erich Gutmorgeth*; by Claudia Kugel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 50-52; May 98; ARev
- Kindergarten;** Austria, Lustenau; *Burkhalter & Sumi*; by Steven Spier; ph. pl. sec.; p. 58-60; Nov 98; ARev
- Massachusetts, Chelsea;** Remodeled Elementary School; *Finogold & Alexander and Caples & Jefferson*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl.; p. 40-43; Nov 98; BD&C
- Nursery School and Care for Older Children After School;** Germany, Bremen; Grass Roof; *Peter Hubner*; by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. pl. axon. ill.; p. 51-55; Apr 98; ARev

## SCHOOL (Cont'd)

## ELEMENTARY

**Colorado, Boulder;** The Habitat, an Outdoor Learning Center at Crestview School, *Design Concepts and The Restoration Group*, by Michael Leccese, ph. pl.; p. 46-51, July 98, LA

**Connecticut, Wallingford;** Yalesville Elementary School, Team Award, *Fletcher & Thompson*, by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. costs; p. 84-86; June 98; BD&C

**Illinois, Chicago;** Prototype Study, *De Stefano Partners and EDGE*, ph. pl.; p. 11-12; Sept 98; BD&C

**Kindergarten and Youth Center;** Germany, Berlin; In Housing Complex; PA Award, *Barkow & Leibinger and Douglas Gauthier*, m. pl. axon.; p. 90-91, Apr 98; A

**New York, Little Falls;** Benton Hall Academy, Renovation, Steel Frame Rebuilt, *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*, by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. det. costs; p. 54-58, May 98; BD&C

**New York, Rochester;** Lighting, *SWBR*, Lighting Design by *Rochester City School District*, by Paula A. Rodgers; ph. sec. pers.; p. 159-164, Aug 98; AR

## HIGH

**California, Santa Monica;** Middle and Secondary School Library; *Steven Ehrlich*, by Peter Dunne; ph. pl. sec.; p. 53-55, Nov 98; AR&V

**Pennsylvania, Philadelphia;** Creative and Performing Arts Highschool, Remodeled 1878 Ridgway Library, Lighting, *Kise, Straw & Kolodner*, Original Design by *Addison Hutton*, by K. Schiffman; ph.; p. 150-153, Aug 98; AR

**Upper School, Private;** Maryland, Salisbury; *Hardy, Holzman & Pfeiffer*, by Thomas Hine; ph. pl.; p. 106-109; Feb 98; AR

## PRIVATE

**Center for the Arts, Harvard-Westlake School;** California, Los Angeles, *Michael Maltzan*, by Philip Arcidi; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 142-147; Nov 98; A

**Germany, Oberhambach;** Sports Hall for Private School, Environmental Control Strategies; *Peter Hubner*, by Peter Blundell Jones; ph. sec. axon. dia.; p. 62-65; July 98; AR&V

**Wisconsin, Milwaukee;** Montessori School; PA Award, *Studio Works*; pl. axon. elev. m.; p. 88-89, Apr 98; A

See CHILD CARE CENTER, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), UNIVERSITY also

## SCOTLAND

**Edinburgh;** Master Plan, Regional Health Center, Greenbelt Site; *Derek Lovejoy Partnership*; by Vernon Mays; pers. pl.; p. 32-37; Sept 98; LA

**Firth of Forth;** 19th Century Engraving of Construction of Forth Bridge, by Stefan Buzas; ill.; p. 90, Oct 98; AR&V

**Southern;** Physics Garden; Science Inspired; *Charles Jenks and Maggie Keswick*; by John Beard-sley; ph. pl.; p. 64-71, 92-97; Mar 98; LA

## SCULPTURE

See ART

## SEALANT

**Avoiding Sealant Joint Failures;** by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 88; Aug 98, TCS  
See WATERPROOFING also

## SECURITY

**Designing for Security While Creating Friendly Environments;** Effects of Blast Forces, by Barbara Nadel; ph. dia. m. cea.; p. 145-148, 196-197, Mar 98, AR

**Policing Public Space;** Editorial, p. 11; Mar 98; A  
**Renewed Interest in Blast-Resistant Buildings;** ill.; p. 10-11; Oct 98, TCS  
See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY also

## SERVICE STATION

**Motorway Service Station;** Germany, Lechweisen; Ventilation System; *Thomas Herzog*; by Layla Dawson; ph. pl. dia. sec.; p. 56-58, Apr 98; AR&V

## SHELTER

**Apartments for Homeless Elderly;** Massachusetts, Boston; Renovated Former Bread Factory; *Bruner & Cott*, by Hugh Cook; elev. ph. pl. costs; p. 36-39, Mar 98; BD&C

**Teen Shelter/Bookstore;** Student Project, *Adrienne Cordrey*, m.; p. 196-197; Feb 98; JAE  
See APARTMENT BUILDING, CLINIC, HOTEL also

## SHIP/FERRY PORT

**Ferry Terminal;** New York, New York, Pier 11 Terminal; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*, m. ph. pl.; p. 38-43, Jan 98; A

## SHIP

**Condominium Residences on Sea-Going Ships;** by Kira L. Gould; m. pl. ill.; p. 228; Sept 98, AR  
**Cruise Ship, Mercury;** Restaurant Interiors, *Shelton & Mindel*, by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 128-135; June 98; ID

## SHOPPING CENTER

**California, Roseville;** Rocky Ridge Town Center; *Mark Dziewulski*; by Shax Riegler; ph. pl.; p. 132-135, Mar 98; AR

**Florida, Aventura;** Department Store; Bloomingdale's; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-117; May 98; A

**New Suburban Main Streets;** Building Types Study; by Charles Lockwood; ph. pl. m. elev.; p. 123-138; Mar 98; AR

**Puente Hill Mall;** California, City of Industry; Diffracted Sunshine Lighting, *Stoutenborough Architects*; Lighting Design by *Peter Erskin Studio*, by Charles Linn; ph. sec.; p. 201-203; Feb 98; AR  
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, STORE, URBAN DESIGN also



## SHOWROOM

**AIA Honor Awards, 1998;** ph. pl. pers. sec. axon. m.; p. 103-131; May 98; AR

**Art Objects Showroom, M. C. Ginsberg;** Iowa, West Des Moines; INTERIORS Award; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Jan 98; INT

**Automobile Showroom;** New York, New York; Lighting; *Haverson Architecture*; Lighting Design by *Joe Kaplan*; by Charles Linn; ph.; p. 195-197; Feb 98; AR

**Bathroom in Show House;** New York, New York; *Michael R. Golden*; ph.; p. 98; Mar 98; ID

**Carpet Showroom, Atlas Carpet;** New York, New York; *HLW*; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph. pl.; p. 30-31; Jan 98; INT

**Carpet Showroom, Bentley Mills;** New York, New York; *Tom Gass*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 92; Sept 98; ID

**Carpet Showroom, Harbinger;** Illinois, Chicago; *Bill Grant*; ph.; p. 70; Aug 98; ID

**Carpet Showroom, Old World Weavers;** New York, New York; *Bebe Winkler*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 88; Sept 98; ID

**Carpet Showroom, Prince Street, Bentley and Interface;** Illinois, Chicago; IIDA Award Winner; *Environments Group*; by Eddie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 132-137; Nov 98; ID

**Carpet Showroom, Shaw's;** Illinois, Chicago; *Vanderbyl Design*; ph.; p. 60; Aug 98; ID

**Clothing Showroom, BET Design Studio;** New York, New York; *Courtney Sloane*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 240-245; Sept 98; ID

**Clothing Showroom;** 525 Made in America, California, Los Angeles; *Messana & O'Rourke and Philip Messana*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 134-137; Jan 98; ID

**Colorado, Denver;** Interiors; Georgia-Pacific Building Products Sales Center; *Stevens & Wilkinson*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 198-201; May 98; INT

**Design Center, Visitors' Center;** Taiwan, Taipei; Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe; *Morphosis*; by Abby Bussel; axon. ph. pl. m.; p. 130-137; Aug 98; ID

**Design Centers;** Residential Builders Showrooms; Examples; by Teresa Smith; ph.; p. 126-136; Jan 98; B

**Fabric Showroom, Bernhardt;** Illinois, Chicago; *DMJM Rottet*; ph.; p. 64; Aug 98; ID

**Fabrics Showroom, Bergamo;** New York, New York; *Coggan & Crawford*; ph.; p. 56; Mar 98; ID

**Fashion Clothing Company Offices;** New York, New York; Design Studios and Showroom; EMANUEL/Emanuel Ungaro; *B Five Studio*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p. 218-223; Apr 98; ID

**Flooring Showroom;** Classic Floor Designs; District of Columbia, Washington; *Greenwell & Goetz*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 94-97; Sept 98; INT

**Furniture Showroom, Corzine;** New York, New York; *Charles Allen and Lisa Kalbsleisch*; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 90; May 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, Dakota Jackson;** California, Los Angeles; *Peter Eisenman*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 118-120; Sept 98; ID

## SHOWROOM (Cont'd)

**Furniture Showroom, Geiger Brickel;** California, San Francisco; *Interior Architects*; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 98; May 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, HAF;** New York, New York; *Hassan Abouseda*; ph.; p. 48; Mar 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, Haworth;** Illinois, Chicago; *Gensler Associates*; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 76; Aug 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, Herman Miller;** Illinois, Chicago; *Krueck & Sexton*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 107-113; Sept 98; AR

**Furniture Showroom, ICF;** California, San Francisco; *Carbone & Smolan*; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 82-83; May 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, Keilhauer;** Illinois, Chicago; *Vanderbyl Design*; ph.; p. 66; Aug 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, M2L;** New York, New York; *Gerner, Kronick & Valcarcel*; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 96; May 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, Teknion;** New York, New York; Original Space Design; *Neil Frankel*; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 76; May 98; ID

**Furniture Showroom, Texas Wilson;** Texas, San Antonio; *Ford, Powell & Carson*; by Ellsworth Tooney; ph.; p. 68; May 98; ID

**Glass Center, Corning, Additions;** New York, Corning; Glass in Architecture. Theater, Stair Section; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 124-131; Sept 98; AR

**Glass Mosaic Tile Showroom, Bisazza's;** New York, New York; *Alessandro Mendini*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 80-81; Dec 98; ID

**IIDA Showroom Design Competition Winners;** by Kristen Richards; ph.; p. 24-28; Sept 98; INT

**Interior Building Products, Architectural Systems;** New York, New York; *Milo Kleinberg*; by Katherine Day Sutton; ph.; p. 28; Apr 98; INT

**Kips Bay Show House;** New York, New York; Rooms by Different Designers; by Anne Glickman; ph.; p. 262-271; Sept 98; ID

**New York, New York;** Motorcycle Showroom; *Ducati*; *Gensler Associates*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-141; July 98; ID

**Plasterwork Studio Showroom;** New York, New York; *Clodagh*; by Julia Lewis; ph.; p. 76; Dec 98; ID

**Shoe Company Showroom and Headquarters;** New York, New York; Brown Shoe Company; *B Five Studio*; by Judith Nasatir; ph. pl.; p. 118-123; Jan 98; ID

**Shoe Showroom and Offices, Nike;** New York, New York; *Studios Architecture*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 148-151; Jan 98; ID

**Showroom and Offices, Erco's;** England, London; *Botschi & Vargas*; by Penny McGuire; ph. pl.; p. 80-83; Jan 98; ARev

**Wallcovering Showroom, JM Lynne;** Illinois, Chicago; *Studio Group*; by Kate Sloane; ph.; p. 62; May 98; ID

See STORE also

## SIDING

See WALL

**SIGN**

See GRAPHICS

**SKYLIGHT**

Japan, Shiga Prefecture; Art Museum, Miho Museum, Skylight Study; *I M Pei*, by Deborah Dietsch and Eric Adams, ph. pl. det.; p. 82-93, 116-120, Jan 98; A

**SOLAR**

See ENERGY, SUNSCREEN

**SOUTH AFRICA**

Pretoria; Blue Train Interiors; *Wilson Associates*, by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Dec 98; INT

**SOUTH AMERICA**

South America's Building Boom; Brazil, Argentina and Chile; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. m. sec. map; p. 88-99, Sept 98; AR

**SOUTH CAROLINA**

---; Postnuclear Wilderness, Savannah River Site; Threats from Human Population; by John Beard-sley; ph.; p. 144, 143; Apr 98, LA

Kiawah Island; Residence; CUSTOM BUILDER Award; *Thomas & Denzinger*; by Matthew Power; ph. pl.; p. 36-42; Mar/Apr 98; CB

**SOUTH KOREA**

Daeduk; LG Research Corporation, Entrance Corridor; ASLA Award; *Mikyung Kim*; ph. ill.; p. 52, Nov 98; LA

Seoul; High Rise; Sun Tower, Retail and Office Building; *Morphosis*; by Aaron Betsky; ph.; p. 94-97; Jan 98; A

Seoul; LG Twins Dome; *NBBJ Sports*; by Sara Hart, m. pers.; p. 49; June 98; A

Seoul; Rodin Museum and Plaza; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 148-155; Nov 98; A

**SPACE STATION**

Building on Mars and Living Off the Land; Con-jectures; by Keith Dawson; ph. ill.; p. 394; May 98; AR

Living Capsules on the Moon; by Ted Katauskas; det. ill. sec.; p. 186; Dec 98; AR

**SPAIN**

Barcelona; Communication Sciences Building, Bar-celona University; *Varis Arquitectes*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69; Jan 98; ARev

Bilbao; Pedestrian Bridge Over River; *Santiago Calatrava*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. elev.; p. 74-76; Jan 98; ARev

Brunete; Cultural Center; *Victor Lopez Cotelo*; by Peter Wislocki; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-69; Aug 98; ARev

**SPAIN (Cont'd)**

Majorca, Palma; Public Spaces on the Seafront Around Cathedral; *Pere Nicolau Bover*; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. pers.; p. 46-48; Jan 98; ARev

**SPECIFICATIONS**

AIA General Conditions and Owner-Architect Agreement; Damage Waivers Clarified; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 33; Jan 98; BD&C

ASTM: A Century of Standards; by David Wyatt; ph. ref.; p. 26-30; June 98; TCS

Alternative Dispute Resolution; Various Types; by Joseph H. Kasimer; ph.; p. 30-32; Apr 98; TCS

Architectural Design and Construction Docu-mentary Process; by E. Alan Holl; ph. ref.; p. 51-58; Sept 98; TCS

Associated General Contractors, AGC, Publish-es Its Own General Conditions; by Milton F. Lunch; ph.; p. 29; Apr 98; BD&C

Avoiding Sealant Joint Failures; by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 88; Aug 98; TCS

Balancing Environmental and Economic Per-formance; BEES Methodology to Select Environ-mentally Preferable Building Products; by Barbara C. Lippiatt; ph. dia. ill. ref. tables; p. 35-42; Apr 98; TCS

Bid Requirements; The Bidding Process; by David Wyatt; ph. ref.; p. 27-29; Jan 98; TCS

CSI Basics, A Must for the Next Millennium; by Paul R. Bertram; ph.; p. 6; July 98; TCS

CSI Convention Preview; ph. pl.; p. 26-52; May 98; TCS

CSI Convention Report; Green World Symposium; by Judith P. Tibbs et al.; ph.; p. 66-76; Sept 98; TCS

Commissioning Specifications; Commissioning Functional Performance Testing; by Michael J. King; p. 49-53; Aug 98; TCS

Complying with the ADA; by Tom Walls; ph.; p. 60-63; Mar 98; TCS

Contract Terminology in Design-Build; by Susan McClendon; tables, chart, ref. ph.; p. 63-70; June 98; TCS

Design Delegation in Document A201-1997; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph. ref.; p. 18-21; May 98; TCS

Developing True Performance Criteria Specifica-tions; by Darrel McGehee; ph.; p. 6; May 98; TCS

Electronic Product Information, Improved Search Capabilities; Integrating Product Infor-mation Media; by Christopher Prete and Paul R. Bertram, Jr.; p. 56-60; June 98; TCS

Environmental Concerns in Design; BREEAM, a Tool for Benchmarking Environmental Quality; by Richard Rush et al.; ph. ill. chart; p. 43-48; Apr 98; TCS

Finality Language in A201; Filing for Arbitration of a Claim; by Werner Sabo and James K. Zahn; ph. chart; p. 24-25; Oct 98; TCS

Helping Product Representatives Help the Owner; by David J. Wyatt; ph. ref. chart; p. 22-24, 111; May 98; TCS

Holding to a Spec; ph.; p. 40; Sept 98; INT

How to Hold a Lighting Spec?; Views of Three Consultants; ph.; p. 90-91; Sept 98; A

Life-Cycle Assessment Method; by James A. Tshudy; ph. dia.; p. 49-55; Apr 98; TCS



## SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Managing Change in Contract Requirements;** by David Wyatt, table, ref.; p. 22-24; Sept 98; TCS
- Owner-Developed Design Standards;** by Donald Guckert, ph.; p. 8; Sept 98; TCS
- Performance Specifying;** by Susan McClendon, chart, ref.; p. 85-92; May 98; TCS
- Product Certification, a Growing Process;** Review of Certifiers and Basics of Certification; by Barbara Miller, ref.; p. 25-30; Sept 98; TCS
- Renovation Safety Planning;** Protection of Occupants and Workmen; by James D. Hollingshead, ph. det. ref.; p. 67-72; Apr 98; TCS
- Roof Design Standards;** by Steve Hardy; ph. charts; p. 47-52; July 98; TCS
- Separating Evaluation and Inspection Responsibilities;** by David Wyatt, ph. ref.; p. 26, 79; Oct 98; TCS
- Site Cleanup, Abandoned and Dilapidated Sites;** by Catherine Coombs and Mark Sadowski, ph.; p. 61-65; Apr 98; TCS
- Specifications Competition Awards;** by Raymond H. Helfer, ph. pl.; p. 61-66; July 98; TCS
- Specifying Air Entrainment in Concrete;** by Michael Brainerd, Mauro J. Scali and Paul L. Kelley; ph. tables, chart; p. 45-49; Dec 98; TCS
- Specifying Temporary Facilities and Controls;** by David J. Wyatt, ph.; p. 20-22; 78; Nov 98; TCS
- Specifying and Administering Allowances;** by David J. Wyatt, ph. ref.; p. 19, 87; Dec 98; TCS
- Steel Stud Wall System Essentials;** Checklist; by Vincent E. Sagan, ph. det. ref.; p. 70-82; May 98; TCS
- Successful Contract Closeout, Part 2;** by David J. Wyatt, ph. ill. ref. chart; p. 26-28, 71-72; Apr 98; TCS
- Successful Contract Closeout, Part 1;** by David J. Wyatt, ph. ref.; p. 23-24, 73; Mar 98; TCS
- Termination for Convenience in New AIA Documents;** by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo; ph. chart; p. 22-23; June 98; TCS
- The Collaborative Process for Constructing a Building;** Team Decisions and Risk Sharing; by Brooke Stoddard; p. 65-68; Oct 98; TCS
- The New AIA A201 and B141;** Changes; by Alan B. Stover; p. 41-46; Mar 98; TCS
- The Pay-If-Paid Clause, Controversy;** ill.; p. 12-16; June 98; TCS
- Waiver of Workers' Compensation Limits in A201;** by James K. Zahn and Werner Sabo; ph. ref.; p. 20-21; Sept 98; TCS
- See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE, Specific Subjects also

## STADIUM

See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY



## STAIRWAY

- Loft Stair Details;** New York, New York; Glass Supported; Guy J. P. Nordenson; pers. sec. det.; p. 161; Nov 98; A

## STAIRWAY (Cont'd)

- New York;** New York, Brooklyn; Residence, Remodeled Carriage House; *Leslie Gill and Bryce Sanders*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. axon. m.; p. 124-129; Apr 98; AR
- Safer, More Attractive Staircases;** Survey; by David Hill; ph. sec. det. cea.; p. 181-186, 214, 216; Sept 98; AR

## STEEL

See STRUCTURAL/STEEL

## STONE

See MASONRY

## STORAGE

- Storage Systems for Inventories;** Efficiency, Layouts, Identification, Automation; by Jeff Ross; ph. pl. iso. ill. chart; p. 36-44; Feb 98; TCS

## STORE

- Architectural Book Stores in the United States;** by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 30-33; Aug 98; A
- Architectural Bookstore and Gallery, Form Zero;** California, Santa Monica; *Andrew Liang*; by Henry Urbach; ph.; p. 274-277; May 98; ID
- Art and Jewelry Store, M. C. Ginsberg;** Iowa, West Des Moines; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; by Linda Hallam; ph. axon. sec.; p. 132-134; Sept 98; AR
- Auto Dealership Prototype, Acura;** *Oliver & Ray and Deiss Associates*; by Raul A. Barreneche; pers. pl.; p. 65; May 98; A
- Bathroom Store, Waterworks;** New York, New York; *Aero Studios*; by Andrea Loukin; ph.; p. 84; Sept 98; ID
- Car Wash, Dolphin;** Arizona, Mesa; *Architekton*; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl.; p. 132-135; May 98; A
- Clothing Accessories Store, Kate Spade;** New York, New York; *Rogers & Marvel*; by Edie Cohen; ph.; p. 239-240; Apr 98; ID
- Clothing Store, Costume National;** New York, New York; Lighting; *Sharples, Holden & Pasquarelli*; by Abby Busset; ph.; p. 94-96; Apr 98; ID
- Clothing Store, Polo/Ralph Lauren;** California, San Francisco; *Freebairn & Smith*; Interior Design by *Pointe Design*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl.; p. 138-141; Jan 98; ID
- Cosmetics Products Store, SS;** Shiseido; New York, New York; *Naoki Iijima*; by Kate Hensler Fogarty; ph. pl.; p. 102-105; Sept 98; INT
- Cosmetics Store, Shu Uemura;** New York, New York; *Matsuyama International Corporation*; by Monica Geran; ph.; p. 192-195; Apr 98; ID
- Delicatessen R&B;** California, Santa Monica; *Lorcan O'Herlihy*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p. 106-109; Sept 98; INT
- Department Store;** Florida, Aventura; Bloomingdale's; *Kohn, Pedersen & Fox*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p. 112-117; May 98; A

## STORE (Cont'd)

**Fashion Clothing Store, Acacia;** California, Los Angeles. *Bob Hale*, by Edie Cohen, ph. p. 58, Oct 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Alberta Ferretti;** New York, New York. *David Ling*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 142-149, Oct 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Armani;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto. *S. Russell Groves*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl. sec., p. 144-149, Aug 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Gucci;** England, London. *Studio Sofield*, by Judith Nasatir, ph. pl., p. 170-177, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Helmut Lang's;** New York, New York. *Richard Gluckman*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl., p. 186-191, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Laundry;** New York, New York. *Michael Neumann*, by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 234-235, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Tocca;** New York, New York. *HLW*, by Edie Cohen, ph., p. 232-233, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo;** California, San Francisco. *Gabellini Associates*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl., p. 196-203, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo;** Texas, Dallas. *Gabellini Associates*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 196-203, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Vivienne Tam's;** New York, New York. *Vivienne Tam*, by Edie Cohen, ph.; p. 236-237, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store, Weinstein's;** Louisiana, New Orleans. *Lee Ledbetter and Holden & Dupuy*, by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 244, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Store;** Mossimo Workshop, California, Irvine. *LPA*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p. 98-101, Sept 98, INT

**Fashion Clothing Stores, Trussardi;** Italy, Milan. *Gregotti Associati*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 178-185, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing Stores;** Holt Renfrew, Canada, Ontario, Toronto. *Yorkdale and Ste-Foy; Yabu & Pushelberg*, by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 210-216, Apr 98, ID

**Fashion Clothing and Accessories Store;** Italy, Milan. *Calvin Klein cK Shops; Deborah Berke*, by Abby Bussel, ph. pl.; p. 224-227, Apr 98, ID

**Flower Shop;** England, London. *Future Systems*, by Penny McGuire, ph. iso.; p. 94-95, Sept 98, ARev

**Hair Salon, Space Salon;** New York, New York. *David Howell*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 124-127, Jan 98, ID

**Illinois, Chicago;** John G. Shedd Aquarium Gift Store; IIDA Award Winner. *Eshenck, Homsey, Dodge & Davis and Schwartz Architects*, by Monica Geran, ph. pl.; p. 144-147, Nov 98, ID

**Jewelry Store, H. Stern;** New York, New York. *MSM*, by Sarah Pettit, ph.; p. 100, Sept 98, ID

**Men's Clothing Shop;** England, London. *David Chipperfield*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p. 78-79, Feb 98, ARev

**Motorcycle Showroom, Ducati;** New York, New York. *Gensler Associates*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p. 138-141, July 98, ID

**Music Chain Megastore, Virgin;** Florida, Orlando. *Stenfors. Pali & Fekete*, by Shax Riegler, ph. pl.; p. 128-131, Mar 98, AR

## STORE (Cont'd)

**Music Store;** Oklahoma, Norman, CD Warehouse. *Elliott Associates*, by Elana Frankel, ph. pl. m.; p. 120-123, Sept 98, AR

**Nevada, Las Vegas;** Hotel, Swimming Complex, Retail, Gaming Area; Caesars Palace Expansion. *Bergman, Wallis & Youngblood*, by Renee Young, ph. pl., p. 48-51, May 98, BD&C

**Outdoor Goods Store, REI;** Washington, Bellevue. *INTERIORS Award, Wanzer & Munizza*; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 74-77, Jan 98, INT

**Paint Store, Janovic/Plaza;** New York, New York. *Sage, Wimer & Coombe*, by Sarah Pettit, ph.; p. 96-97, Sept 98, ID

**Paper Goods Store;** New York, New York. *Roger Hirsch and Drew Sousa*, by Julia Lewis, ph.; p. 70, Dec 98, ID

**Shoe Store, Sacco;** New York, New York. *Stephen Alton*, by Monica Geran, ph.; p. 242-243, Apr 98, ID

**Spa and Beauty Salon;** New Jersey, Morris Plains. *De Pasquale The Spa, Robert D. Henry*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p. 64-67, Aug 98, INT

**UPS Store;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto. *GRID 2 International*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 100-103, Oct 98, INT

**Vertical Auto Mall;** California, Los Angeles. *Kanner Architects*, by Raul A. Barreneche, pers. pl.; p. 67, May 98, A

**Warehouse Store;** Lighting Study, by Judith Block, ph.; p. 88-90, June 98, A

**Warehouse Store;** New York, Patchogue. Lighting Case Study, by Judith Block, ph. sec.; p. 90-92, June 98, INT

**Wine Store;** Canada, Ontario, Toronto. Bulk Wine, Bottle Your Own. *International Design Group*, by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p. 110-111, Sept 98, INT

**Women's Clothing Store, Issey Miyake;** New York, New York. *Toshiko Mori*, by Kira Gould, ph. axon. sec.; p. 124-129, Sept 98, A

**Wyoming, Jackson;** Rafting Center, Boat House. *William P. Bruder*, by Effie C. MacDonald, ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-67, Oct 98, ARev

See ART GALLERY, OFFICE BUILDING, SHOPPING CENTER, SHOWROOM, URBAN DESIGN also

## STREET

**Florida, Miami Beach;** Redesign of Venetian Way Causeway. *Urban Resource Group*, by Paul Bennett, ph. sec. ill.; p. 32-37, Feb 98, LA

**High-Tech Pothole Repair;** Rapid Road Repair Vehicle, by Douglas Page, ph. pl. elev., p. 33-38, Dec 98, TCS

**Northern Edge of Central Park;** New York, New York; Series of Plazas Facing Harlem. *J-P Design Group and Ken Smith*, pers. m.; p. 26, June 98, LA  
See HIGHWAY, URBAN DESIGN also

## STRUCTURAL

**ANSI Federation Celebrating 80 Years;** by David J. Wyatt, ph. ref.; p. 20-21, Aug 98, TCS

**Designing for Security While Creating Friendly Environments;** Effects of Blast Forces; by Barbara Nadel, ph. dia. m. cea.; p. 145-148, 196-197, Mar 98, AR



**STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)**

- Diagnosis of Building's Ills Without Destruction;** Radar, Pulse Velocity and Infrared Tests; by Hugh Cook; elev. ph.; p.48-52; Feb 98; BD&C
- Failure Investigation;** by Kimball J. Beasley; ph.; p.80; Apr 98; TCS
- Fiber-Optic Embedded Sensors Determine Structural Integrity;** Bridges, Dams and Buildings; Long Term Monitoring; by Douglas Page; ph. ill. dia.; p.35-38; Aug 98; TCS
- Flat Roof Conversions;** Example Projects; by Joseph Berchielli; ph.; p.67-71; Feb 98; TCS
- Scaffold Collapse;** ill.; p.12-14; Sept 98; TCS
- Structural Analysis of Historic Buildings;** PA Award; *J. S. Rabun*; iso.; p.97; Apr 98; A
- Structural Design Career and Work;** *Guy J. P. Nordenson*; by Sara Hart; ph. sec. det. pers.; p.158-162; Nov 98; A
- Structural Failure Investigations;** Example Cases; by Glenn R. Bell; sec. ph. dia. iso. tables; p.61-67; Nov 98; TCS
- Structural Insulated Panels;** Alternative to Stud Framed Walls; by Colin M. Cathcart; ph. sec. det. ref.; p.148-152; June 98; A
- Top Architecture, Engineering, Contracting Firms;** tables; p.9-73; July 98; BD&C

**CONCRETE**

- Oklahoma, Oklahoma City;** Office Building; Low Rise; Precast Concrete Structure for Concrete Contractor; *Elliott Associates*; by David Dillon; ph. pl. elev. sec.; p.72-77; July 98; AR

**EARTHQUAKE**

- California, Los Angeles;** Classroom; Royce Hall, 1929, Restored; University of California at Los Angeles; Includes Earthquake Damage Repair; *Anshen & Allen and Barton Phelps*; Original Design by *Allison & Allison*; by Thomas Hine; pers. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.82-91; 198; Nov 98; AR
- California, San Francisco;** War Memorial Opera House; Seismic Renovation; *San Francisco Department of Public Works*; Original Design by *Arthur Brown*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; p.38-41; Dec 98; BD&C

**MASONRY**

- Building Houses with Materials from the Earth;** *Nader Khalili*; by Ted Katauskas; ph.; p.206; Aug 98; AR
- Illinois, Springfield;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Loadbearing Masonry Construction, Other Examples; *Nagle & Hartray*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. det. iso.; p.56-60; Apr 98; BD&C

**STEEL**

- California, Los Angeles;** PUENTE Learning Center, Richard J. Riordan Building; Neighborhood Classes; Steel Frame Detail; *Stephen Woolley*; by Renee Young; ph. pl. costs; det.; p.48-52; Mar 98; BD&C
- California, Sacramento;** Office Building; Moment-Resisting Frame with Special Trusses; *B. H. Bocoock*; Structural Design by *Cole, Yee & Schubert*; by John Gregerson; ph.; p.50-51; Dec 98; BD&C

**STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)****STEEL (Cont'd)**

- California, San Francisco;** International Airport, SFO; Double-Cantilevered, Base-Isolated Terminal Roof; *Joint Venture Architects*; by Lisa Findley; ph. ill. sec. det. pers. dia.; p.102-106; 99; Dec 98; A
- China, Hong Kong;** International Airport; Includes Lightweight Steel Roof Details, Regional Infrastructure; *Foster Partners*; by Clifford A. Pearson; ph. pl. sec. det. m. map; p.92-103; Nov 98; AR
- Connecticut, Stamford;** Swiss Bank Trading Area, Bowstring Truss Over Column-Free Area; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; Structural Design by *Thornton & Tomasetti*; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec.; p.46-48; Dec 98; BD&C
- Hawaii, Honolulu;** Convention Center; Supertruss System; *LMN and Wimberly, Allison, Tong & Goo*; by Gordon Wright; ph. pl. costs; p.34-37; Nov 98; BD&C
- Metal Building Systems;** ph. dia. cea.; p.152-164; Feb 98; AR
- Metal and Architecture, Evolution of Symbiosis;** Alchemy and Invention; by Catherine Slessor; ph.; p.4-5; Oct 98; ARev
- Metal and Architecture: Special Issue;** ph. pl. sec. elev. det. pers. ill.; p.4-5 37-67, 90; Oct 98; ARev
- New York, Little Falls;** School; Elementary; Benton Hall Academy; Renovation, Steel Frame Rebuilt; *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; by Hugh Cook; ph. sec. det. costs; p.54-58; May 98; BD&C
- Shoring Steel Roof Trusses During Construction;** Nashville Arena; det.; p.40; Jan 98; BD&C
- Steel Framing, Residential;** by Rich Binsacca; ph. table; p.266-276; Oct 98; B
- Steel Stud Wall System Essentials;** Checklist; by Vincent E. Sagan; ph. det. ref.; p.70-82; May 98; TCS
- Texas, Fort Worth;** Performance Hall; Steel Structure Balcony; *HKS*; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs; p.38-42; Sept 98; BD&C

**STRAW BALE**

- Straw Bale Construction, Environmentally Sound;** Techniques and Examples; by Daniel Winterbottom; ph. iso. det. ref.; p.38-45; Apr 98; LA

**TENSION**

- Malaysia, Selangor;** Golf Clubhouse and Real Estate Office; Inflatable Fabric Roofs; Guthrie Pavilion; *Hamzah & Yeang*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. det.; p.80-85; Aug 98; AR

**WOOD**

- Double-Shelled Structure;** New Caledonia, Noumea; Cultural Center; *Renzo Piano*; by Sara Hart; ph. det. iso. sec. dia.; p.152-156; Oct 98; A
- Effect of Engineered Wood on the House Sale;** by James Carper; ph.; p.98-104; June 98; B
- Optimum Value Wood Framing Details;** by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. ref.; p.142-150; Nov 98; B
- Structural Insulated Panels;** Working with Them; Details; by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. iso. sec.; p.178-188; June 98; B
- Wood Framing;** by Rich Binsacca; ph. det.; p.262; Oct 98; B

**STRUCTURAL (Cont'd)**

See CONCRETE, EARTHQUAKE, WALL, WOOD also

**STUCCO**

**Exterior Insulation Finishing Systems;** Problems in Usage; by Kent Dougherty; ph.; p.46; July 98; B  
See INSULATION also

**STUDIO**

**Arts Colony;** New York, Austerlitz; Millay Colony; Universally Accessible Environment; *Michael Singer*, *Sterling McMurrin* and *Karol Kawaky*; by Peter Slatin; ph. pl.; p.78-83; July 98; AR

**California, Irvine;** Interiors; Photographer's Offices and Studio; *Carlile*, *Coatsworth & Shankweiler*; by Michael Webb; ph. pl.; p.64-67; Dec 98; INT

**California, Saratoga;** Resident Artist Studio, Villa Montalvo; *Stasny & Brun*; by Michael J. O. O'Connor; pl. pers. elev. sec.; p.42-45; Dec 98; A

**England, Northamptonshire;** Photographer's Studio and Nature Retreat House; *Niall McLaughlin*; ph. pl. pers.; p.36-38; Sept 98; AREV

**England;** Prickwillow; Residence; House and Artist's Studio; *Jonathan Ellis-Miller*; by Neil Jackson; ph. pl. pers.; p.63-65; Oct 98; AREV

**Minnesota, Ely;** Photographer's Residence and Studio, AIA Honor Award; *David Salmela*; ph. pl.; p.113; May 98; AR

**New York, Long Island City;** Contemporary Art Center, Remodeled School Building; *Frederick Fisher*; by Andrea Truppin; ph. pl. axon.; p.116-121; Aug 98; AR

**New York, New York;** Fashion Clothing Company Offices; Design Studios and Showroom, EMANUEL/Emanuel Ungaro; *B Five Studio*; by Abby Bussel; ph. pl.; p.218-223; Apr 98; ID

**New York, New York;** Interiors; Artist's Apartment and Studio; *Deborah Berke*; by Henry Urbach; ph. pl.; p.186-195; Sept 98; ID

**North Carolina;** Piedmont; House and Art Studio; *Frank Harmon*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p.98-101; Apr 98; AR

**Norway, Fjaler;** Nordic Artists' Center; *Haga & Grov* and *Knut Hjeltnes & Ivar Egge*; by Ingerid Helsing Almaas; ph. pl. sec.; p.59-63; Apr 98; AREV

**Resident Artist Studio;** California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo; *Adele Naude Santos*; pl. sec.; p.42-45; Dec 98; A

**Resident Artist Studio;** California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo; *Hodgetts & Fung*; pl. elev. sec.; p.42-45; Dec 98; A

**Resident Artist Studio;** California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo; *Jim Jennings*; pl. elev. sec.; p.42-45; Dec 98; A

**Resident Artist Studio;** California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo; *Mack Architects*; pl. pers. sec.; p.42-45; Dec 98; A

**Resident Artist Studio;** California, Saratoga; Villa Montalvo; *Salomon*; pl. elev.; p.42-45; Dec 98; A  
See APARTMENT BUILDING, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, RESIDENCE, OFFICE BUILDING, UNIVERSITY also

**SUNSCREEN**

**Georgia, Decatur;** Public Health Laboratory; Sunscreen Detail; *Lord, Aeck & Sargent*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec. costs; p.38-42; Aug 98; BD&C

**Switzerland, Basel;** Modern Art Museum; Beyeler Museum; Pritzker Prize Winner; Roof, Solar Shade Details; *Renzo Piano*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det.; p.160-169, 75; May 98; AR

**SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE**

**Bamboo in Building; Ecologically Sound and Renewable;** by Elana Frankel; ph.; p.200; Apr 98; AR

**CSI Convention Report;** Green World Symposium; by Judith P. Tibbs et al.; ph.; p.66-76; Sept 98; TCS

**Energy Efficient and Environmental Sustainable Homes;** Stitt Homes; by Orlo Stitt; ph. ref.; p.17-20; Nov/Dec 98; CB

**Green Research, Teaching and Building;** Interview with Architect; *Pliny Fisk III*; ph. map; p.55-61; June 98; A

**Guess Who's Going Green? Corporate Boards;** On the Need for Green Construction; Examples; by Sara Hart; ph. elev.; p.116-119; Aug 98; A

**Issue on Architecture in Response to Energy Use and the Environment;** ph. pl. sec. det. ill. dia. elev. axon.; p.39-83; Apr 98; AREV

**Lightweight Concrete, Autoclaved Aerated Concrete;** Sustainable Materials; by Renee Young; ph. charts; p.58-62; Aug 98; BD&C

**Sustainability Issues and Environmentally Conscious Design;** by Charles De Lisio; ph.; p.14; Dec 98; AR

**Sustainable Architecture and Construction in the Middle East;** United Arab Emirates, Abu Dhabi; Conference Report; by Jim Antoniou; ph.; p.17-21; May 98; AREV

**Sustainable Homes;** Examples, Reader's Poll of Energy Efficient Design; ph. pl. tables; p.29-48; Nov/Dec 98; CB

**The Nature of Green Architecture;** Definition of Green; Products; by Wendy Talarico; ph. ill. ref. cea.; p.149-152, 188, 190; Apr 98; AR

**U.S. Green Building Council, Product to Product;** by Ross Spiegel; ph.; p.72-73; June 98; TCS  
See CONSERVATION, ENERGY, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT also

**SWEDEN**

---; Swedish Model of Architecture Reassessed; by Layla Dawson; ph.; p.13; July 98; AREV

**Karlskrona;** Maritime Museum; *Hederus & Malmstrom*; by Henry Miles; ph. pl. ill. sec.; p.49-53; Dec 98; AREV

**Malmo;** Public Library Extension; *Henning Larsen*; ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.52-58; June 98; AREV

**Stockholm;** Modern Art Museum; *Jose Rafael Moneo*; by Edith Ericsson; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p.36-41; Nov 98; AREV

**Stockholm;** Modern Museum with Architecture Gallery; *Jose Rafael Moneo*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.114-121; June 98; A

**Stockholm;** Sushi Restaurant; *Claesson, Koivisto & Rune*; ph. iso. ill.; p.84-85; Aug 98; AREV



**SWEDEN (Cont'd)**

**Stockholm:** Swedish Royal Library Extension, Remodeled and Addition; *Kabe Arkitekter*, by Henry Miles, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.82-86; June 98, ARev

**SWITZERLAND**

**Basel:** Modern Art Museum; Beyeler Museum; Pritzker Prize Winner, Roof, Solar Shade Details; *Renzo Piano*, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.160-169, 75; May 98, AR

**Davos:** Sports Center, Recreation Center; *Gigon & Guyer*, by Steven Spier, ph. pl. sec.; p.59-61; July 98, ARev

**Erlenbach:** Residence; *Peter Markli*, by Steven Spier, sec. ph. pl.; p.56-57; Nov 98; ARev

**Giornico:** Sculpture Museum; Concrete Pavilion; *Peter Markli*, by Claudia Kugel, ph. pl. sec.; p.70-71; Feb 98; ARev

**Horgen:** Residence; *Angelil, Graham, Pfenninger & Scholl*, by Raul A. Barreneche, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.66-71; Dec 98, A

**Lucerne:** Performing Arts Center; Lakeside Site; *Jean Nouvel*, by Raymond Ryan, ph. pl. sec.; p.38-43; Oct 98; ARev

**Morges:** Local Government Offices; *Rodolphe Luscher*, by Peter Blundell Jones, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p.74-78; May 98; ARev

**Winterthur:** Art Museum Expansion, Glass Shed; *Gigon & Guyer*, by Penny McGuire, ph. pl. sec.; p.75-77; Feb 98, ARev

**Zurich:** Railroad Station; *Meili & Peter, Axel Fickert and Kaschka Knapkiewicz*, by Steven Spier, ph. sec.; p.79-81; Sept 98, ARev

**SYRIA**

**Egypt, ---:** Architects and Artists in the Mamluck Society, 1250-1517, by Nasser Rabbat, ph. ref.; p.30-37; Sept 98; JAE

**T****TAIWAN**

**Hsichih:** Mixed-Use Development, Visitor's Center; *Morphosis*, by Reed Kroloff, axon, ph. pl.; p.98-105; Jan 98; A

**Taipei:** Design Center, Visitors' Center, Exhibits, Social Center and Cafe; *Morphosis*, by Abby Bussel, axon, ph. pl. m.; p.130-137; Aug 98, ID

**TELECOMMUNICATION**

**Designing Towers for Digital Cellular and Personal Communications Systems;** by Joan Blatterman, ph. sec.; p.182; Jan 98, AR

**Designing Video Conferencing Rooms;** by Michael J. Crosbie, ph. pl. sec. det. elev.; p.43-47; Aug 98; TCS

**Lights, Cameras, Teleconferences;** Review of Teleconference Rooms, by Michael Maynard, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.158-162; Mar 98, A

**Mobile Phone Mast;** Michigan, Ann Arbor; *Gunnar Birkerts*, ph. elev.; p.32-33; Oct 98; ARev

**TELEVISION**

See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO

**TENNESSEE**

**Brentwood:** Residential Development; Townhouse; Fredericksburg; *Burke, Smith & Fong*, by Meghan Druething, ph. pl.; p.124; July 98; B

**Cordova:** Residential Development; Residence; Cordova the Town; *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*, ph. pl.; p.192-193; May 98, B

**Kingsport:** Office Building, Low Rise; Lighting Design; Eastman Chemical Expansion and Renovation; *Mark Freeman*; Lighting Design by *Pacific Lightworks*; by Charles Linn, ph.; p.291-292; May 98; AR

**Memphis:** Residence; *Looney, Ricks & Kiss*, by Kate Hensler Fogarty, ph. pl.; p.118-121; June 98; INT

**Nashville:** Railroad Bridge; *Tuck & Hinton*, by Linda Hallam, ph.; p.110; Feb 98; AR

**Nashville:** Sports Event and Musical Performance Arena; Nashville Arena; *HOK Sports*, by Gordon Wright, ph. axon, det. costs; p.36-40; Jan 98; BD&C

**TEXAS**

**Addison:** Mixed-Use Project; Apartments, Commercial; Addison Circle; Project Award; *RTKL*; ph. pl.; p.120; Oct 98, B

**Addison:** Mixed-Use, Apartments over Stores; Addison Circle; *RTKL*, by Susan Jenkins, ph.; p.132-135; Sept 98, B

**Austin:** Residence; *Barley & Pfeiffer*, by Marie Tupot Stock; ph. pl.; p.40-44; Nov/Dec 98, CB

**Austin:** Townhouse, Infill Project; Tonkawa Bluff City Homes; *Kipp, Flores & Folmer*, ph. pl.; p.144-145; July 98; B

**Bryan:** Residential Development; Residence; Hilltop Site; *EDI Architecture*, by Susan Jenkins, ph. pl.; p.128-129; Sept 98; B

**Chalk Mountain:** Rough Creek Hunting Lodge and Retreat Center; *Lawrence W. Speck*, by Sarah Amelar, ph. pl.; p.76-81; July 98, A

**Corpus Christi:** Residential Development; Residence; Military Housing; Case Study; p.176; Feb 98, B

**Cypress:** Residential Development; Residence; Longwood; by Sharon O'Malley, ph. pl.; p.182; Jan 98, B

**Dallas/Fort Worth:** American Airlines Admiral Club; IIDA Award Winner; *Harris Design*, by Monica Geran, ph.; p.148-149; Nov 98; ID

**Dallas:** Basketball and Hockey Arena; *David M. Schwarz*, pers.; p.130; Nov 98, A

**Dallas:** Fashion Clothing Store, Ultimo; *Gabellini Associates*, by Edie Cohen, ph. pl.; p.196-203; Apr 98; ID

**Dallas:** Interiors; Corporate Headquarters; ION Storm; *Russ Berger*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p.54-59; July 98; INT

**Dallas:** Office Building; Fountain Place Plaza; Revisited; *Dan Kiley*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph.; p.58-61, 86-89; Aug 98; LA

## TEXAS (Cont'd)

- Dallas**; Residential Development; The New American Home '98, Show Home, Products; *Bloodgood, Sharp & Buster*, by Susan Bradford Barror; ph. pl. ref.; p.92-116; Jan 98; B
- Dallas**; Trauma Center Addition to Methodist Medical Center; *HDR*, m. pl.; p.241-242; May 98; AR
- Fort Worth**; Apartment Building, Low Rise; Bellaire Ranch, Project Award; *Beeler, Guest & Owens*; ph. pl.; p.128-129; Oct 98; B
- Fort Worth**; Art Museum; Kimbell Museum, AIA 25-Year Award; *Louis I. Kahn*; ph.; p.130-131; May 98; AR
- Fort Worth**; Modern Art Museum; Across Street from Kimbell; *Tadao Ando*; ill. pl. m. elev. pers.; p.72-73; Feb 98; ARev
- Fort Worth**; Performance Hall; Steel Structure Balcony; *HKS*; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs; p.38-42; Sept 98; BD&C
- Horseshoe Bay**; Residential Development; Residence; *Hudson Homes*; by Meghan Drueding; ph. pl.; p.146-147; Feb 98; B
- Houston**; Architects' Office and Workshop; *Interloop Architects*; by Ned Cramer; m. sec.; p.47; Jan 98; A
- Houston**; Cafe Citron, Saks Fifth Avenue; *Rockwell Group*; ph.; p.112; Jan 98; INT
- Houston**; Chapel Museum with Byzantine Frescoes; Glass Panel Junction Detail; *Francois De Menil*; by Catherine Slessor; ill. ph. pl. sec. det. pers.; p.82-85; May 98; ARev
- Houston**; Funerary Chapel; Beth Israel Memorial Garden; *Daniel Solomon and Gary Strang*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.128-133; June 98; A
- Houston**; Interiors; Apartment for Antique Dealer; *CM Interiors*; by Judith Davidsen; ph. pl.; p.174-179; July 98; ID
- Houston**; Office Building; High Rise; Houston Industries; Remodeled and Expanded; *DMJM Keating*; by Gerald Moorhead; ph. pl. axon.; p.110-115; Mar 98; AR
- Houston**; Residence; *Francois De Menil and James Moustafellos*; by Edie Cohen; ph. pl. axon.; p.124-131; Oct 98; ID
- Houston**; Residence; *Jack Preston Wood*; ph. pl.; p.159; Feb 98; B
- Houston**; Residential Development; Residence; Clayton Park, Project Award; *Kaufman & Meeks*; ph. pl.; p.168; Oct 98; B
- Houston**; Skin Treatment and Mini-Spa; Galleria; *Clanns*; *HLW*; by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p.128-133; Jan 98; ID
- Mesquite**; Performing Arts Center; Mesquite Arts Center, Acoustical Canopy; *Milton Powell*; by Hugh Cook; ph. pl. sec. elev. costs; p.50-54; Jan 98; BD&C
- Plano/Allen**; Residential Development; Residence; *Suncreek*; *Highland Homes et al.*; ph. pl.; p.122; Sept 98; B
- Richardson**; Fast Food Restaurant, Sonic 2000 Prototype; *Machado & Silveti*; by Richard Ingersoll; ph. pl. sec.; p.104-107; May 98; A
- San Antonio**; Campus; University of Texas; Critique of First Building; *Humberto Saldana*; by Darryl Ohlenbusch; ph.; p.55; Feb 98; A

## TEXAS (Cont'd)

- San Antonio**; Furniture Showroom, Texas Wilson; *Ford, Powell & Carson*; by Ellsworth Toohey; ph.; p.68; May 98; ID
- Sugar Land**; Residential Development; Residence; The Rockport; *Sullivan, Stevens & Henry*; ph. pl.; p.34; Aug 98; B
- The Woodlands**; Genuine New Town Starting in 1970's; Recent Observations; *Wallace, McHarg, Roberts & Todd*; by Grady Clay; ph.; p.132, 131; Sept 98; LA

## THEATER

- Behind the Scenes in Hollywood**; Review of Its Architecture; by Michael Webb; ph.; p.70-73; Sept 98; INT
- Cinema Palace**; Eight Movie Theaters; Germany, Dresden; *Coop Himmelblau*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.52-61; Aug 98; A
- Connecticut, Bridgeport**; Adaptive Reuse of Bank Building; Polka Dot Playhouse; *Fletcher & Thompson*; by Bruce Heyl and Peter Visentin; ph. elev. sec.; p.33-37; Oct 98; TCS
- District of Columbia, Washington**; John F. Kennedy Center for the Performing Arts; Renovation of The Kennedy Center; *Quinn & Evans and Hartman & Cox*; by Larry Barr and Paul Scarbrough; ph.; p.63-68; May 98; TCS
- Drive-in Theater Photographs**; by Hiroshi Sugimoto; ph.; p.136-137; May 98; A
- Film Center, Cinemas, Film School**; Canada, Quebec, Montreal; *Saucier & Perrotte*; by Brian Carter; ph. pl. sec.; p.74-77; Aug 98; ARev
- Ford Center for the Performing Arts**; New York, New York; Restoration and Rebuilding of the Apollo and the Lyric Theaters; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec.; p.146-150; Mar 98; A
- Ford Center for the Performing Arts**; New York, New York; Reconstruction; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle*; Interior Design by *Roger Morgan*; by MJ Madigan; ph. pl. det.; p.88-93; Mar 98; INT
- Illinois, Skokie**; Center for the Performing Arts; *Graham Gund*; by Edward Keegan; ph. pl.; p.110-113; Mar 98; A
- Minnesota, Minneapolis, Near**; Zoological Gardens Amphitheater; *Hammel, Green & Abrahamson*; by Alicia Rodriguez; ph. pl.; p.56-61; Mar 98; LA
- Movie Theater, Multiple**; Germany, Dresden; *Coop Himmelblau*; by Claudia Kugel; ill. ph. pl. m. sec. pers.; p.54-58; July 98; ARev
- Movie Theater, Multiple**; Netherlands, Rotterdam; *Koen Van Velsen*; by Catherine Slessor; ph. pl. sec.; p.58-62; May 98; ARev
- National Theater**; Japan, Tokyo; Lighting Design; Interview with Lighting Designers; *Takahiko Yanagisawa and TAK Associated*; Lighting Design by *Fisher, Marantz, Renfro & Stone*; by Charles D. Linn; ph.; p.275-280; May 98; AR
- New Jersey, Newark**; Performing Arts Center; *Barnton Myers*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. sec.; p.42-45; Feb 98; BD&C
- New Jersey, Newark**; Performing Arts Center; *Barnton Myers*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-127; Mar 98; A



**THEATER (Cont'd)**

**New York, Corning;** Glass Center, Corning, Additions, Glass in Architecture; Theater, Stair Section; *Smith-Miller & Hawkinson*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. sec. m.; p. 124-131; Sept 98; AR

**Outdoor Performance Stage on the Beach Boardwalk;** Virginia, Virginia Beach; *Van Yahres Associates*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Jan 98; LA

**Performance Theater for Music, Film and Television;** California, Los Angeles; Built Over Parking Garage; PA Award; *Karen Bausman*; pl. elev. m. sec.; p. 82-85; Apr 98; A

**Performing Arts Center, Rose Wagner;** Utah, Salt Lake City; *Prescott Muir*; by L. R. Findley; ph. pl.; p. 114-117; Mar 98; A

**Performing Arts Theater;** France, Valenciennes; *Emmanuel Blamont and Lou Caroso Neiva*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-46; Nov 98; ARev

**Performing Arts Theater;** New Mexico, Ruidoso; Spencer Theater; *Antoine Predock*; by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl.; p. 152-159; May 98; AR

**Restoration of the Gem Theater;** Missouri, Kansas City; *Group One and Jones & Phillips*; ph. pl.; p. 42; Apr 98; BD&C

**Texas, Fort Worth;** Performance Hall, Steel Structure Balcony; *HKS*; by Renee Young; ph. sec. costs; p. 38-42; Sept 98; BD&C

See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, CULTURAL CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, RECREATION, SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY also

**TRAIN**

**Blue Train Interiors;** South Africa, Pretoria; *Wilson Associates*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 54-59; Dec 98; INT

**TRAINING FACILITY**

See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY

**TRANSIT STATION**

**Subway Station, Wells/Lake;** Illinois, Chicago; *Teng Associates*; by Linda Hallam; ph.; p. 112; June 98; AR

See RAILROAD STATION, TRANSPORTATION also

**TRANSPORTATION**

**Multimodal Transit Center;** Missouri, St. Louis; *Sverdrup Facilities*; by Ned Cramer; ph. sec. ill. m.; p. 78-79; Nov 98; A

**Transport Interchange, Expo 98;** Portugal, Lisbon; Oriente Station; *Santiago Calatrava*; ph. pl. sec.; p. 34-35; July 98; ARev

**Turnkey Rail Transit Projects;** Light and Heavy Rail Projects; by Howard W. Gregson; ph. ill.; p. 27-31; Dec 98; TCS

See AIRPORT, CITY PLANNING, HIGHWAY, RAILROAD STATION, Specific Building Type, TRANSIT STATION, URBAN DESIGN also

**TURKEY**

**Ankara;** Contesting Urban Space in Early Republican Ankara; History and Current Planning; by Zeynep Kezer; ill. ph. ref. map; p. 11-19; Sept 98; JAE

**Gezbe;** Bank; Operations Center; Yapi Kredi Bank; *John McAslan*; by Fred Harvey; m. ph. pl. sec. pers.; p. 18-26; Mar 98; ARev

**U****UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

**Abu Dhabi;** Sustainable Architecture and Construction in the Middle East; Conference Report; by Jim Antoniou; ph.; p. 17-21; May 98; ARev

**Dubai;** Jumeirah Beach Hotel Conference Center; *W. S. Atkins*; Interior Design by *Leo A. Daly*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 104-107; Oct 98; INT

**Dubai;** Jumeirah Beach Hotel; *W. S. Atkins*; by Emma James; ph. pl.; p. 50-51; Mar 98; ARev

**UNIVERSITY**

**Academic Buildings;** Building Types Study; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 149-166; Oct 98; AR

**ADMINISTRATION**

**Admission House, Vassar College;** New York, Poughkeepsie; Remodeled and Restored Clubhouse; *Linda M. Yowell*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl.; p. 134-136; Feb 98; AR

**ARCHITECTURE SCHOOL**

**Intelligent Workplace Laboratory, Carnegie Mellon University;** Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Penthouse; Testing of Environmental Components; *Pierre Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Mildred Schmertz; ph. pl. sec. iso.; p. 148-153; June 98; AR

**School of Architecture and Planning, Remodeled;** Massachusetts, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, AIA Honor Award; *Leers & Weinzapfel*; ph. iso.; p. 123; May 98; AR

**School of Architecture and Planning;** Massachusetts, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; INTERIORS Award; *Leers & Weinzapfel*; by Karin Tetlow; ph. axon.; p. 58-61; Jan 98; INT

**ART SCHOOL**

**France, Bordeaux;** Maison des Arts, Michel de Montaigne University, Theater, Exhibition Space, Radio Station; *Massimiliano Fuksas*; by Ann Rose; det. ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69; Feb 98; ARev

**Otis College of Art and Design;** California, Los Angeles; Remodeled Office Building; *Bobrow & Thomas*; by Clifford Pearson; ph. pl. axon.; p. 122-125; Feb 98; AR

**School of Fashion and Graphic Design, Technical College;** Netherlands, Utrecht; Wall Detail; *Erick Van Egeraaf*; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 53-55; May 98; ARev

## UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

## ARTS CENTER

**Germany, Karlsruhe;** Center for Art and Media Technology; *Schweger Partners*, by Layla Dawson, ph. pl. sec.; p. 64-68, Apr 98, ARev

**Maison des Arts, Michel de Montaigne University;** France, Bordeaux; Theater, Exhibition Space, Radio Station, *Massimiliano Fuksas*, by Ann Rose, det. ph. pl. sec.; p. 66-69, Feb 98, ARev

**National Studio for Contemporary Arts, Le Fresnoy;** France, Tourcoing, Remodeled Entertainment Complex; *Bernard Tschumi*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. ill. sec. pers.; p. 86-95, Jan 98, AR

## CAMPUS

**University of Connecticut;** Connecticut, Stamford; Remodeled Department Store Building, *Perkins & Eastman and Dubose Associates*, by Philip Langdon, ph. pl. axon.; p. 154-157, Oct 98, AR

**University of Texas;** Texas, San Antonio; Critique of First Building, *Humberto Saldana*, by Darryl Ohlenbusch, ph.; p. 55, Feb 98, A

## CHILD CARE CENTER

**Harry and Grace Steele Children's Center;** California, Newport Beach; Orange Coast College; *Taylor Associates*, by Karin Tetlow, ph. pl.; p. 72-73, Aug 98, INT

## CLASSROOM

**Educatorium, University of Utrecht;** Netherlands, Utrecht; *Office for Metropolitan Architecture*, by Raymund Ryan, ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 136-143, Mar 98, A

**Royce Hall, 1929, Restored;** California, Los Angeles; University of California at Los Angeles; Includes Earthquake Damage Repair, *Anshen & Allen and Barton Phelps*; Original Design by *Allison & Allison*, by Thomas Hine, pers. ph. pl. sec. axon.; p. 82-91, 198, Nov 98, AR

## DANCE STUDIO

**Dance Studio;** University of California at San Diego, California, San Diego; *Antoine Predock*, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec.; p. 62-67, Aug 98, A

## LANDSCAPE

**Aronoff Center for Design and Art;** University of Cincinnati, Ohio, Cincinnati; ASLA Award, *Hargreaves Associates*, ph.; p. 47, Nov 98, LA

**Landscape Plan, Auraria Higher Education Center;** Colorado, Denver, *Civitas*; Original Design by *Jacques Brownson*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p. 72-77, 97-99, Mar 98, LA

**Library Walk, University of California at San Diego;** California, San Diego, ASLA Award, *Peter Walker*, ph.; p. 41; Nov 98, LA

**Pedestrian Walk;** University of Massachusetts, Massachusetts, Amherst, Commemorative Walkway, *Dean Ordasis*, pers. pl.; p. 24, Sept 98, LA

**Vera List Courtyard;** New School for Social Research, New York, New York; Collaboration with Sculptor, Martin Puryear, *Mitchell & Giurgola and Martin Puryear*; Landscape Design by *Michael Van Valkenburgh*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl.; p. 48-55, Oct 98, LA

## UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

## LANDSCAPE (Cont'd)

**Vera List Courtyard, New School for Social Research;** New York, New York; ASLA Award, *Michael Van Valkenburgh and Mitchell & Giurgola*, ph.; p. 46, Nov 98, LA

## LIBRARY

**Center for Library and Information Resources;** Georgia, Atlanta; Emory University; *Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott and Tippett & Clepper*, by Mia Keilor, ph. pl. sec.; p. 162-163, Oct 98, AR

**Library Addition, Bryn Mawr College;** Pennsylvania, Bryn Mawr; Rhys Carpenter Library, Project Timeline; *Henry Myerberg*, by Karen D. Stein, ph. pl. sec. ill. pers.; p. 82-91, Feb 98, AR

**Library, Media Union;** University of Michigan; Michigan, Ann Arbor; Computer Facilities; *Albert Kahn*, by John Gregerson, ph. pl. sec. costs; p. 44-47, Jan 98, BD&C

**Library, Technical University;** Netherlands, Delft; *Mecanoo Architects*, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 124-133, Oct 98, A

**Library, University of Kentucky;** Kentucky, Lexington; *Kallmann, McKinnell & Wood*, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. sec.; p. 42-45, Dec 98, BD&C

**Music Library, Yale University;** Connecticut, New Haven; Courtyard Site; Neo-Gothic Trusses; *Shepley, Bulfinch, Richardson & Abbott*, ph. sec. pers.; p. 239-244, May 98, AR

**Powell Library Addition and Renovation;** California, Los Angeles; University of California; AIA Honor Award; *Moore, Ruble & Yudell*; Original Design by *George Kelham*, ph. sec.; p. 116; May 98, AR

**Ruskin Library, Lancaster University;** England, Lancaster; Critique; *MacCormac, Jamieson & Prichard*, by Peter Davey, ph. pl. sec.; p. 33, 64-68, June 98, ARev

## MASTER PLAN

**Master Plan and Classroom Building, Southampton College;** New York, Southampton; Long Island University; Chancellors Hall, the First Phase; *Mitchell & Giurgola*, by Charles Linn, ph. pl.; p. 164-166, Oct 98, AR

**Ohio University;** Ohio, Athens; *NBBJ*, by Vernon Mays, pl.; p. 28-33, July 98, LA

**University of Virginia;** Virginia, Charlottesville; *University of Virginia Architects Office*; Original Design by *Thomas Jefferson*, by Paul Bennett, map, ph. pers.; p. 74-81, Oct 98, LA

## MEDICAL CENTER

**California, Los Angeles;** Hospital; Breast Center; *Revlon/UCLA, Israel, Callas, Chu & Shortridge*, by Michael Webb, ph. pl.; p. 60-63, Aug 98, INT

**Children's Hospital, Oregon Health Sciences University;** Oregon, Portland; Ravine-Spanning Photo Sequence of Construction; *Zimmer, Gunsul & Frasca*, ph. m.; p. 240-241, May 98, AR

**Mt. Zion Cancer Research Center, University of California;** California, San Francisco; *SMP/SHG*, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl.; p. 32-35, Dec 98, BD&C



## UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

## OBSERVATORY

**Vassar College;** New York, Poughkeepsie; *Roth & Moore*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. sec.; p.112-113; Feb 98; AR

## PLAZA

**Library Square;** University of Cincinnati; Ohio, Cincinnati; ASLA Award; *Hargreaves Associates and Jones Partners*; ph.; p.43; Nov 98; LA

**Plaza/Free Speech Wall, University of Iowa;** Iowa, Iowa City; *Herbert, Lewis, Kruse & Blunck*; ph. pl.; p.117; June 98; AR

## RECREATION

**Football Stadium and Race Track, Princeton University;** New Jersey, Princeton; *Rafael Vinoly*; by Mark Alden Branch; ph. pl. sec.; p.118-123; Nov 98; A

**Football Stadium, University of Arkansas;** Arkansas, Fayetteville; *Peter Eisenman*; by Ned Cramer; pers. pl.; p.124-125; Nov 98; A

## RELIGIOUS BUILDING

**Center for Jewish Life, Yale University;** Connecticut, New Haven; *Roth & Moore*; by John Morris Dixon; ph. pl.; p.96-101; July 98; AR

**Interfaith Chapel;** Northeastern University; Massachusetts, Boston; *Office dA*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. axon.; p.130-135; Sept 98; A

## RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY

**Carnegie Mellon University;** Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Demonstration Building Controls Intelligent Workshop; *CBPD Faculty, Zoelly and Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson*; by Ann C. Sullivan; ph. pl. pers. sec. iso.; p.202-206; May 98; A

**Intelligent Workplace, Office Research;** Pennsylvania, Pittsburgh; Carnegie Mellon University; Built on Top of Campus Building; *Bohlin, Cywinski & Jackson and Pierre Zoelly*; by Gordon Wright; ph. sec.; p.70-74; May 98; BD&C

**Research Facility, Harvard School of Public Health;** Massachusetts, Boston; Francois-Xavier Bagnoud Building, Wall Waterproofing Detail; *Payette Associates*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p.44-48; Apr 98; BD&C

## RESIDENTIAL

**Living-Learning Communities Study;** PA Award; *Angelini Associates*; axon. pl.; p.101; Apr 98; A

**Renovation of Dormitory, Senior House;** Massachusetts, Cambridge; Massachusetts Institute of Technology; Construction in 11 Weeks; *Design-Build, Shawmut Design and Ondras Associates*; by John Gregerson; ph. dia.; p.56-60; Feb 98; BD&C

## SCIENCE CENTER

**Communication Sciences Building, Barcelona University;** Spain, Barcelona; *Varis Arquitectes*; ph. pl. sec.; p.66-69; Jan 98; AREV

**Science Classroom and Laboratory Building, Bowdoin College;** Maine, Brunswick; Stanley F. Druckenmiller Hall; *Ellenzweig Associates*; by Elizabeth Kubany; ph. pl.; p.158-161; Oct 98; AR

**Science Classroom and Laboratory Building;** New Jersey, Princeton; Princeton University; James S. McDonnell Hall; *Gwathmey & Siegel*; by Kira L. Gould; ph. pl. sec.; p.149-153; Oct 98; AR

## UNIVERSITY (Cont'd)

## STUDENT CENTER

**Cafeteria, Harvard University;** Massachusetts, Cambridge; Harvard Union; *Goody & Clancy*; Original Design by *McKim, Mead & White*; by Sarah Amelar; ph. pl. sec. p.196-200; May 98; A  
See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION also



## URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT

**A New Take on Terragni, Letter by One of the Group;** Concorso del Palazzo Littorio Competition; *Gruppo Milanese*; by Jane D. Burnside; pers. ph. pl. m. ref.; p.224-232; May 98; JAE

**AIA Honor Awards, 1998;** ph. pl. pers. sec. axon. m.; p.103-131; May 98; AR

**Arizona, Mesa;** Football Stadium, Convention Center, Hotels, Rio Salado Crossing; *Peter Eisenman*; pl. m.; p.127; Nov 98; A

**California, Los Angeles;** Football Stadium, Entertainment and Retail Center, The Hacienda; *Rockwell Group*; sec. pers.; p.131; Nov 98; A

**Chandigarh Revisited;** India, Chandigarh; Critique; Compared to Lutyens' New Delhi; *Le Corbusier*; by Michael Sorkin; ph. pl. p.68-73; Feb 98; AR

**City's Downtown Success and Planning Strategies;** Oregon, Portland; Review of Downtown Projects; by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. ref. m. map; p.54-63, 82-86; July 98; LA

**Colorado, Denver;** Review of City's Downtown Architecture and Planning; by Michael Leccese; ph. pl. pers. map; p.32-39; July 98; A

**Critique of Columbus Circle Project;** New York, New York; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*; by Peter Blake; pers. ph.; p.95; Nov 98; A

**Cultural Complexes Revive Declining City Centers;** by Heidi Landecker; p.104-105; Mar 98; A

**Designing Towns to Lure Tourists;** Review of Architect's Work in U.S. and Abroad; *Design Workshop*; by Paul Bennett; pers. ph.; p.44-49; Feb 98; LA

**Development of London Docklands on the Thames;** England, London; Apartment Developments; ill. ph. elev. pl.; p.54-57; Dec 98; AREV

**Egypt, Cairo;** Need for Plan to Preserve Cairo's Historic Core; by Jim Antoniou; pl. pers. sec. elev.; p.70-77; Mar 98; AREV

**Georgia, Atlanta;** Chattahoochee River Greenway Plan; Demonstration Plans Using Computer Graphics by Various Designers; *Berkshire Design Group et al.*; by Mark S. Lindhult and J. William Thompson; ph. pers. ill. ref.; p.38-43; Feb 98; LA

**Germany, Berlin;** Review of Postwar Buildings; Block-Long Buildings; Design Standards; by Joseph Giovannini; ph.; p.50-55; Sept 98; A

**How Major-League Sports Teams Are Ripping Off American Cities;** by Peter Richmond; ph.; p.132-135; Nov 98; A

**India, Indore;** Urban Revitalization; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Himanshu Parikh*; ph. pl. map; p.62-63; Nov 98; AREV

## URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont'd)

- Land-Based Planning and Design Principles;** by Calvin Platt; ph. p. 20; Apr 98; AR
- Landscape Study for Mixed Use Development;** District of Columbia, Washington, Georgetown; *Oehme & Van Sweden*; elev. p. 16; Dec 98; LA
- Loft Apartments over Retail;** California, Berkeley; City-Developer Partnership; *HDO*; ph. pl.; p. 142-143; July 98; B
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Claims Avoidance and Management; Disputes Review Board; Case Study, Central Artery/Tunnel; by Brison S. Shipley; ph. ref. map; p. 39-44; Oct 98; TCS
- Master Plan for Redevelopment of Santa Monica Boulevard;** California, West Hollywood, PA Award; *Studio Works*; pl. elev. dia.; p. 86-87; Apr 98; A
- Mixed Use Redevelopment;** Residential Above Retail; France, Paris; Zone d'Aménagement at Bercy; *Georges Maurios and Francis Nordemann*; by Tom Old; ph. pl.; p. 70-73; Jan 98; AReV
- Mixed-Use Development, Visitor's Center;** Taiwan, Hsichih; *Morphosis*; by Reed Kroloff; axon. ph. pl.; p. 98-105; Jan 98; A
- Mixed-Use Development;** Potsdamer Platz Development, Germany, Berlin; Office Building, Residential Retail, Theater; *Renzo Piano*; ph. pl. m. pers. sec. det.; p. 4-5, 34-43; Jan 98; AReV
- Mixed-Use Project Connects Two Market Districts;** Netherlands, Rotterdam; AIA Honor Award; *Jerde Partnership, De Architekten Cie and T + T Design*; ph. pl.; p. 124; May 98; AR
- Mixed-Use Project;** Apartments, Commercial; Texas, Addison; Addison Circle, Project Award; *RTKL*; ph. pl.; p. 120; Oct 98; B
- Mixed-Use, Apartments over Stores;** Texas, Addison; Addison Circle; *RTKL*; by Susan Jenkins; ph.; p. 132-135; Sept 98; B
- New Jersey, Newark;** Strategies for Urban Renewal; Interview with Mayor Sharpe James; ph.; p. 69-73; Mar 98; A
- New Suburban Main Streets;** Building Types Study; by Charles Lockwood; ph. pl. m. elev.; p. 123-138; Mar 98; AR
- New York, New York;** Lower Manhattan's Financial District; Revitalization and New Projects; by Karrie Jacobs; ph. pl. m.; p. 38-43; Jan 98; A
- New York, Newburgh;** Historic Preservation in Poverty Level Economics; Structural Decay in City; First Lady's Visit; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 158-162, 11; Sept 98; A
- North Dakota, Grand Forks;** City Rebuilds After Epic Flood and Fire; by L. R. Findley; ph. sec. elev. pers.; p. 49-53; Mar 98; A
- Old Town Conservation;** Israel, Hebron; Aga Khan Award Winner; *Hebron Rehabilitation Committee*; ph. pl.; p. 64; Nov 98; AReV
- On the Design of Disney Theme Parks Exhibit;** Learning from the Mall of America; by John Beardley; pers.; p. 140, 139; Feb 98; LA
- Once-Foreign Neighborhood Undergoes Gentrification;** California, San Francisco, South of Market Street Area, Projects; by Eric C. Y. Fang; ph.; p. 55-60; May 98; AR
- Policing Public Space;** Editorial; p. 11; Mar 98; A

## URBAN DESIGN, MULTI-USE PROJECT (Cont'd)

- Public Center, Library and Shopping;** Illinois, Schaumburg; *Hitchcock Design Group*; ph. pl.; p. 126; Mar 98; AR
- Redesign of Venetian Way Causeway;** Florida, Miami Beach; *Urban Resource Group*; by Paul Bennett; ph. sec. ill.; p. 32-37; Feb 98; LA
- Renovation and Redevelopment Plan, Ping Jiang District;** China, Suzhou; EDAW Workshop Produced Plan; *EDAW and Ting Pei*; by Jane Brown Gillette; ph. pl. sec. ill.; p. 50-59, 80-82; Jan 98; LA
- Response to Criticism of the New Urbanism;** by Andres Duany; ph.; p. 37-40; Dec 98; A
- Retail Office Park;** Colorado, Edwards; Edwards Business Center; *Circle West*; by Charles Linn; ph. pl. elev.; p. 136-138; Mar 98; AR
- Spain, Majorca, Palma;** Public Spaces on the Seafloor Around Cathedral; *Pere Nicolau Bover*; by Carla Bertolucci; ph. pl. pers.; p. 46-48; Jan 98; AReV
- Survey of Deteriorating Neighborhood;** Pennsylvania, North Philadelphia; PA Award; *Temple University Students*; ph.; p. 96; Apr 98; A
- Suspending Disbelief;** The Movie "The Truman Show" Mirrors Reality; Editorial; by Reed Kroloff; p. 11; Aug 98; A
- Taking the Cruise;** Documentary on the Love of the Urban Scene; Editorial; by Robert Ivy; ph.; p. 9; Dec 98; AR
- The New Urbanism = The New Fascism;** Too Many Design Requirements; by Roger Wells; ill.; p. 76; Jan 98; LA
- The New Urbanism Movement;** Critique and Support; by Ignacio F. Bunster-Ossa; ill.; p. 77; Jan 98; LA
- The New Urbanism, in Support of;** by Doug Kelbaugh; p. 142-144; Nov 97; JAE
- The Political Venturi and Other Urban Opinions;** by Grady Clay; ph.; p. 132, 131; Jan 98; LA
- The Urban Vibe in Amsterdam, Vienna, Berlin and New York;** by Michael Sorkin; ph.; p. 68-71, 218; June 98; AR
- Urban Center, Fort Bonifacio Global City;** Philippines, Manila; Conversion of Military Base; *Hellmuth, Obata & Kassabaum*; by Paul Bennett; pers. pl.; p. 40-45; May 98; LA
- Urban Infill Projects in Various Cities;** Buyers Attracted to Former High Crime Areas; by Melissa Herron; ph.; p. 108-116; July 98; B
- Washington, Redmond;** Town Center, Lions Gate, High Density Housing Development; *GGLO*; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; Mar 98; AR
- Waterfront Development, Master Plan;** Kuwait, Kuwait City; *HLW*; m. pl. sec. pers.; p. 42-45; Mar 98; AReV
- Whose Urbanism?; A Critique of the New Urbanism;** by Alex Krieger; ph.; p. 73-77; Nov 98; A
- See APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT, CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT, SHOPPING CENTER, UNIVERSITY, WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT also



## UTAH

- Hill Air Force Base**; Lighting Installation of Sulfur Lamps, Lighting Design by *CES/Way Fusion et al.*; by David Simon Morton, ph. dia.; p.165-166, Nov 98, AR
- Salt Lake City**; Energy Efficient Homes, Watt Homes; Survey of Building Products; by Steve Andrews, ph.; p.204-212, Feb 98, B
- Salt Lake City**; Office Building, Middle Rise, Remodeled Warehouse, *FFKR*; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. sec. elev.; p.126-129, Feb 98, AR
- Salt Lake City**; Performing Arts Center, Rose Wagner; *Prescott Muir*, by L. R. Findley, ph. pl.; p.114-117, Mar 98, A

## UTILITY FACILITY

- AIA Honor Awards, 1998**; ph. pl. pers. sec. axon m.; p.103-131, May 98, AR
- California, Sacramento**; Municipal Utility Center, Lighting Case Study; *Williams & Paddon*; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers, ph. sec.; p.42-44, Sept 98, INT
- Energy Efficient Resource Recovery Facility**; PA Award; *California Polytechnic State Researchers*; pl. axon.; p.100, Apr 98, A
- Utility Customer Service Center**; California, Sacramento; Lighting Case Study; *Williams & Paddon*; by Naomi Miller and Paula Rodgers, ph. sec.; p.92-94, Sept 98, A
- Ventilation Building for Tunnel**; Massachusetts, Boston, *TAMS, Wallace & Floyd and Stull & Lee*; ph. pl. sec.; p.100-103, Feb 98, AR
- Waste Transfer Station**; Netherlands, Zenderen; Award Winner, *Oosterhuis Associates*; ph. elev.; p.102-103, Oct 98, AR
- Waste Water Treatment Plant Using Solar Aquatic Process**; Massachusetts, Ashfield; Description of Solar Aquatic Process; by Paul Bennett; ph.; p.44-49, Jan 98, LA
- Water Treatment Plant**; California, San Diego; PA Award; *Guthrie & Buresh and Robert Millar*, pers. pl.; p.92-93, Apr 98, A

## V

## VAPOR BARRIER

- House Wraps and Tapes**; by Leland Stone, ph. ref.; p.51-55, Nov/Dec 98, CB
- Rubberized Membranes for the Building Envelope**; by Brian J. LeVoguer, ph. det. ref. charts, tables, p.53-59, Nov 98, TCS
- Specifying Vapor Barriers**; by William A. Lotz, ph.; p.50-52, Nov 98, BD&C

## VENTILATION

See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING)

## VERMONT

- Burlington**; Hilltop Residence, Landscape; ASLA Award; *H. Keith Wagner and Truex & Cullins*, ph. pl.; p.53, Nov 98, LA

## VERMONT (Cont'd)

- Stowe**; Landscape Plan; *H. Keith Wagner*, by Paul Bennett; ph. pl.; p.26-31, Sept 98, LA
- Stowe**; Residence; Mountainside Retreat; *Peter Rose*; by Nancy Levinson, ph. pl. sec.; p.116-123, Apr 98, AR

## VERNACULAR ARCHITECTURE

- Commercial Vernacular Design**; by Robert Venturi, p.228, May 98, A
- Life and Death of Traditional Settlements**; Saudi Arabia, Southwest; by Mohammed Abdullah E. Saleh; ph. ref. map; p.177-191, Feb 98, JAE
- Study of Zuni Design and Construction**; PA Award; *University of Pennsylvania Researchers*; m. ph.; p.99, Apr 98, A

## VIDEO

See AUDI-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION

## VIETNAM

- Hanoi**; City Plan Hopes to Preserve Historic Core; by Clifford Pearson, ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.35-38, Sept 98, AR

## VIRGINIA

- Alexandria**; Residential Development; Townhouse; Old Town Village, Project Award, *Lessard Architectural Group*; by Heidi Landecker; ph. pl.; p.102-105, Oct 98, B
- Alexandria**; Residential Development; Townhouse; Old Town Village; *Lessard Architectural Group*; by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p.140-141, July 98, B
- Alexandria**; Townhouse; Ford's Landing; *Lessard Architectural Group*; ph. pl.; p.178, Jan 98, B
- Arlington**; Arlington National Cemetery, New Master Plan, Original Plan 1902; *Rhodeside & Harwell*, by Jane Brown Gillette, ph. pl.; p.56-63, Oct 98, LA
- Arlington**; Education Center and Memorial to Females in Armed Forces National Cemetery; *Weiss & Manfredi*; by Donald Albrecht, ph. axon sec. pl.; p.89-97, Feb 98, A
- Ashburn**; Residential Development; Residence; New Colony; *Creaser & O'Brien*; by Meghan Drueding, ph. pl.; p.82, Aug 98, B
- Ashburn**; Residential Development; Townhouse; Broadlands; by Sharon O'Malley, ph. pl.; p.136, Feb 98, B
- Charlottesville**; Master Plan; University of Virginia; *University of Virginia Architects Office*; Original Design by *Thomas Jefferson*; by Paul Bennett; map, ph. pers.; p.74-81, Oct 98, LA
- Fairfax**; Residential Development, Cedar Lakes; *Devereaux Associates*, ph. pl.; p.188-189, May 98, B
- Great Falls**; Riverbend House, Innovative Spec House, *Harri & Harri and Bahram Youssefi*; by Elana Frankel; ph. pl. m. pers.; p.70-75, Apr 98, AR
- Herrndon**; Interiors, Offices, Airbus Industries; *Liminality*; by Monica Geron, ph. pl.; p.158-161, Jan 98, ID

## VIRGINIA (Cont'd)

- Hot Springs;** Hotel; The Homestead; INTERIORS Award, *Glave Firm*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 50-53; Jan 98; INT
- Reston;** Critique of New Developments; by Eric Adams; ph.; p. 91; May 98; A
- Reston;** Interiors; Employment Agency Offices; Award Winner, *Adamstein & Demetrou*; ph. pl.; p. 96-97; Oct 98; AR
- Vienna;** Office Building; Middle Rise; Renovation and Addition, Navy Federal Credit Union, Team Award, *Einhorn, Yaffee & Prescott*; by Renee Young; ph. iso. costs; p. 96-100; June 98; BD&C
- Virginia Beach;** Outdoor Performance Stage on the Beach Boardwalk, *Van Yahres Associates*; by Vernon Mays; ph. pl.; p. 20-25; Jan 98; LA
- Williamsburg;** Residential Development; Residence, La Fontaine, *Franciscus Company*; ph. pl.; p. 186; Jan 98; B
- York and James City Counties;** Colonial Parkway Report, ASLA Award, *LANDSCAPES et al.*; ph.; p. 68; Nov 98; LA

## VISITOR CENTER

See RECREATION

## W

## WALL COVERING

- Vinyl Wallcovering Type I Versus Type II;** by Katherine Day Sutton; p. 36; Jan 98; INT

## WALL

- Arizona;** Tucson; Residence, Rammed Earth Walls; *Rick Joy*; by Joseph Giovannini; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 90-97; Dec 98; A
- Avoiding Facade Cleaning Failures;** by Deborah Slaton; ph.; p. 80; July 98; TCS
- Brick Veneer Innovations;** by Dean A. Rutila; sec. ref. ph.; p. 45-50; Oct 98; TCS
- California, Yountville;** Winery, Napanook Vineyard; Wall Sections, Steel Gabrons Filled with Rocks, *Herzog & De Meuron*; by Annette Lecuyer; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 37, 44-48; Oct 98; ARev
- China, Hong Kong;** Convention Center; Convention and Exhibition Center, Landfill Extension; Includes Roof and Wall Details, *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill and Wong & Ouyang*; by Naomi R. Pollock; ph. pl. det. dia. sec. iso.; p. 90-101; June 98; AR
- Contemporary Skin Barrier Wall and Water Leakage;** by Kimball J. Beasley; ph. det.; p. 112; May 98; TCS
- Controlling Leaks in Windows and Curtain Walls;** by David S. Patterson and Dennis K. Johnson; ph.; p. 88; Sept 98; TCS
- Coordination Between Designer and Cladding Fabricator;** Case Studies, by Gordon Wright; ph. det.; p. 58-60; Mar 98; BD&C
- Corrosion of Metal Connectors in Masonry Cladding;** Weather Effect, Building Code Requirements; by A. H. Paul Maurenbrecher et al.; chart, map, ref. ph.; p. 51-62; Oct 98; TCS

## WALL (Cont'd)

- France, Paris;** Apartment Building; Middle Rise; Glass Wall with Applied Images, *Francis Soler*; by Charlotte Ellis; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 63-65; May 98; ARev
- Germany, Berlin;** Office Building; High Rise; Debris Tower; Critique; Curtain Wall Details, *Renzo Piano*; by James S. Russell; ph. pl. sec. det. ill.; p. 124-135; Oct 98; AR
- Germany, Frankfurt;** Naturally Ventilated Double Curtain Wall, Commerzbank, *Foster Partners*; det. iso.; p. 77-78+; Jan 98; AR
- Masonry Facade Stress Failure;** by Kimball J. Beasley; ph. det.; p. 80; Feb 98; TCS
- Massachusetts, Boston;** Research Facility, Harvard School of Public Health, Francois-Xavier Bagnoud Building, Wall Waterproofing Detail, *Payette Associates*; by John Gregerson; ph. pl. costs; p. 44-48; Apr 98; BD&C
- Netherlands, Utrecht;** School of Fashion and Graphic Design, Technical College, Wall Detail, *Erick Van Egeraat*; by Connie Van Cleef; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 53-55; May 98; ARev
- New Gypsum Wallboard Material;** Tough Alternative to Cement Board and Concrete Block; by Michael Maynard; ph. det.; p. 110-112; July 98; A
- Specifying Vapor Barriers;** by William A. Lotz; ph.; p. 50-52; Nov 98; BD&C
- Steel Stud Wall System Essentials;** Checklist; by Vincent E. Sagan; ph. det. ref.; p. 70-82; May 98; TCS
- Structural Insulated Panels;** Working with Them; Details, by Rich Binsacca; ph. det. iso. sec.; p. 178-188; June 98; B
- Systematizing a Complex Curtain Wall;** Case Studies; by Gordon Wright; ph. iso.; p. 64-65; Mar 98; BD&C
- Thermal Load Characteristic of Stone Cladding, Testing;** by Robert Scavuzzo; ph. det.; p. 55-56; Nov 98; TCS
- See INSULATION, STRUCTURAL also

## WAREHOUSE

See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING, OFFICE BUILDING

## WASHINGTON

- Bellevue;** Outdoor Goods Store, REI; INTERIORS Award, *Wanzer & Munizza*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 74-77; Jan 98; INT
- Bremerton;** Therapeutic Gardens, Harrison Hospital Rooftop Garden, *EDAW*; ph. pl.; p. 66-73; 89-92; Apr 98; LA
- Issaquah;** Residential Development; Townhouse, Highland Gardens, Project Award, *Pyatok Associates*; ph. pl.; p. 170; Oct 98; B
- Mercer Island;** Residence, Wooded Site, *Miller & Hull*; by Lawrence W. Cheek; ph. pl. sec. det.; p. 84-89; Dec 98; A
- Mill Creek;** Residential Development; Residence, Mill Creek, *William E. Buchan*; by Sharon O'Malley; ph. pl.; p. 132; Feb 98; B
- Point Roberts;** Port of Entry Structures; Border Station, *Miller & Hull*; by Trevor Boddy; ph. pl. sec.; p. 140-143; May 98; A



**WASHINGTON (Cont'd)**

**Redmond**; Town Center; Lions Gate, High Density Housing Development; GGLO; ph. pl.; p. 124-127; Mar 98, AR

**San Juan Island**; Equipment Building for Farm; *Thompson & Rose*, by Karen D. Stein; ph. pl. axon.; p. 102-107; June 98, AR

**SeaTac**; Correctional Facility; Federal Detention Center; *NBBJ*, by Barbara A. Nadel; ph. pl. sec.; p. 76-77; Dec 98, AR

**Seattle**; Art Museum; Renovation; *Olson & Sundberg*; by Alyson Thake; ph. pl. sec.; p. 80-82; Aug 98, ARev

**Seattle**; Canlis Restaurant; *Doug Rasar and James Cutler*, by Monica Geran; ph. pl.; p. 166-169; Feb 98, ID

**Seattle**; Nordstrom Cafe; *Engstrom Design Group*; by Kristen Richards; ph. pl.; p. 112-113; Sept 98, INT

**Seattle**; St Mark's Cathedral, Expansion and Renovation; *Olson & Sundberg*; by Sheri Olson; ph. pl. sec.; p. 102-104; July 98, AR

**Seattle**; TV Studios, KCPQ; *Callison Architecture*; by Kate Hensler; ph. pl.; p. 64-67; Feb 98, INT

**Tacoma**; Landscape; Weyerhaeuser Corporate Headquarters, ASLA Award; *Skidmore, Owings & Merrill*, Landscape Design by *Sasaki & Walker*; ph. pl.; p. 34-35; Nov 98, LA

**Tacoma**; Public Park Master Plan, Converted Mill Site; *Bruce Dees*; pl. pers. sec.; p. 24; Aug 98, LA

**Woodinville**; Apartment Building; Low Rise; Hawthorne; *Hackworth Architecture*; ph. pl.; p. 188; Jan 98, B

**WATER**

**California, Napa County**; Flood Protection and Watershed Management Plan; ASLA Award; *Moore, Iacofano & Goltsman*, ph.; p. 57; Nov 98, LA

**Protection of Water Quality, Land Development Provisions**; Georgia; ---; ASLA Award; *U of Georgia School Environmental Design*; ph.; p. 58; Nov 98, LA

**Two Cities Water Supply Projects**; ill.; p. 10-12; Aug 98, TCS

**Water Water, Theme of Issue**; ph.; p. 28-29+; Dec 98, ARev

**Watershed-Management Plan**; California, San Francisco Bay Area; Water-Quality, Cultural Resources, Erosion and Ecological Resources Plan; *EDAW*; by Michael Leccese; ph. map; p. 40-45; Dec 98, LA

**Why Are We Flushing Toilets with Water Good Enough to Drink?**; Graywater Recycling Devices; by Kira L. Gould; ph. dia.; p. 236; Oct 98, AR

**WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT**

**Chattahoochee River Greenway Plan**; Georgia, Atlanta; Demonstration Plans Using Computer Graphics by Various Designers; *Berkshire Design Group et al.*; by Mark S. Lindhult and J. William Thompson; ph. pers. ill. ref.; p. 38-43; Feb 98, LA

**Harbor Warehouse and Pedestrian Promenade**; Japan, Nagasaki; Dragon Promenade; *RoTo*; by Dana Buntrock; ph. pl.; p. 68-73; Aug 98, A

**WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)**

**Kuwait, Kuwait City**; Waterfront Development, Master Plan; *HLW*, m. pl. sec. pers.; p. 42-45, Mar 98, ARev

**Quayside Structures, Bridge Control Center**; Netherlands, Rotterdam; *Bolles, Wilson & Partners*; by Connie Van Cleef; elev. ph. pl. axon. sec.; p. 60-62; Dec 98, ARev

**Redevelopment of Derelict Waterfronts**; New York, Long Island City, Hunters Point, Gantry Plaza; *Beyer, Blinder & Belle and Gruzen & Samton*, Landscape Design by *Balsey & Weintraub and Di Domenico*, by J. William Thompson; ph. pl. pers.; p. 38-43; Jan 98, LA

See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN also

**WATERPROOFING**

**Contemporary Skin Barrier Wall and Water Leakage**; by Kimball J. Beasley; ph. det.; p. 112; May 98, TCS

**Controlling Leaks in Windows and Curtain Walls**; by David S. Patterson and Dennis K. Johnson; ph.; p. 88; Sept 98, TCS

**Rubberized Membranes for the Building Envelope**; by Brian J. LeVoguer; ph. det. ref. charts, tables; p. 53-59; Nov 98, TCS

**Watertight Houses**; Products and Techniques; by Charles Self; ill. ph. ref.; p. 152-160; Aug 98, B  
See WALL, ROOF, SEALANT, VAPOR BARRIER also

**WEST VIRGINIA**

**Shepherdstown**; National Conservation Training Center, Rural Retreat Site; *KCF/SHG*, by Vernon Mays; ph. pl. sec.; p. 68-75; July 98, A

**Shepherdstown**; Residence; *Fernau & Hartman*, by Raul A. Barreneche; ph. pl. axon.; p. 84-91; Aug 98, A

**WETLANDS**

See ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT

**WIND**

**Effects of El Nino**; by Genilee Swope Parente; ph.; p. 23-28; Aug 98, TCS

**Natural Disasters Leave Destroyed Homes**; Hurricane and Fire Disasters; Code Upgrading; by Rich Binsacca; ph.; p. 114-118; Dec 98, B

**WINDOW**

**Controlling Leaks in Windows and Curtain Walls**; by David S. Patterson and Dennis K. Johnson; ph.; p. 88; Sept 98, TCS

**Premium Vinyl and Composite Windows**; by Matthew Power; ph. chart; p. 47-50; Sept/Oct 98, CB

**WINDOW (Cont'd)**

**Replacement Wood Windows and Doors Renew Life of Old Buildings;** ph. det. cea.; p.166-182; Feb 98; AR  
See GLASS, WALL also

**WINERY**

**Dominus Winery;** California, Yountville, *Herzog & De Meuron*, by Aaron Betsky, ph. pl.; p.122-127; June 98; A

**Intention, Form and Execution;** A Comprehensive Studio Curriculum: Student Projects, Wineries, Train Station, by Carl Bovill, Amy E. Gardner and Gregory Wiedemann, ph. m. elev. iso. ref. pl. sec. tables, p.84-91, Nov 97; JAE

**Winery, Napanook Vineyard;** California, Yountville; Wall Sections, Steel Gabrons Filled with Rocks; *Herzog & De Meuron*, by Annette Lecuyer, ph. pl. sec. det.; p.37, 44-48; Oct 98; AREV

**WISCONSIN**

**Brookfield;** Golf Course Design, Country Club; *Mattlingly & Kuehn*, by Michael Leccese, ph.; p.26-31; Apr 98; LA

**Madison;** Apartment Building, Low Rise, Franklin Street Condominiums, Project Award; *Simonson, Germany & Nonemaker*, by Tad Davidovich, ph. pl.; p.124; Oct 98; B

**Madison;** Conference Center, Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace, Critique: Is This Really Wright?; *Monona Terrace Design Venture*; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*, by David Dillon, ph. pl. ill.; p.88-101; Mar 98; AR

**Madison;** Conference and Convention Center, Monona Terrace, Project History, 1938-1997; *Monona Terrace Design Venture*; Original Design by *Frank Lloyd Wright*, by James S. Russell, ph. pl. ill. sec. elev. map, pers.; p.88-101; Mar 98; AR

**Milwaukee;** Montessori School; PA Award; *Studio Works*, pl. axon. elev. m.; p.88-89; Apr 98; A

**Milwaukee;** Office Building, Middle Rise, Restoration, Electric Power Company Building; Project Award; *Zimmerman Design Consultants*, by Hugh Cook, ph. pl. costs; p.40-44; Oct 98; BD&C

**Racine;** Main Street Bridge; *HNTB*, ph.; p.113; June 98; AR

**River Falls;** Plastics Factory; QMR Plastics, Award Winner; *James & Snow*, ph.; p.99; Oct 98; AR

**Wauwatosa;** Interiors; Product Development Center, Harley-Davidson; *Flad Associates*; by Kristen Richards, ph. pl.; p.60-65; July 98; INT

**WOOD**

**Bamboo in Building: Ecologically Sound and Renewable;** by Elana Frankel, ph.; p.200; Apr 98; AR  
See STRUCTURAL/WOOD also

**WOODWORK, CABINETWORK**

**VenTec Dyed Wood Veneers;** Designers' Critique; by Katherine Day Sutton, ph.; p.58-59; June 98; INT

**WORKING DRAWING**

See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING, COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN, OFFICE PRACTICE

**WYOMING**

**Jackson;** County Library, *William P. Bruder*, by Effie C. MacDonald, sec. ph.; p.69-71; June 98; AREV  
**Jackson;** Rafting Center, Boat House; *William P. Bruder*, by Effie C. MacDonald, ph. pl. sec.; p.66-67; Oct 98; AREV

**Y****YEMEN**

**Sana'a;** Residence; Restoration of Three-Story Traditional House; *Marco Liviadioti*, by Enid Spicer, ph. pl. sec.; p.61-63; Mar 98; AREV

**Z****ZONING**

**Builders on the Offensive;** They Are Winning Lawsuits, Survey of Examples; by Gerry Donohue, ph. ill. map; p.86-96; Feb 98; B

**New Zoning Restricts Fences and Walls;** ph.; p.16; May/June 98; CB

**Outdated or inappropriate Municipal Zoning;** Poll Results; p.24; Sept 98; AR  
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING, LAW also

**ZOO**

**Children's Zoo, Tisch;** Renovation, New York, New York; In Central Park; *Quennell & Rothschild*, by Andrea Oppenheimer Dean, ph. pl. ill. pers.; p.34-39; May 98; LA

**Protecting Animals from People and People from Animals;** by Terri Dill-Simpson, ph. ref.; p.33-35; 76; Mar 98; TCS

**The New Zoo;** Design Issues; by Robin L. Vasa, ph. ref.; p.28-32; Mar 98; TCS

**Zoological Gardens Amphitheater;** Minnesota, Minneapolis, Near; *Hammel, Green & Abrahamson*, by Alicia Rodriguez, ph. pl.; p.56-61; Mar 98; LA  
See RECREATION also



## SUMMARY OF HEADINGS

- ACOUSTICS  
 AIR CONDITIONING  
   See (HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING), ENERGY  
 AIRPORT  
 ALABAMA  
 ALASKA  
 APARTMENT BUILDING  
 APARTMENT DEVELOPMENT  
 AQUARIUM  
 ARBORETUM  
   See GARDEN, BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION  
 ARCHITECT  
 ARCHITECTURAL COMPETITIONS  
 ARCHITECTURAL CRITICISM  
 ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN, THEORY  
 ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING  
 ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION  
 ARCHITECTURAL PHOTOGRAPHY  
 ARCHITECTURAL REGISTRATION  
 ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH  
 ARCHITECTURE  
 ARGENTINA  
 ARIZONA  
 ARKANSAS  
 ART GALLERY  
 ART  
 ARTS CENTER  
 ASIA  
 AUDIO-VISUAL  
   See ELECTRICAL, FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO  
 AUDITORIUM  
 AUSTRALIA  
 AUSTRIA  
 AUTOMOBILE  
  
 BANK  
 BAR  
 BARRIER-FREE DESIGN  
   See HANDICAPPED DESIGN  
 BATHROOM  
 BEAUTY SALON  
   See STORE  
 BEHAVIORAL STUDIES  
 BELGIUM  
 BOSNIA  
 BOTANIC GARDEN  
 BRAZIL  
 BRIDGE  
 BUILDING CODE  
 BUS STATION  
  
 CALIFORNIA  
 CANADA  
 CARPET  
  
 CEILING  
 CEMETERY  
 CERAMIC TILE  
 CHILD CARE CENTER  
 CHILE  
 CHINA  
 CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING  
 CIVIC CENTER  
   See GOVERNMENT BUILDING, PLAZA, URBAN DESIGN  
 CLINIC  
 CLUB  
 COATINGS  
   See PAINT  
 COLOR  
 COLORADO  
 COMMUNITY CENTER  
 COMPUTER  
 CONCERT HALL  
   See AUDITORIUM, ARTS CENTER, PERFORMING ARTS CENTER, THEATER, UNIVERSITY  
 CONCRETE  
 CONFERENCE CENTER  
 CONGO  
 CONNECTICUT  
 CONSERVATION  
 CONSERVATORY  
   See BOTANIC GARDEN, RECREATION  
 CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT  
 CONVENTION CENTER  
   See AUDITORIUM, CONFERENCE CENTER, HOTEL also  
 CORRECTIONAL FACILITY  
 CULTURAL CENTER  
   See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, MUSEUM, THEATER, UNIVERSITY also  
 CURTAIN WALL  
   See WALL  
 CZECH REPUBLIC  
  
 DELAWARE  
 DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA  
 DOOR  
  
 EARTHQUAKE  
 ECOLOGY  
   See CONSERVATION, ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT, SUSTAINABLE ARCHITECTURE  
 EDUCATION  
   See ARCHITECTURAL EDUCATION, INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION, (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER), SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY  
 EGYPT  
 ELDERLY HOUSING

## SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- ELECTRICAL  
 ELEVATOR  
 ENERGY  
 ENGLAND  
 ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT  
 EVALUATION  
   See Specific Building Type  
 EXHIBITION, EXHIBIT  
  
 FABRIC  
 FACILITY MANAGEMENT  
 FACTORY  
   See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING  
 FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO  
 FINLAND  
 FIRE PROTECTION  
 FLOOD  
 FLOOR, FLOORING  
 FLORIDA  
 FOREST MANAGEMENT  
 FOUNTAIN  
 FRANCE  
 FURNITURE, FURNISHINGS  
  
 GARAGE  
   See PARKING, GARAGE  
 GARDEN  
 GATE  
 GEORGIA  
 GERIATRIC  
   See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOSPITAL  
 GERMANY  
 GLASS  
 GOVERNMENT BUILDING  
 GRAPHICS  
  
 HANDICAPPED DESIGN  
 HANDRAIL  
 HAWAII  
 HAZARDS  
 HEALTH CARE, HEALTH CENTER  
 HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING  
 HIGHWAY  
 HISTORIC, PRESERVATION  
 HONDURAS  
 HOSPITAL  
 HOTEL  
 HOUSING  
  
 ICELAND  
 ILLINOIS  
 INDIA  
 INDIANA  
 INDONESIA  
 INDUSTRIAL BUILDING  
 INDUSTRIALIZED BUILDING  
   See PREFABRICATION  
 INFORMATION SYSTEM  
  
 INFRASTRUCTURE  
   See HIGHWAY  
 INSULATION  
 INSURANCE  
   See LAW, OFFICE PRACTICE  
 INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION  
 INTERIOR DESIGN  
 INTERIORS PUBLICATION  
 INTERNET  
   See COMPUTER  
 IOWA  
 IRELAND  
 ISRAEL  
 ITALY  
  
 JAPAN  
 JORDAN  
  
 KANSAS  
 KENTUCKY  
 KITCHEN  
 KUWAIT  
  
 LABORATORY  
   See (RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY),  
   UNIVERSITY  
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE EDUCATION  
 LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE  
 LANDSCAPE DESIGN, TECHNIQUES  
 LANDSCAPE RESTORATION  
 LAW  
 LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER  
 LEBANON  
 LEGAL  
   See LAW  
 LIBRARY  
 LIGHTING  
 LITERATURE  
 LOUISIANA  
  
 MAINE  
 MALAYSIA  
 MALL  
   See PLAZA, SHOPPING CENTER,  
   URBAN DESIGN  
 MARYLAND  
 MASONRY  
 MASSACHUSETTS  
 MATERIALS, PRODUCTS  
 MECHANICAL SYSTEM  
   See (HEATING, VENTILATING,  
   AIR CONDITIONING), SOLAR  
 MEMORIAL/MONUMENT  
 METALWORK  
 MEXICO  
 MICHIGAN  
 MIDDLE EAST  
 MINNESOTA  
 MISSOURI



## SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- MONTANA**  
**MONUMENT**  
   See MEMORIAL/MONUMENT  
**MOTEL**  
   See HOTEL  
**MOVIES**  
**MULTI-USE BUILDING**  
   See URBAN DESIGN  
**MUSEUM**  
**MUSIC HALL**  
   See ARTS CENTER, AUDITORIUM, THEATER,  
   UNIVERSITY  
  
**NATURAL HAZARDS**  
   See HAZARDS  
**NEBRASKA**  
**NETHERLANDS**  
**NEVADA**  
**NEW CALEDONIA**  
**NEW HAMPSHIRE**  
**NEW JERSEY**  
**NEW MEXICO**  
**NEW YORK**  
**NIGHT CLUB**  
**NORTH CAROLINA**  
**NORTH DAKOTA**  
**NORWAY**  
  
**OFFICE BUILDING**  
**OFFICE PRACTICE**  
**OHIO**  
**OKLAHOMA**  
**OREGON**  
  
**PAINT, COATINGS**  
**PAKISTAN**  
**PARK**  
   See GARDEN, RECREATION  
**PARKING, GARAGE**  
**PAVEMENT**  
**PENAL**  
   See CORRECTIONAL FACILITY  
**PENNSYLVANIA**  
**PERFORMING ARTS CENTER**  
**PHILIPPINES**  
**PHOTOGRAPHY**  
**PLANTS**  
   See BOTANIC GARDEN, GARDEN,  
   LANDSCAPE DESIGN  
**PLASTER**  
   See STUCCO  
**PLAZA**  
**PLUMBING**  
**POLLUTION, AIR**  
**PORTUGAL**  
**PREFABRICATION**  
**PUBLIC RELATIONS**  
   See INTERIOR DESIGN,  
   OFFICE PRACTICE, RESIDENTIAL  
   DEVELOPMENT/MANAGEMENT  
  
**PUERTO RICO**  
  
**QATAR**  
  
**RAILROAD STATION**  
**RECLAMATION**  
   See CONSERVATION, LANDSCAPE  
   RESTORATION  
**RECORDING STUDIO**  
   See FILM/TELEVISION STUDIO  
**RECREATION**  
**REGIONAL PLANNING**  
   See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING  
**RELIGIOUS BUILDING**  
**REMODELING**  
   See HISTORIC, Specific Building Type  
**RESEARCH FACILITY, LABORATORY**  
**RESEARCH**  
   See ARCHITECTURAL RESEARCH,  
   BEHAVIORAL STUDIES,  
   RESEARCH FACILITY, Specific Subjects  
**RESIDENCE**  
**RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT**  
**RESORT**  
   See HEALTH CARE, HOTEL, RECREATION  
**RESTAURANT**  
**RESTORATION**  
   See HISTORIC, LANDSCAPE RESTORATION,  
   Specific Building Type  
**RETIREMENT HOUSING**  
   See ELDERLY HOUSING, HOUSING,  
   RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT  
**RHODE ISLAND**  
**RIVER, WATERWAY**  
**ROOF, ROOFING**  
**RURAL DESIGN**  
**RUSSIA**  
  
**SAFETY**  
   See FIRE PROTECTION, HAZARDS,  
   SECURITY  
**SAUDI ARABIA**  
**SCHOOL**  
**SCOTLAND**  
**SCULPTURE**  
   See ART  
**SEALANT**  
**SECURITY**  
**SERVICE STATION**  
**SHELTER**  
**SHIP/FERRY PORT**  
**SHIP**  
**SHOPPING CENTER**  
**SHOWROOM**  
**SIDING**  
   See WALL  
**SIGN**  
   See GRAPHICS  
**SKYLIGHT**

## SUMMARY OF HEADINGS (Cont'd)

- SOLAR  
See ENERGY, SUNSCREEN
- SOUTH AFRICA
- SOUTH AMERICA
- SOUTH CAROLINA
- SOUTH KOREA
- SPACE STATION
- SPAIN
- SPECIFICATIONS
- STADIUM  
See RECREATION, UNIVERSITY
- STAIRWAY
- STEEL  
See STRUCTURAL/STEEL
- STONE  
See MASONRY
- STORAGE
- STORE
- STREET
- STRUCTURAL
- STUCCO
- STUDIO  
See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION  
STUDIO, TELECOMMUNICATION
- VIETNAM
- VIRGINIA
- VISITOR CENTER  
See RECREATION
- WALL COVERING
- WALL
- WAREHOUSE  
See INDUSTRIAL BUILDING,  
OFFICE BUILDING
- WASHINGTON
- WATER
- WATERFRONT DEVELOPMENT  
See CITY AND REGIONAL PLANNING,  
RECREATION, URBAN DESIGN
- WATERPROOFING
- WEST VIRGINIA
- WETLANDS
- WIND
- WINDOW
- WINERY
- WISCONSIN
- WOOD
- WOODWORK, CABINETWORK
- WORKING DRAWING  
See ARCHITECTURAL DRAWING,  
COMPUTER, INTERIOR DESIGN,  
OFFICE PRACTICE
- WYOMING
- YEMEN
- ZONING
- ZOO
- TAIWAN
- TELECOMMUNICATION
- TELEVISION  
See AUDIO-VISUAL, FILM/TELEVISION  
STUDIO
- TENNESSEE
- TEXAS
- THEATER
- TRAIN
- TRAIN STATION  
See RAILROAD STATION
- TRAINING FACILITY  
See (LEARNING, TRAINING CENTER),  
SCHOOL, UNIVERSITY
- TRANSIT STATION
- TRANSPORTATION
- TURKEY
- UNITED ARAB EMIRATES

## ERRATA:

In The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX for 1995 on page 85 note that the sub head "INTERIORS" should be above the entry starting with "Alabama, Hoover...." instead of above the entry starting with "Taiwan, Taichung...". On page 87 at the top of the first column the subhead should be "LOW RISE (Cont'd)" instead of "LANDSCAPE (Cont'd)".

In The ARCHITECTURAL INDEX for 1996 on page 95 note that the headings at the top of the two columns should be "RECREATION (Cont'd)" instead of "ARCHITECT or DESIGNER (Cont'd)".





